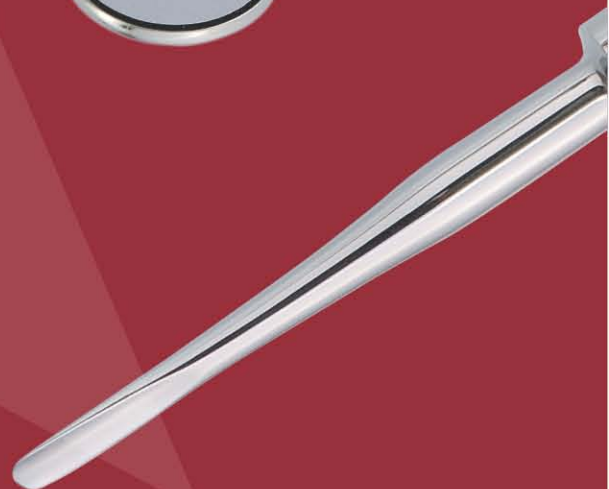




FIMA INSTRUMENTS

Manufacturer and Exporter of Dental / Surgical / Manicure and
Veterinary Instruments.

Dental Instruments Catalogue



FIMA SURGIACL INSTRUMENTS

We feel immense pleasure to present our latest catalogue in which we have featured a most comprehensive range of all types of quality Dental & Surgical instruments required for day to day use for Dental Clinics. We will be pleased to quote you a competitive Price and Delivery time.

All instruments are manufactured according to the recognized standard patterns currently in use in Dental Clinics throughout the world and are being produced under restrict control of experts to avoid any flow and to refrain any complaint at any stage.

A group of very vast experienced persons in manufacturing handling our quality Control System.

Any instruments proven defective in workmanship or material will be replaced with out charges.

We express our thanks to all our customers for the confidence they have placed us in the past. We further assure them that we will continue our best efforts to gain their confidence in the future.

Certificates



QUALITY SERVICES & SATISFACTION

- * To provide "Excellent services and economically prices" is the motto of our business.*
- * All instruments are made of stainless steel other wise specified.*
- * All instrument are stamped with words "stainless" & "Pakistan any other country to whom manufactured buyers own brand may also be engraved on demand, "Die-Sunk" procedure is generally used.*
- * Special items can also be supplied if sketch, drawing or samples are provided to us or refer any reference from reputed catalogue for our guidance.*
- * All kind of Dental instruments of stainless steel made the specific material according to its use.*

Specification of material used in production.

Cutting Instruments

For (scissors, Cutter)	Stainless steel AISI-410/420 (Rock-well hardness-48 to 58)	Hot drop forged
For (Forceps, Holding Clamp)	Stainless steel AISI-410/420 (Rock-well hardness-42 to 48)	Hot drop forged
For (Scalpel, Handles)	Stainless steel AISI-420 (Rock-well hardness-48 to 58)	Hot drop forged
For (Speculums, Retractors)	Stainless steel Sheet-300 Series 18/8 (18% Chromium & 8% Nickel)	

Please Note:

The delicate, hand-crafted dental instrument use only for its intended purpose to insure effectiveness and maximum life. Proper care must be given during cleaning, sharpening and sterilization to preserve design and integrity and to prolong usefulness. Do not expose instruments to sterilization temperatures above 350 F°/177 C° or to higher than recommended chemical concentrations." Longer Life for Dental Instrument" for proper cleaning, sterilization and other instrument care.

Inspected the instrument after each use for: pitting; corrosion; discoloration; broken, loose or bent components; cracked handles; dull cutting edges; over sharpened or worn out blades; chipped or peeled plating; damaged hinges, beaks or blades. Instruments found to Have these or other compromising conditions should be removed from service.

Fi1

EXTRACTING FORCEPS

Page # 01 - 78

Fi2

ROOT ELEVATORS

Page # 79 - 135

Fi3

**DIAGNOSTIC, PERIODONTAL &
RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS**

Page # 136 - 286

Fi4

**MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY
INSTRUMENTS**

Page # 287 - 374

Fi5

**ORTHODONTIC INSTRUMENTS
& PLIERS**

Page # 375 - 406

Fi6

**DENTAL IMPLANT
INSTRUMENTS**

Page # 407 - 470

Fi7

IMPRESSION TRAY

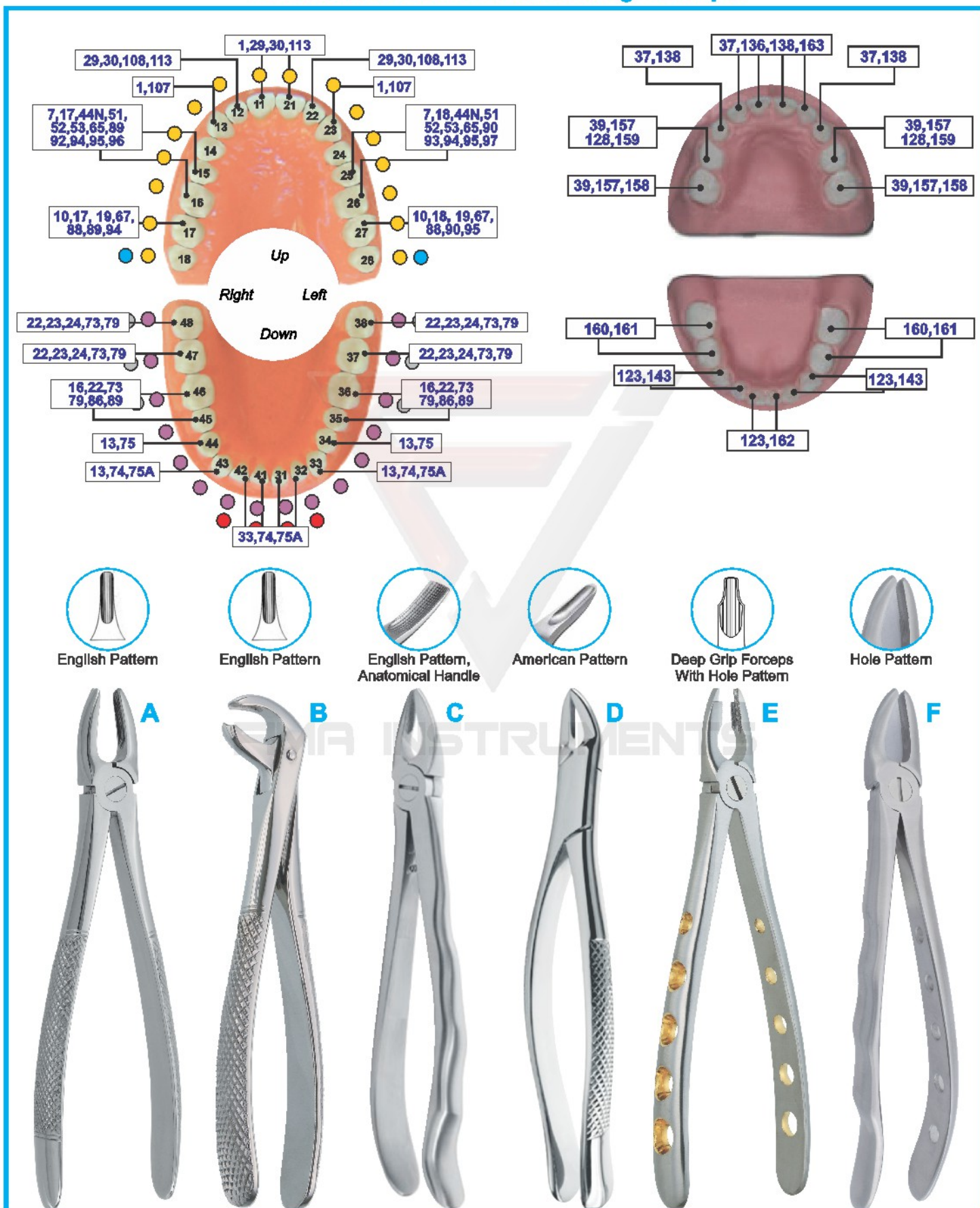
Page # 471 - 486

Fi8

HOLLOWWARE

Page # 487 - 496

Handle Selection For Extracting Forceps



Extraction Forceps

Dental forceps are pliers-like instruments that are used to grasp teeth.

A dentist will usually have a number of different ones on hand, each having a design that's tailored to:

The specific shape of the tooth it's intended to remove (such as incisors vs. molars having two roots vs. molars having three roots).

The location of the tooth in the mouth (such as front vs. back, or left lower molar vs. right upper molar.)

How they're used.

A dentist will grasp a tooth with their forceps and then firmly and deliberately rock it back and forth as much as it will.

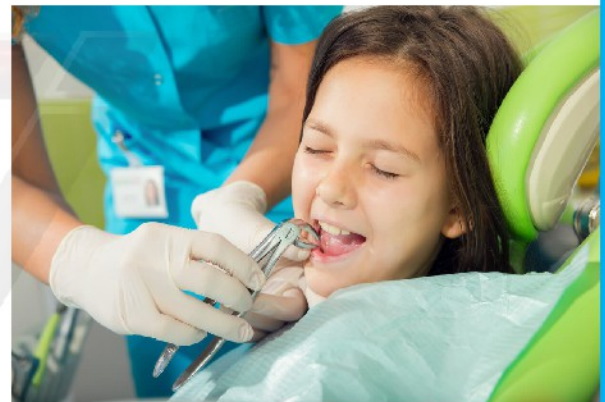
Because the bone that surrounds the tooth is compressible, the socket will gradually start to expand.

As it does, the range of the dentist's side-to-side motions will increase.

In addition to this rocking motion, the dentist will also rotate the tooth back and forth.

This twisting action helps to rip and tear the tooth away from the ligament that binds it in place.

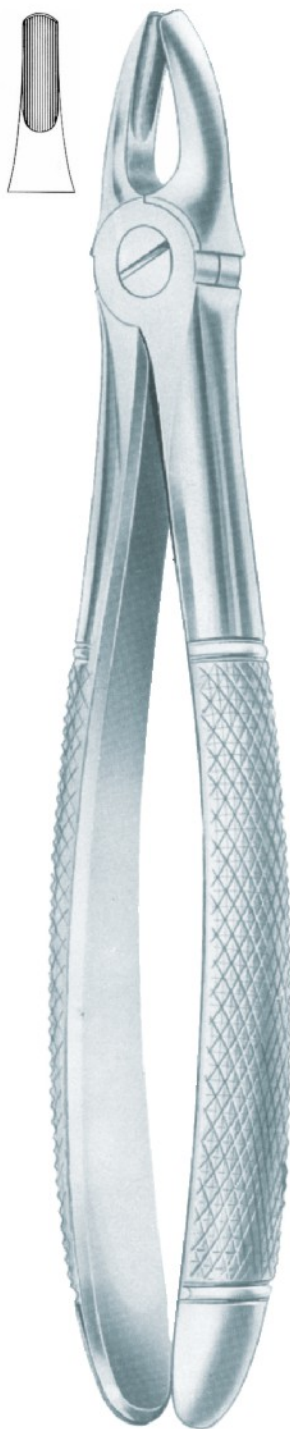
At some point, the socket will be enlarged enough, and the ligament torn away enough, that the tooth can be easily removed.



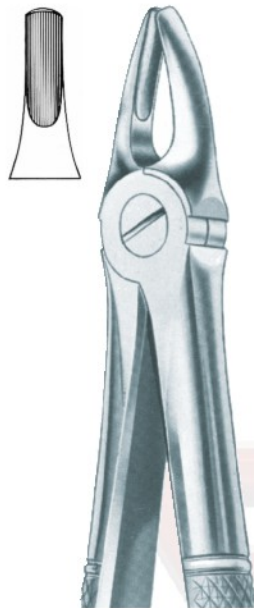
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



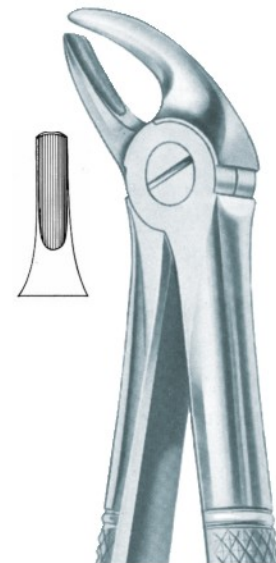
F11-001
#1
upper laterals
and canines



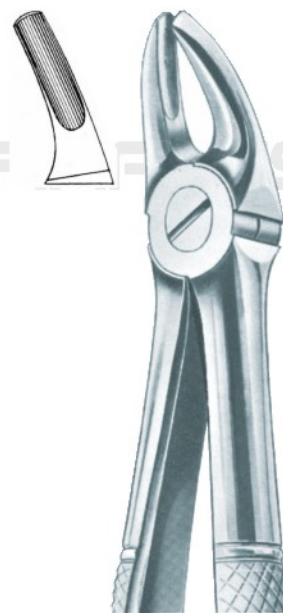
F11-002
#2
upper laterals
and canines



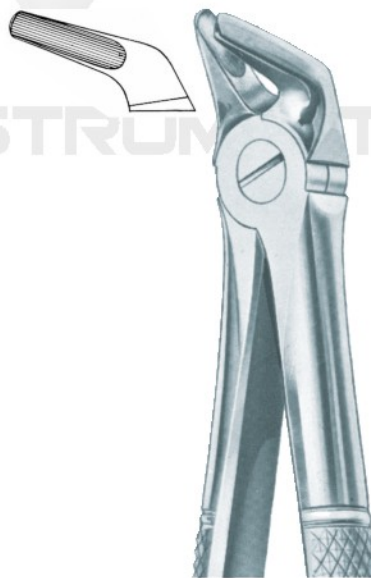
F11-003
#3
upper laterals
and canines



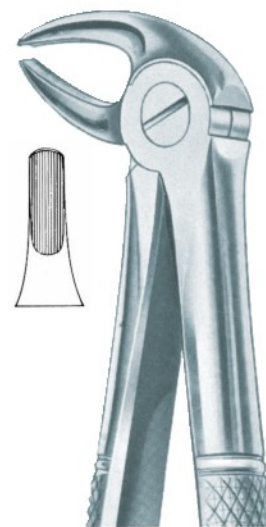
F11-004
#4
lower laterals
and canines



F11-005
#7
upper premolars



F11-006
#8
lower premolars



F11-007
#13
lower premolars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Шипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

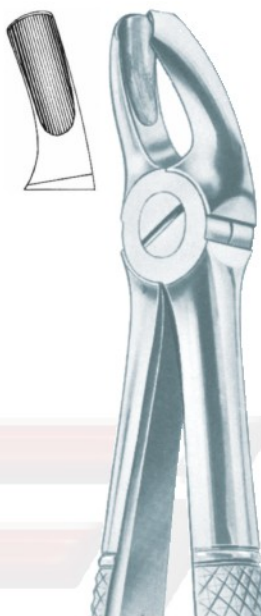
Шипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



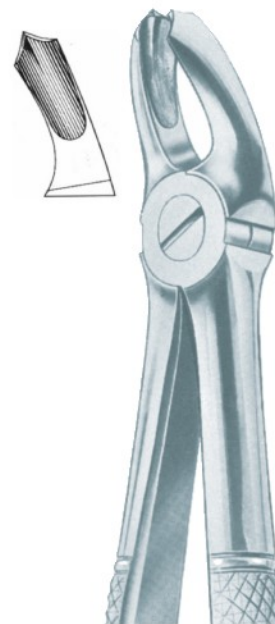
F11-008
13S
lower premolars,
for children



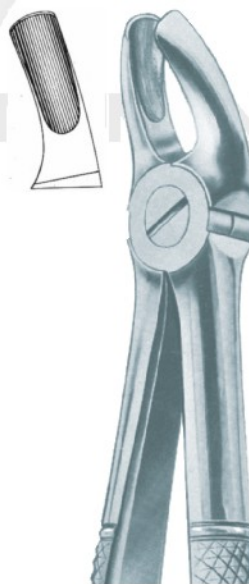
F11-009
17
upper molars,
right



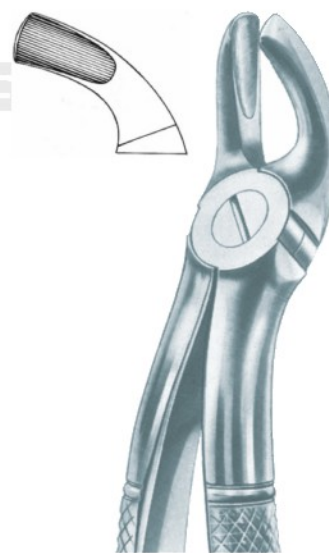
F11-010
18
upper molars,
left



F11-011
18A
upper molars



F11-012
18B
upper molars



F11-013
19
upper third molars

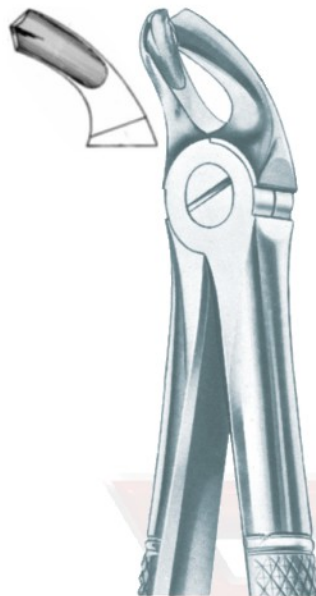
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Engelsche Form)

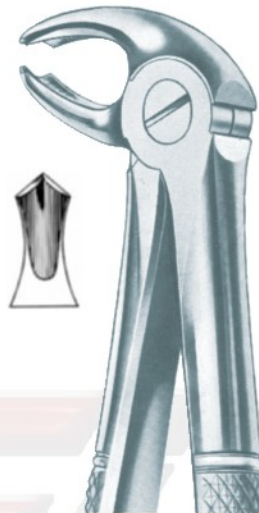
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج (نمط اللغفة الإنجليزية)



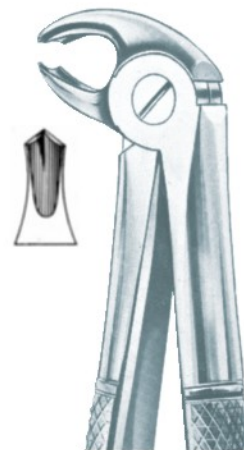
F11-014
 # 20
 lower third molar



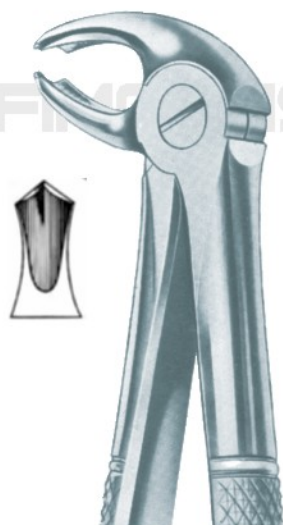
F11-015
 # 21
 lower molar



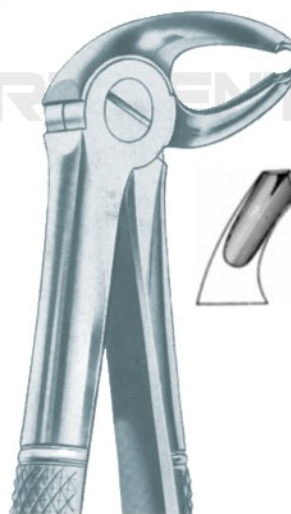
F11-016
 # 22
 lower molar



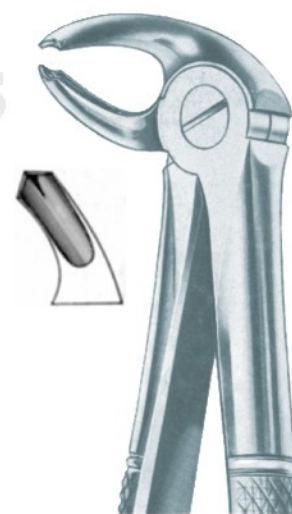
F11-017
 # 22S
 lower molar,
 for children



F11-018
 # 22G
 lower molar



F11-019
 # 23
 lower molar, right

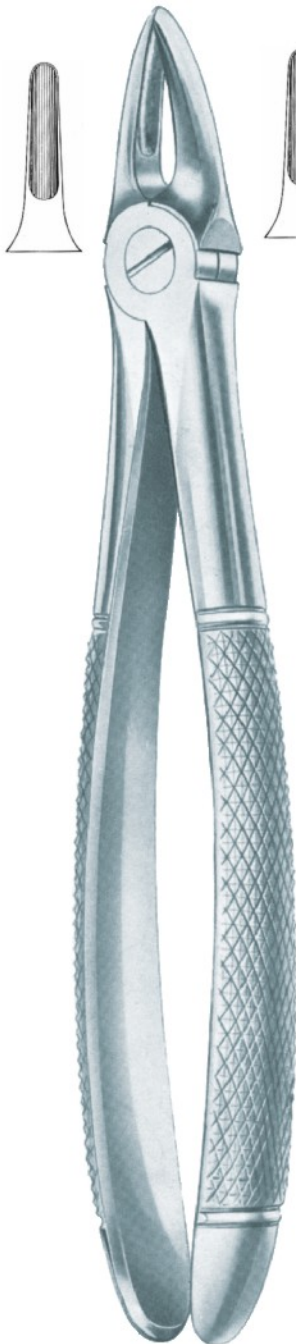


F11-020
 # 24
 lower molar, right

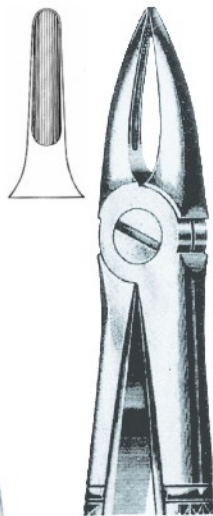
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

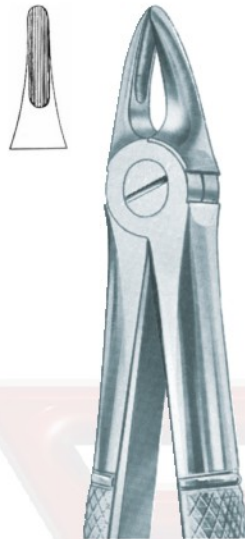
 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج للملفظ (المط للغة الإنجليزية)



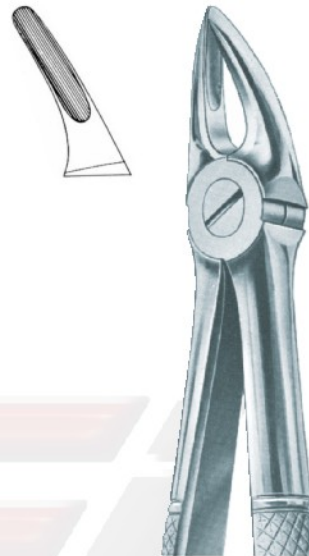
F11-021
29
upper roots



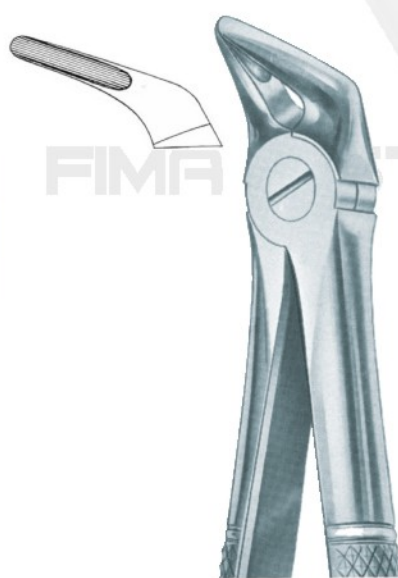
F11-022
Fig. 29N
Roots of upper
incisors



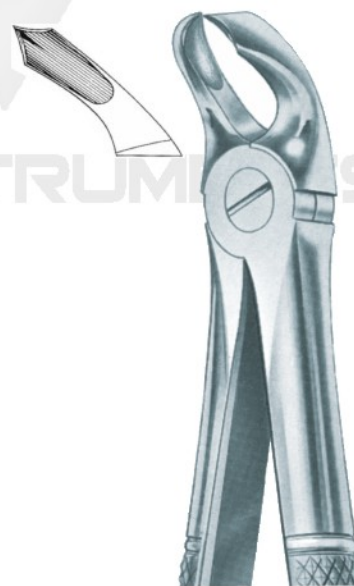
F11-023
29S
upper roots,
for children



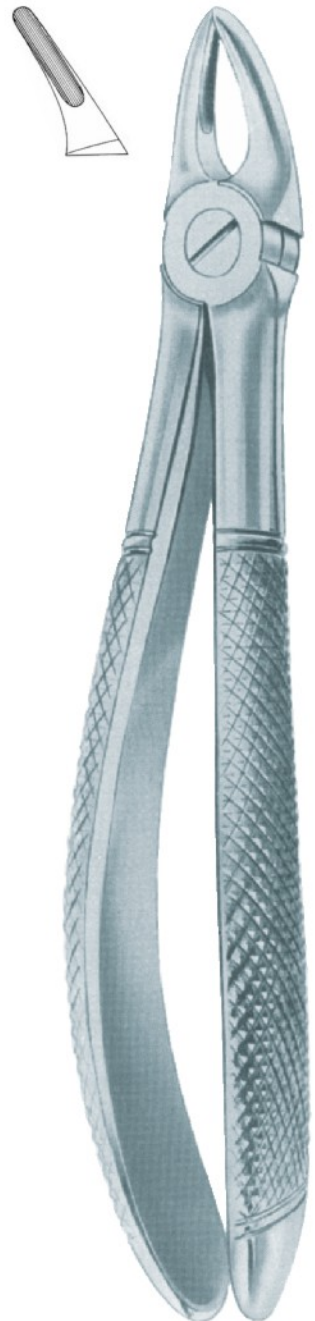
F11-024
30
upper roots



F11-025
31
lower roots



F11-026
32
lower roots



F11-027
30S
upper roots,
for children

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Dáviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Engelsche Form)

 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



**F11-028
33
lower roots**



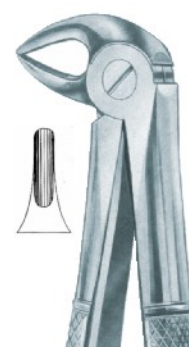
**F11-029
#33A
lower roots**



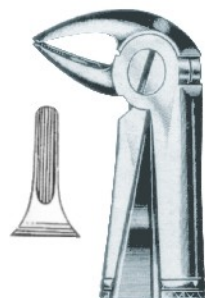
**F11-030
33B
lower roots**



**F11-031
33L
lower roots**



**F11-032
33S
lower roots,
for children**



**F11-033
Fig. 33C
Lower roots**



**F11-034
Fig. 34
Upper incisors
and premolars
deep-gripping**



**F11-035
Fig. 35
Upper incisors
and premolars
deep-gripping**



**F11-036
Fig. 35N
Upper incisors
and premolars
deep-gripping**



**F11-037
Fig. 33M
Lower roots
with long beak**



**F11-038
Fig. 36
Lower premolars
deep-gripping**



**F11-039
Fig. 36N
Lower premolars
deep-gripping**



**F11-040
37
upper incisors,
for children**

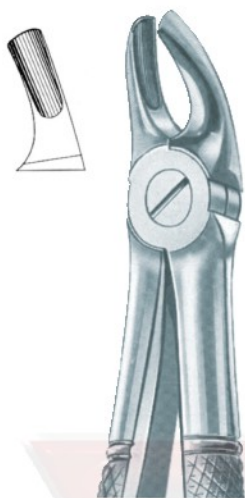
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

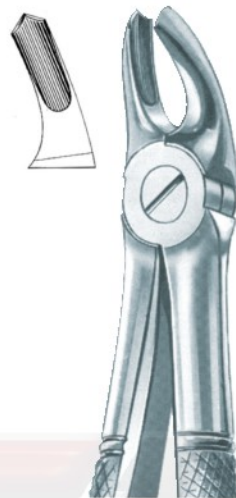
 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



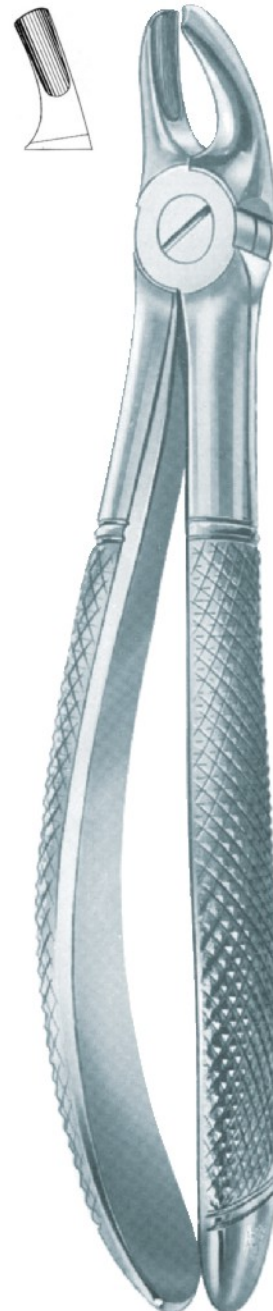
F11-041
38
 lower incisors and
 canines, for children



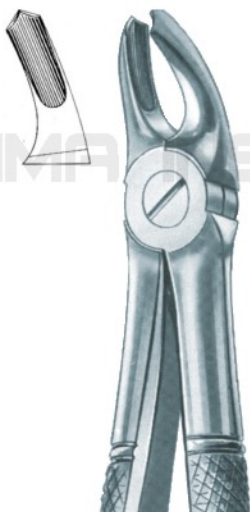
F11-042
39
 upper molars
 for children



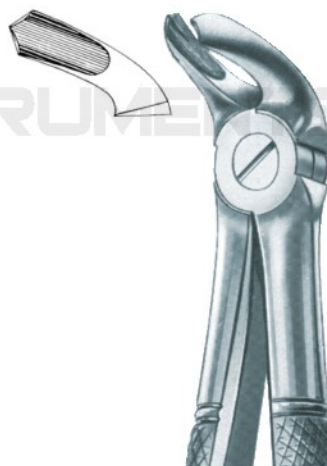
F11-043
39 R
 upper molars right
 for children



F11-046
39 L
 upper molars left
 for children



F11-044
39 A
 upper molars
 for children

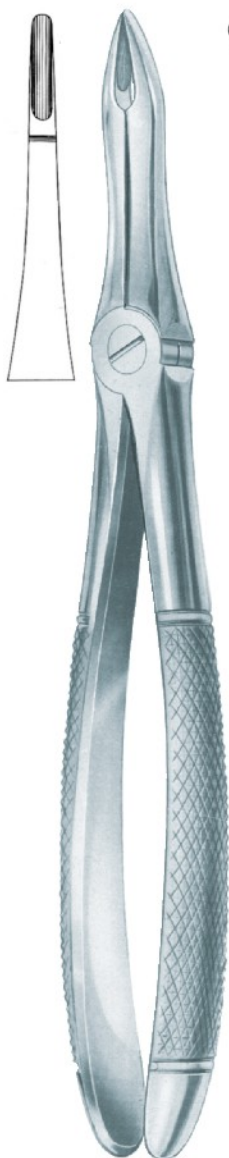


F11-045
40
 lower molars
 for children

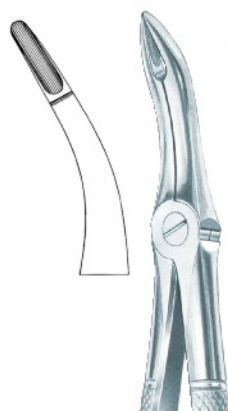
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

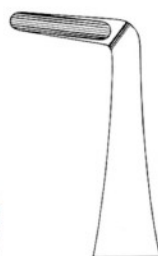
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج الملقط (المط للغة الإنجليزية)



F11-047
Fig. 41
 upper roots



F11-048
Fig. 44
 upper roots



F11-049
Fig. 45
 lower roots



F11-050
Fig. 46
 Lower root



F11-051
Fig. 46N
 Lower premolars
 deep-gripping



F11-053
Fig. 49
 upper roots



F11-055
50
 upper roots



F11-052
Fig. 48
 lower roots



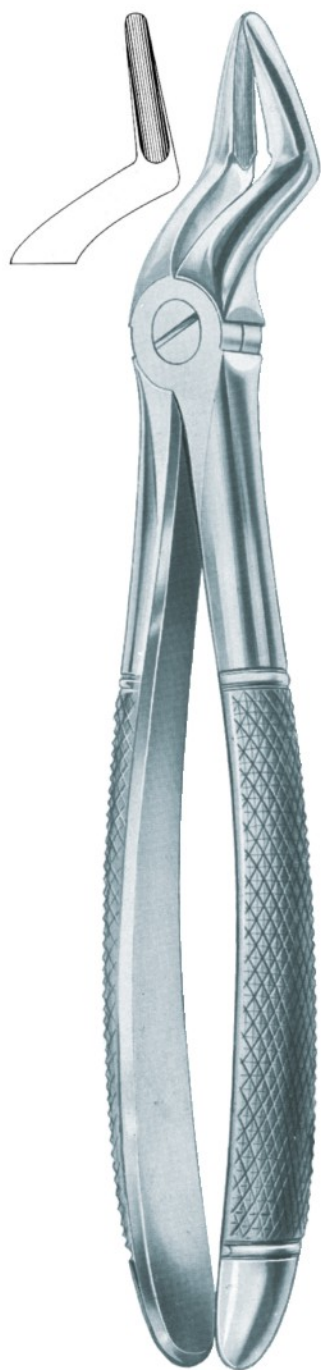
F11-054
Fig. 49L
 Very thin lower roots



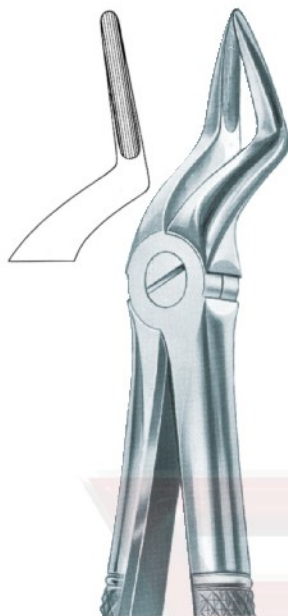
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Dáviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

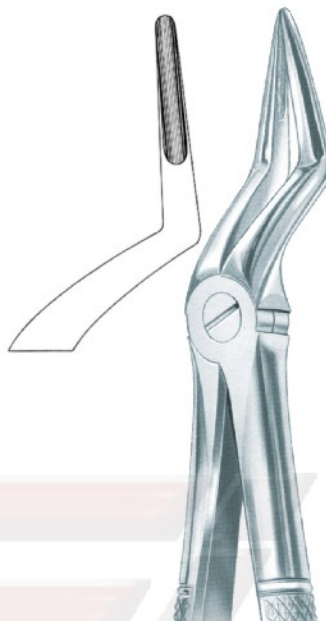
 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



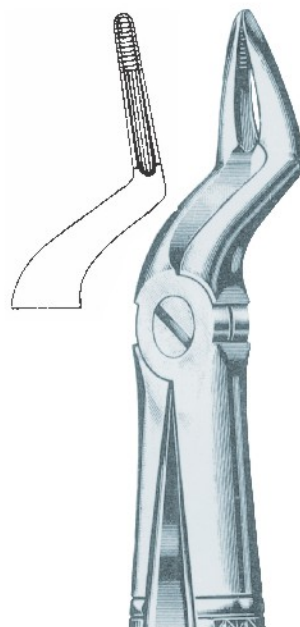
F11-056
51
upper roots



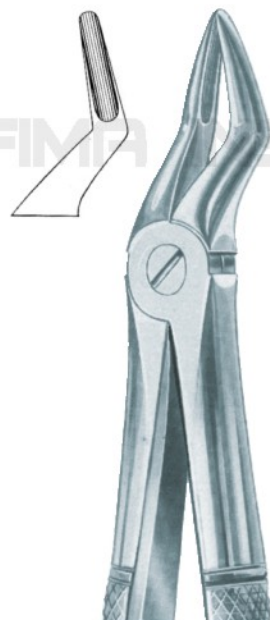
F11-057
51 A
upper roots



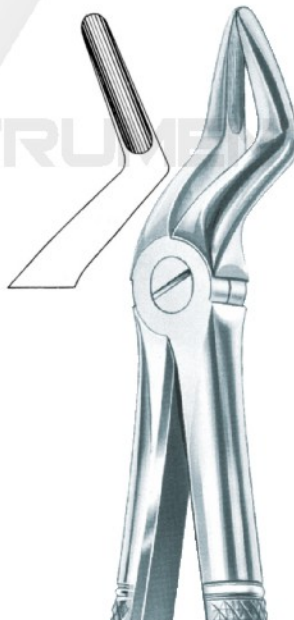
F11-058
51 L
upper roots



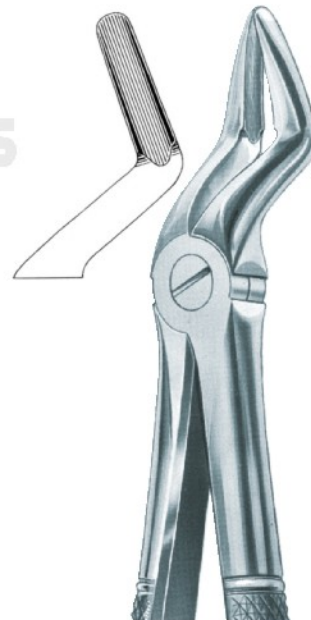
F11-059
Fig. 51 C
upper roots



F11-060
51 S
upper roots,
for children



F11-061
52
upper roots



F11-062
52 A
upper teeth
and resection

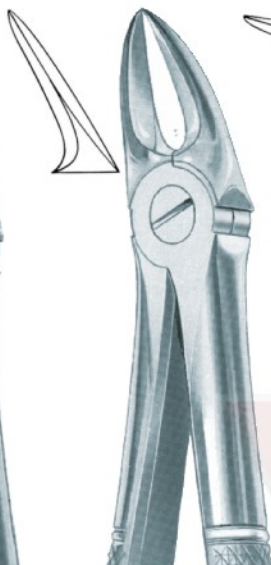
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

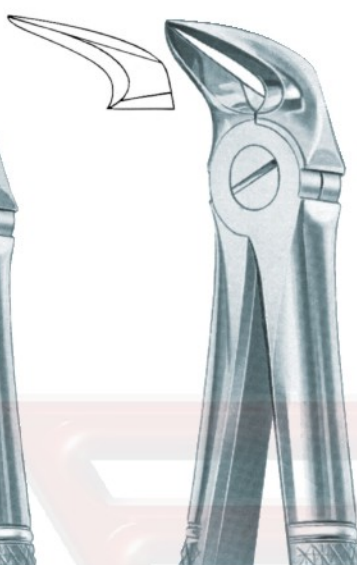
 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



F11-063
54
for separating
upper molars



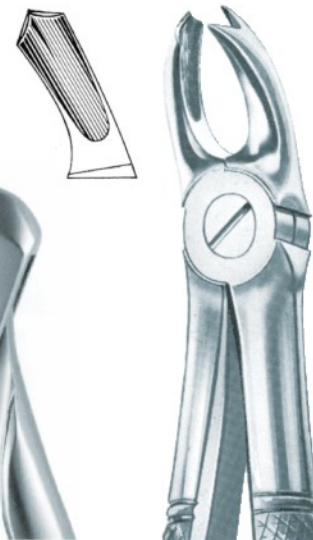
F11-064
55
for separating
upper molars



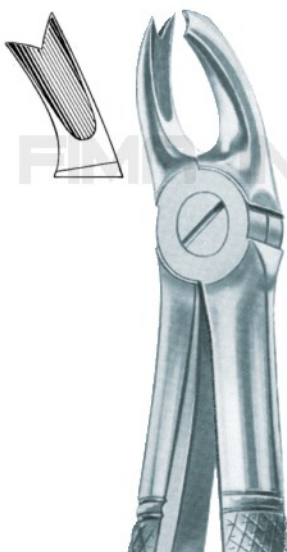
F11-065
56
for separating
lower molars



F11-066
Fig. 59
Lower root



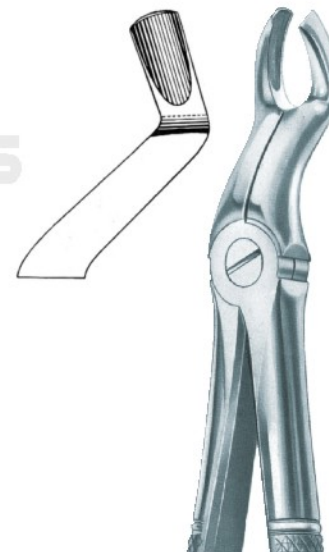
F11-067
65 R
upper molars,
right



F11-068
65 L
upper molars,
left



F11-069
67
upper third molars



F11-070
67 A
upper third molars

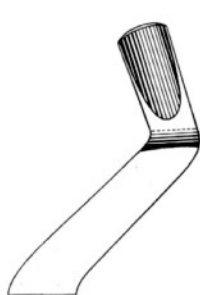
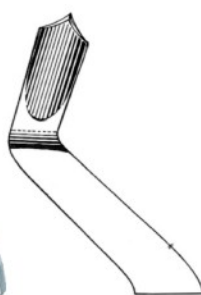
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



F11-071
67 1/2 R
upper third molars,
right



F11-072
67 1/2 L
upper third molars,
left



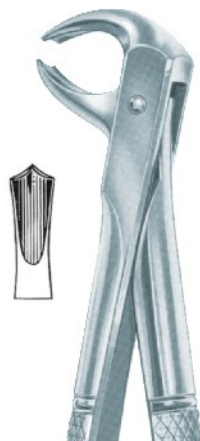
F11-073
Fig. 67N
Upper third molars



F11-074
68
lower roots



F11-075
68 A
lower roots



F11-076
73
lower molars



F11-077
73 R
lower molars,
right

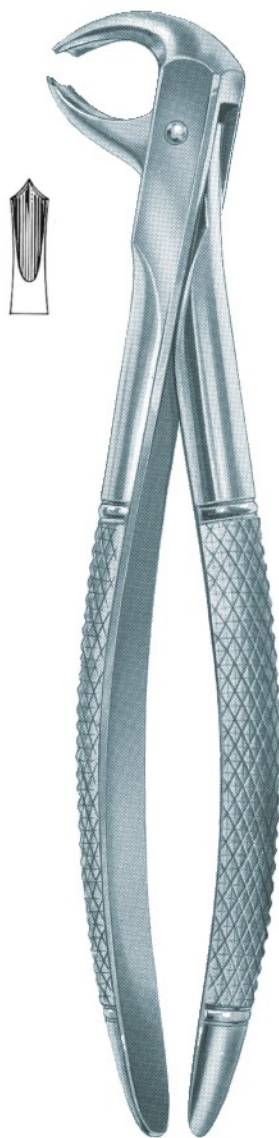


F11-078
73 L
lower molars,
left

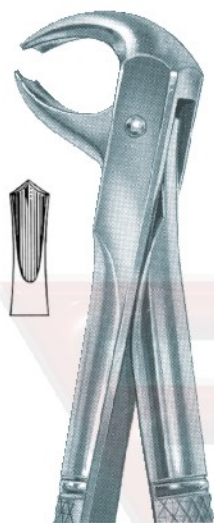
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Шипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

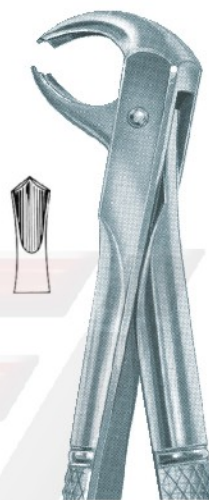
 Шипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



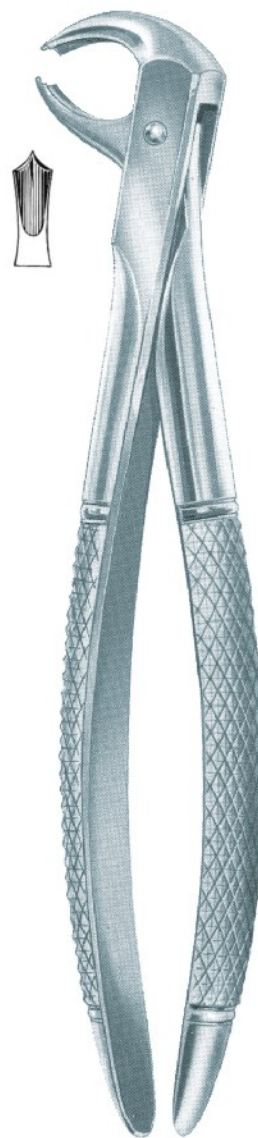
F11-079
73 A
lower molars



F11-080
73 S
lower molars



F11-081
73 B
lower molars
for children



F11-084
73 K
lower molars
for children



F11-082
74
lower roots



F11-083
74 D
lower roots

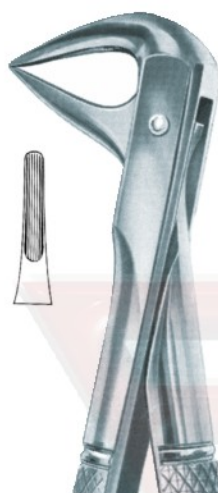
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Шипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

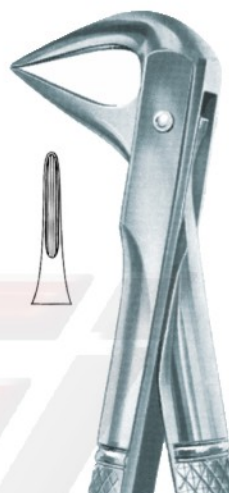
 Шипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



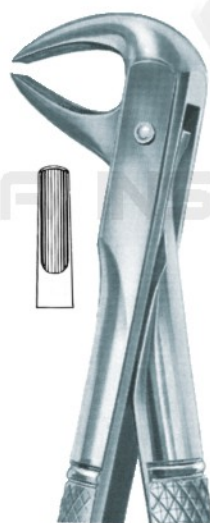
F11-085
74M
lower roots



F11-086
74N
lower roots



F11-087
74XN
lower roots and
crowded incisors



F11-088
75
lower premolars



F11-089
76
upper roots

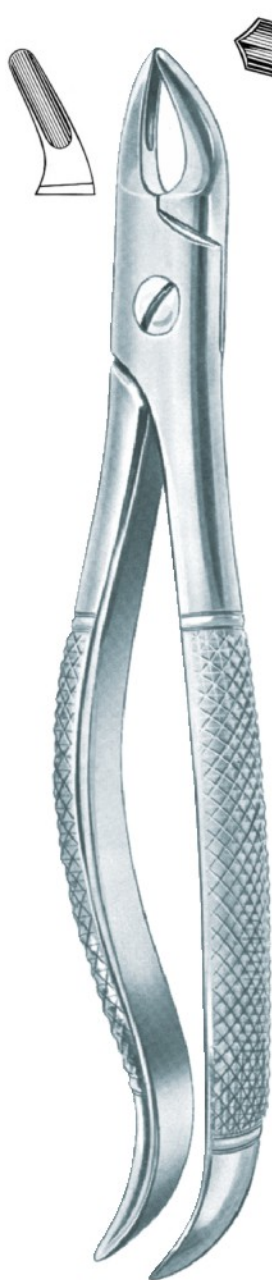


F11-090
76N
upper roots

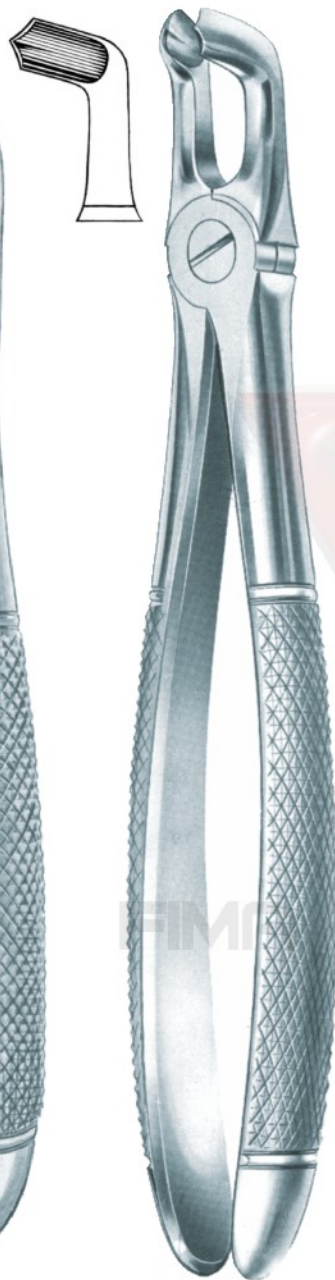
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

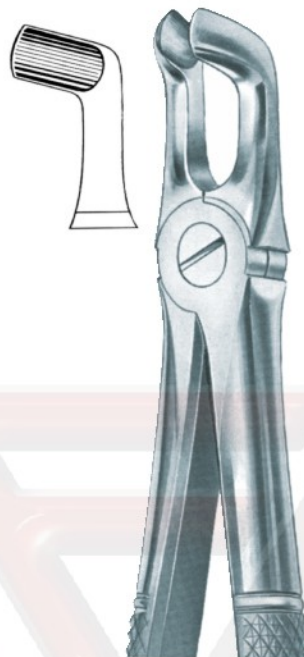
 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



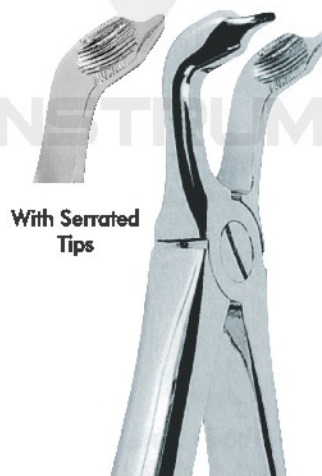
**F11-091
76S**
upper roots



**F11-092
79**
lower third molars



**F11-093
79A**
lower third molars



With Serrated
Tips

**F11-094
Fig. 79C**
Lower third molars



**F11-095
Fig. 79N**
Lower third molars



**F11-096
81**
lower premolars
and roots



**F11-097
80**
upper molar roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



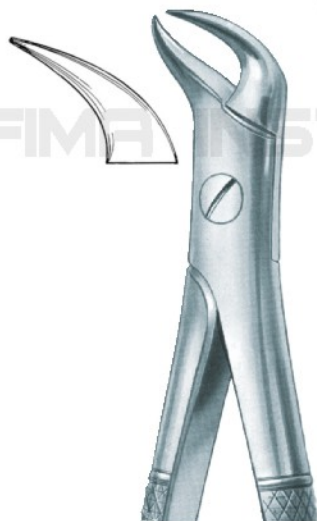
Fi1-098
86A
 lower molars



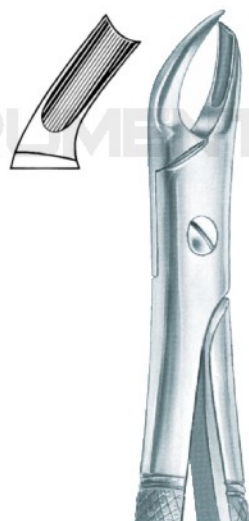
Fi1-099
86B
 lower molars



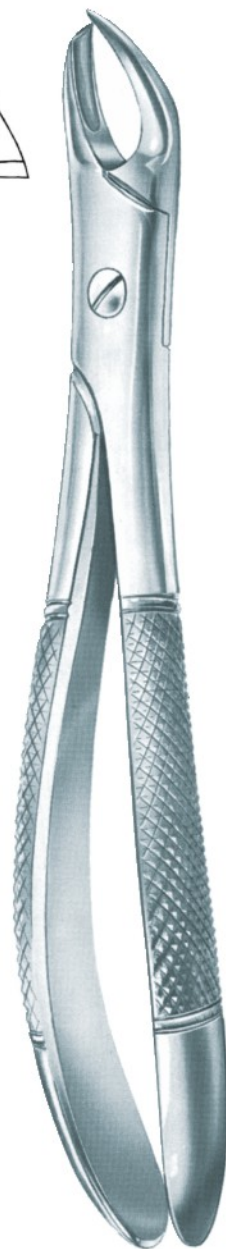
Fi1-100
86C
 lower molars



Fi1-101
87
 lower molars



Fi1-102
89
 upper molars,
 right

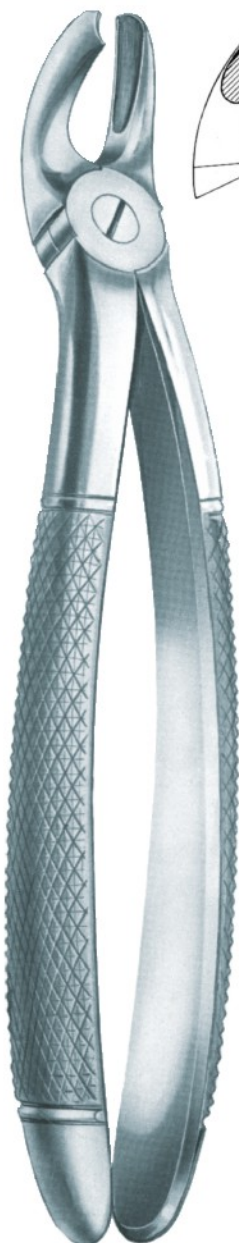


Fi1-103
90
 upper molars,
 left

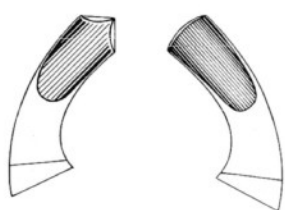
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

■ Шипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 ■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 ■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

■ Шипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 ■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 ■ استخراج المنطق (منطق الانجليزية)



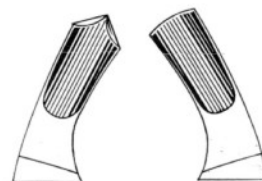
F11-104
92
upper second molars,
right



F11-105
93
upper second molars,
left



F11-106
94
upper molars,
right



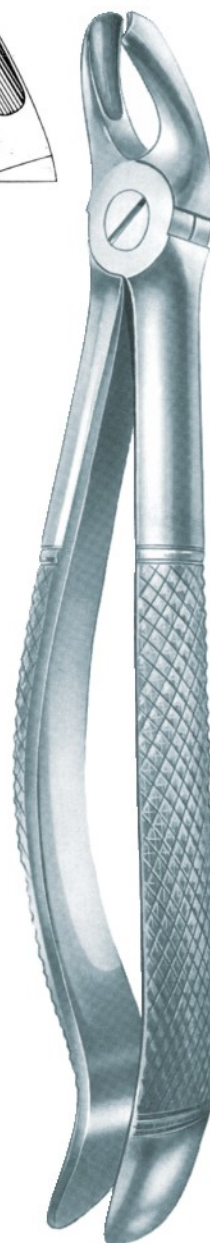
F11-107
91
for separating
lower molars



F11-108
99
lower molars



F11-109
Fig. 97
Very thin
upper roots

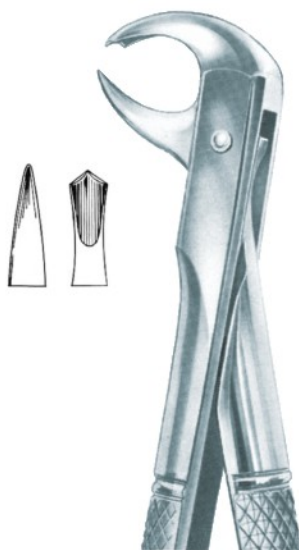


F11-110
95
upper molars,
left

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

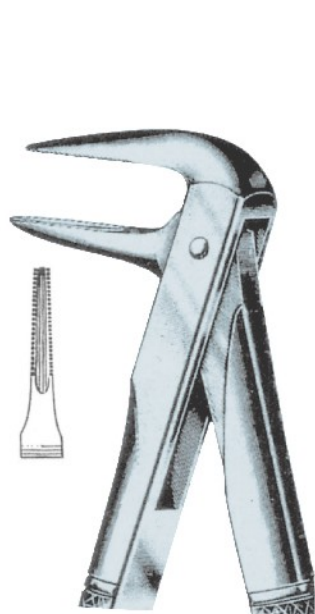
 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



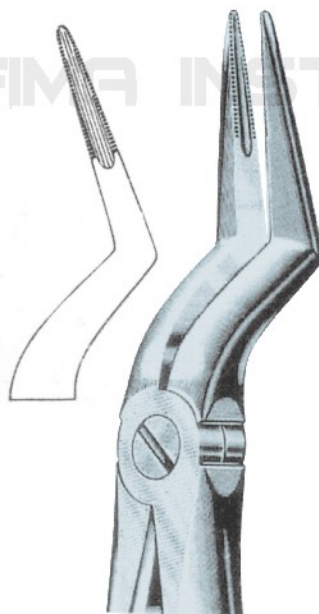
F11-111
99 1/4
lower molars



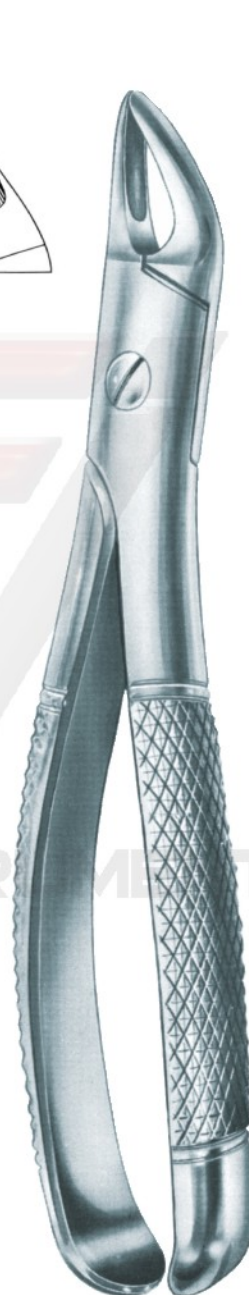
F11-112
99 1/2
lower molars



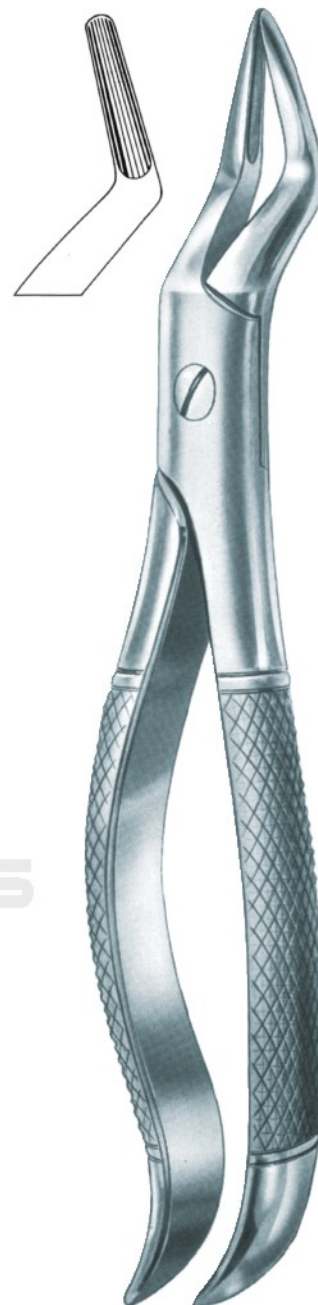
F11-113
Fig. 233
Lower root
(parallel beaks)



F11-114
Fig. 235
Upper root
(parallel beaks)



F11-115
100
upper roots



F11-116
101
upper premolars
and roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



F11-117
104
upper roots



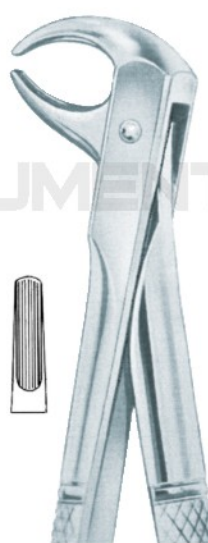
F11-118
102
upper molars,
right



F11-119
103
upper molars,
left



F11-120
105
lower incisors



F11-121
106
lower incisors



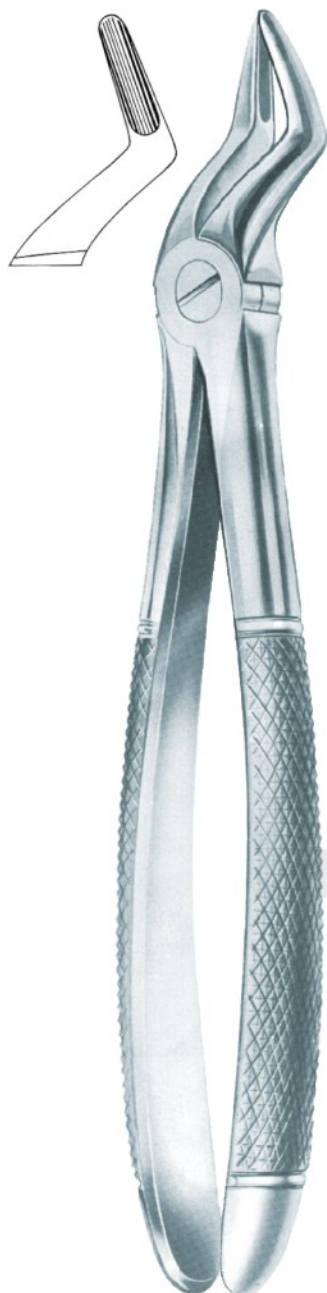
F11-122
107
upper canines

FIMA INSTRUMENTS

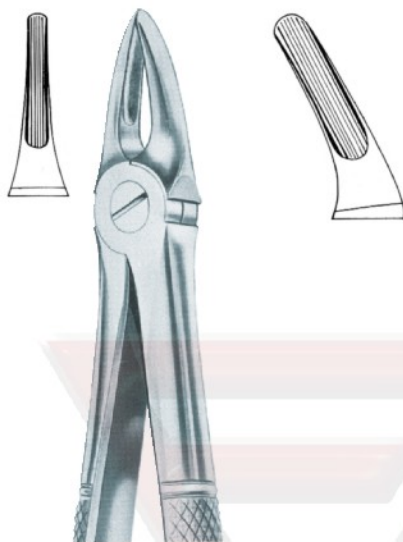
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracci6n (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (منطق الانجليزية)



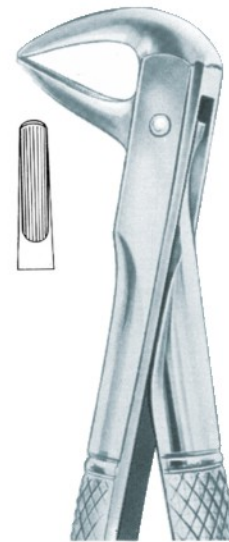
**F11-123
#112**
upper roots



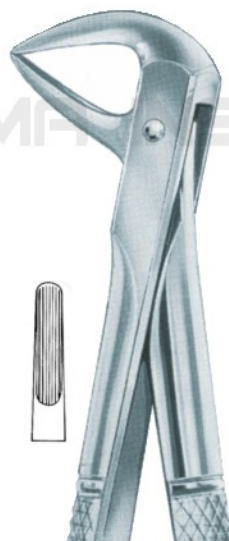
**F11-124
#113**
upper roots



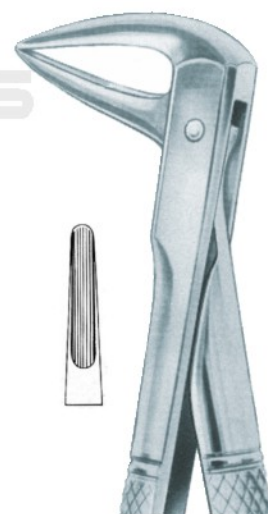
**F11-126
#136**
upper premolars
and roots



**F11-127
#137**
lower incisors
and roots



**F11-125
#114**
lower roots

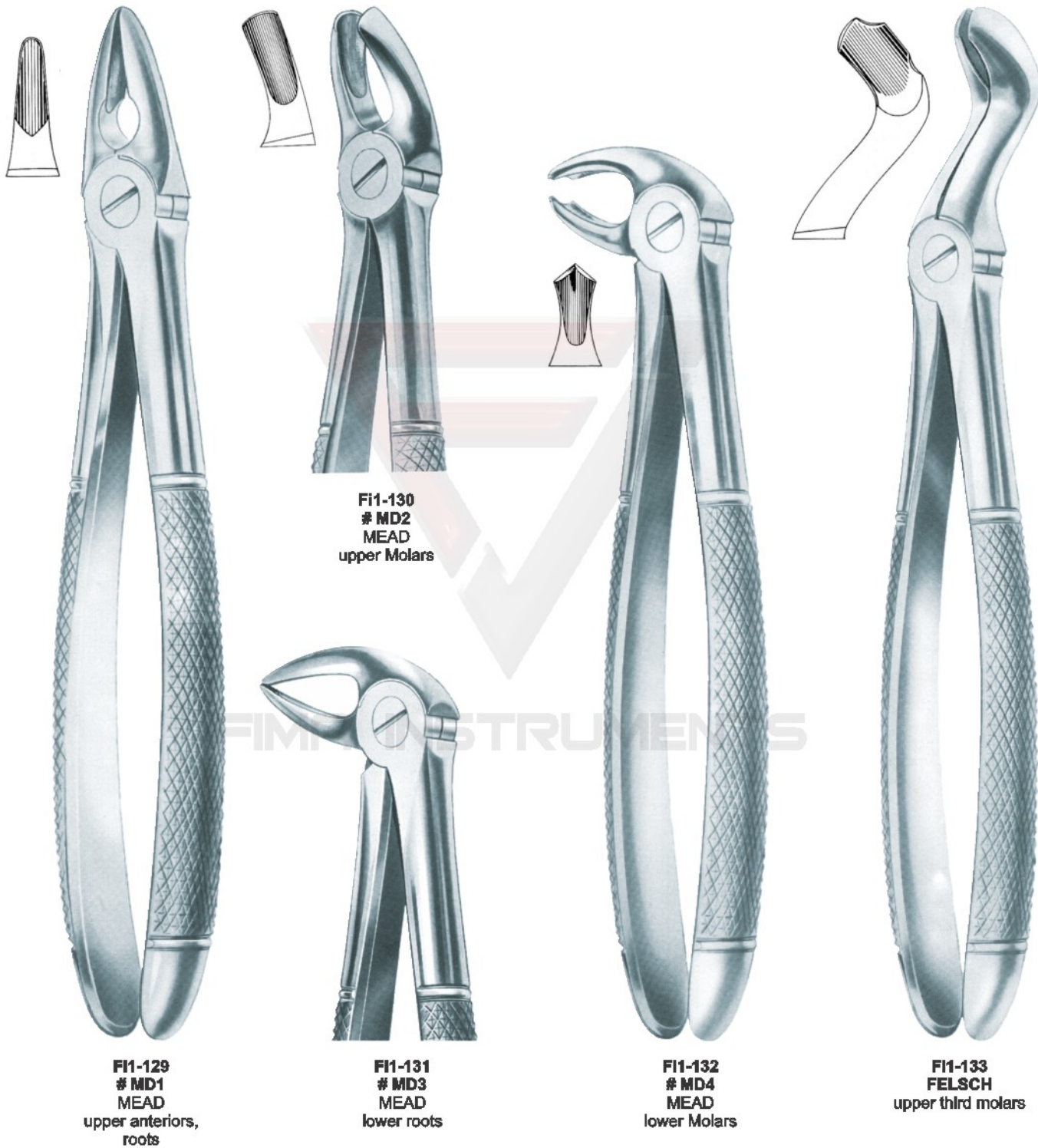


**F11-128
#143**
lower roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

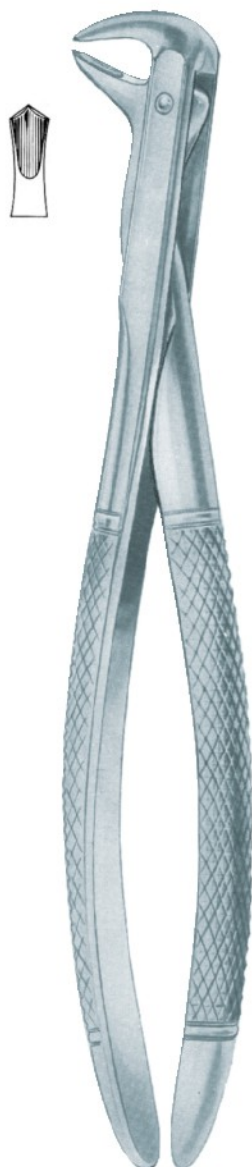
 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



**F11-134
STIKSA**
lower molars
and wisdoms



**F11-135
STIKSA**
lower molars and
wisdoms roots



**F11-136
HERTZ**
lower molars
and wisdoms roots

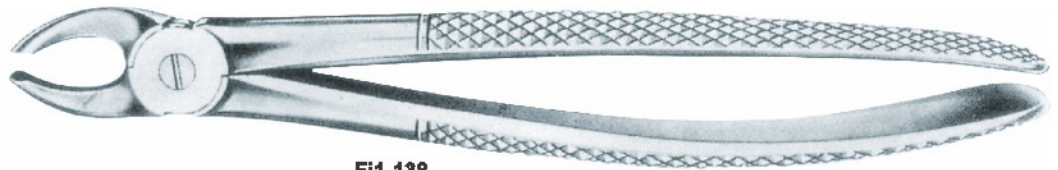


**F11-137
HERTZ**
lower incisors

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Шипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

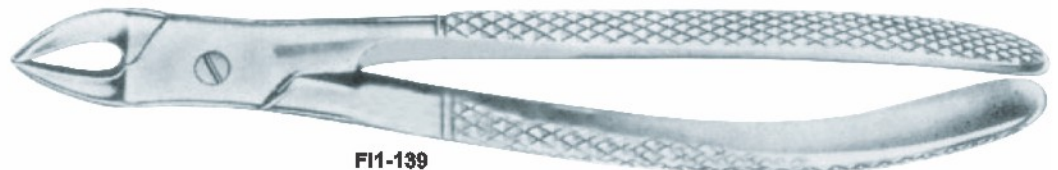
 Шипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



F11-138

Fig. 158

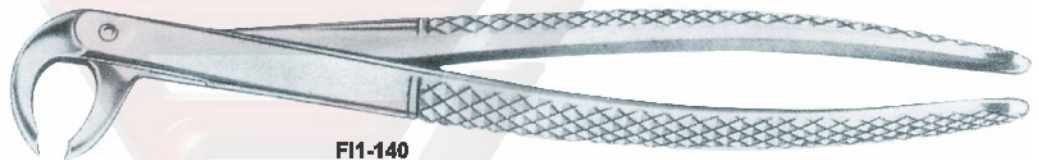
Children's Upper Teeth Molars Universal



F11-139

Fig. 159

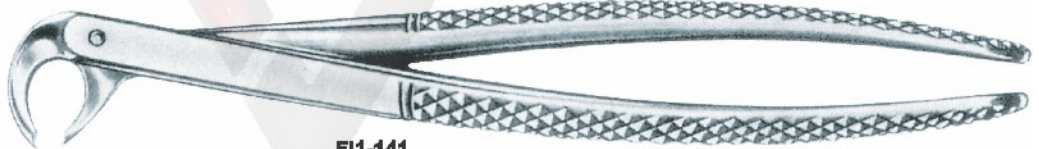
Children's upper Molars Universal



F11-140

Fig. 160

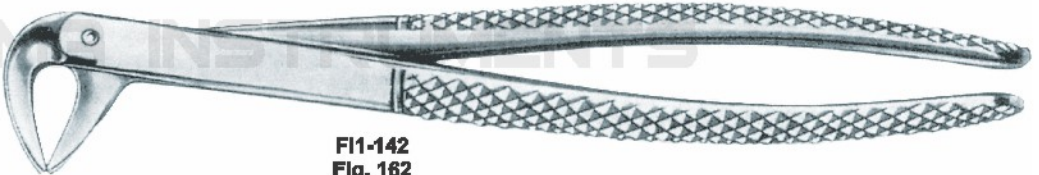
Children's Upper Lower Universal (Hawk's Bill)



F11-141

Fig. 161

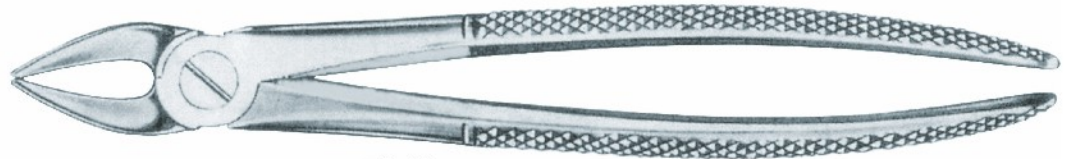
Children's Lower Centrals & Roots



F11-142

Fig. 162

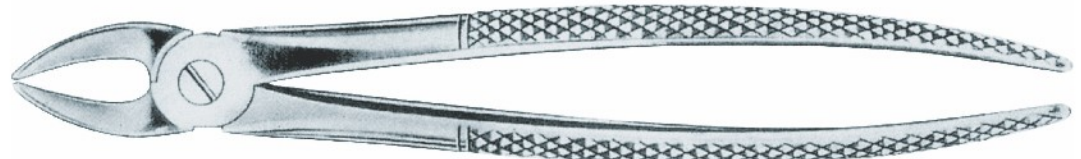
Children's Upper Centrals



F11-143

Fig. 163

Children's Upper Centrals



F11-144

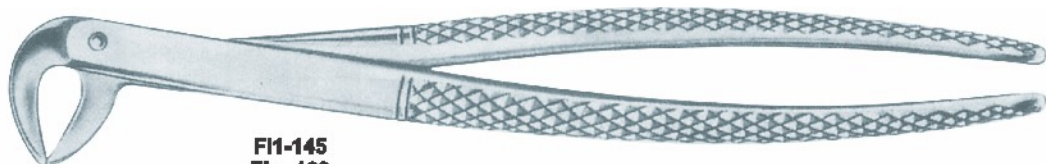
Fig. 37

Children's Upper Incisors & Canines

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

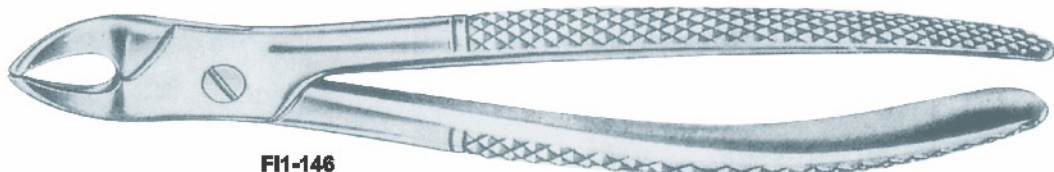
 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Dáviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنقط (نمط اللقطة الإنجليزية)



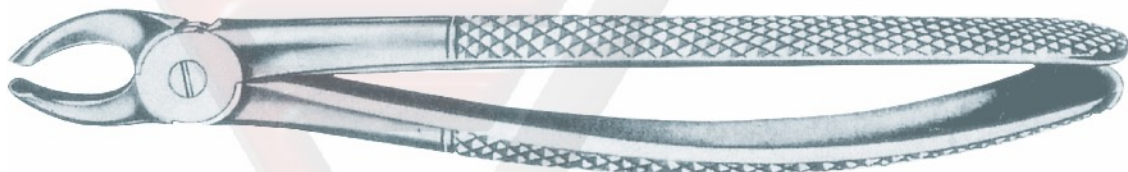
FI-145
Fig. 123

Children's Lower Teeth Universal



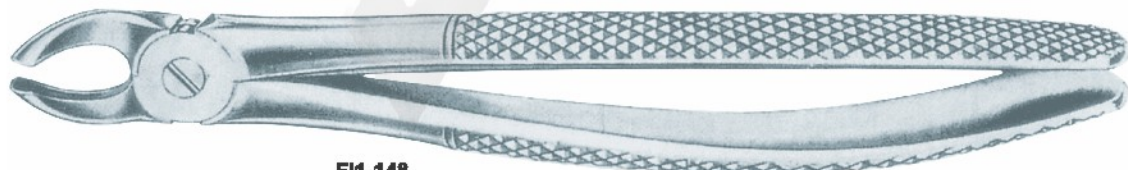
FI-146
Fig. 138

Children's Upper Universal & Roots



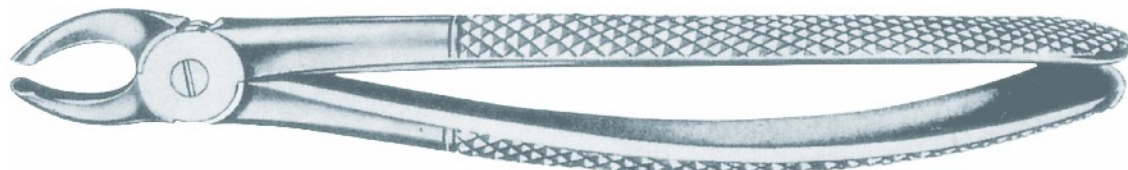
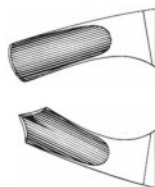
FI-147
Fig. 157

Children's Upper Morals Universal



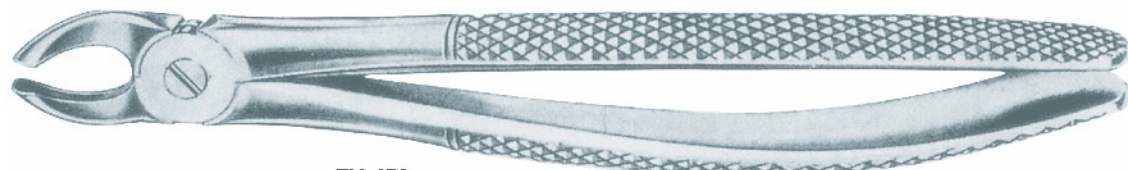
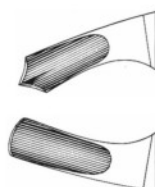
FI-148
Fig. 39

Children's Upper Morals Universal



FI-149
Fig. 39R

Children's Upper Morals Right



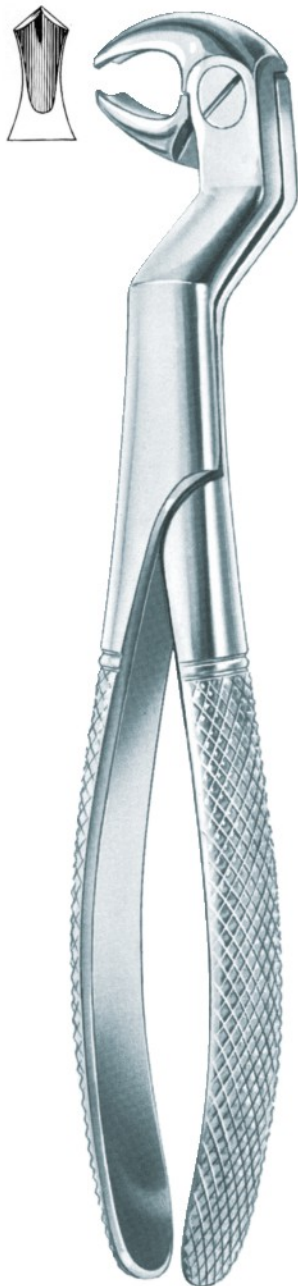
FI-150
Fig. 39L

Children's Upper Morals Left

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

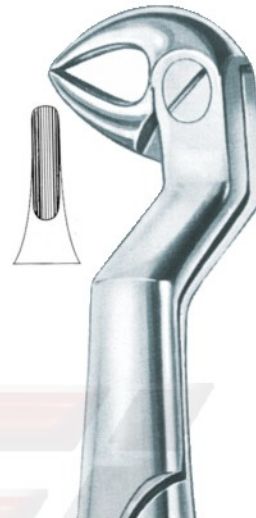
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (منطق الإنجليزية)



F11-151
Routurier
Fig. 22 1/2 L
 Lower Molars and
 Wisdoms, Left



F11-152
Routurier
Fig. 22 1/2 R
 Lower Molars and
 Wisdoms, Right



F11-153
Routurier
Fig. 33 1/2 L
 Lower Molar and
 Wisdom Roots, Left



F11-154
Routurier
Fig. 33 1/2 R
 Lower Molar and
 Wisdom Roots, Right



F11-155
Fig. 186L
 Lower Molars

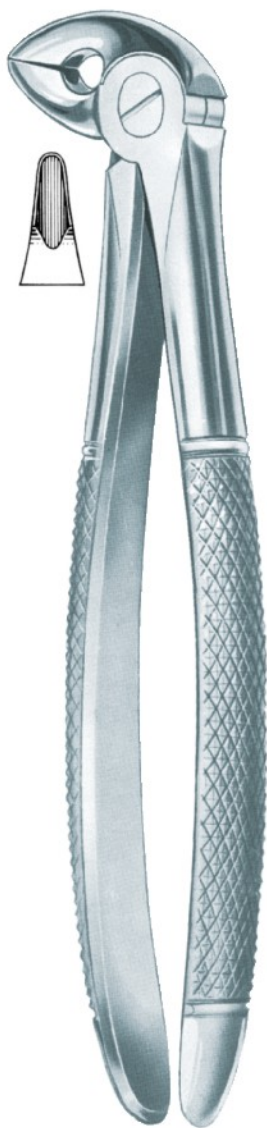


F11-156
Fig. 186R
 Lower Molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

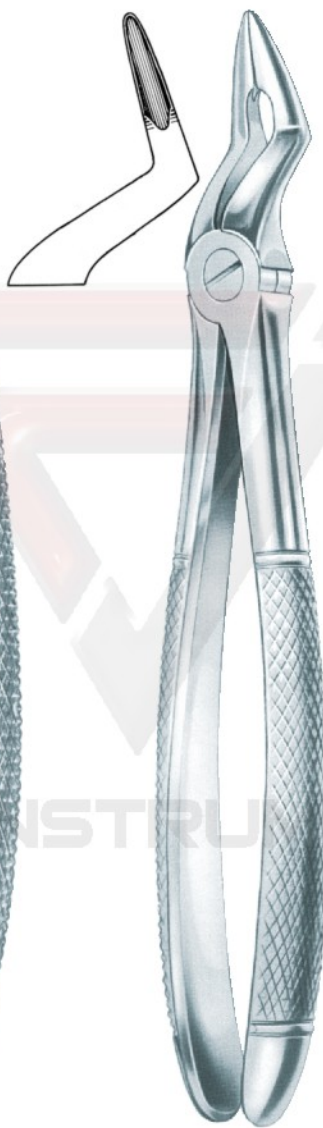
 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج (نمط اللقطة الإنجليزية)



F11-157
Busch
lower roots



F11-158
Busch
lower roots



F11-159
Witzel
lower roots



F11-160
Fig. 146
Upper and lower roots
deep-gripping



F11-161
Fig. 333S
Very thin lower
roots



F11-162
Fig. 151
upper roots

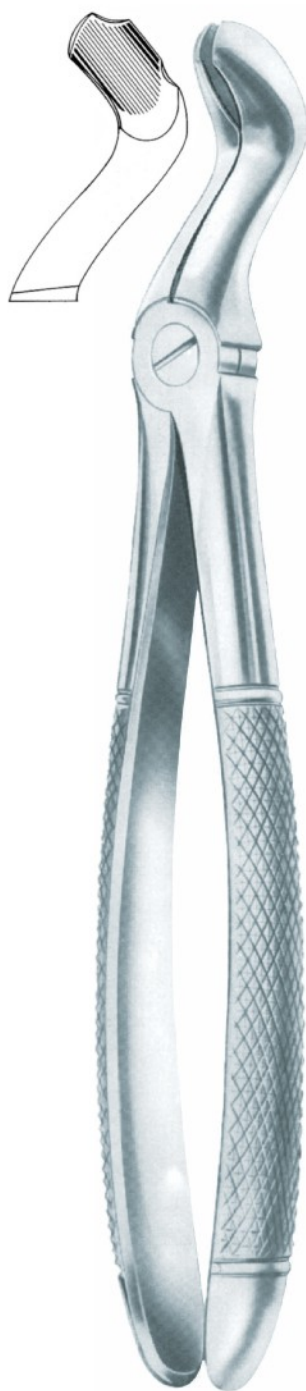


F11-163
Fig. 351S
Very thin
upper roots

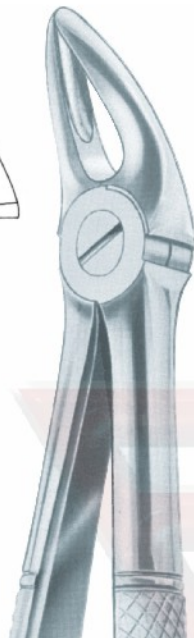
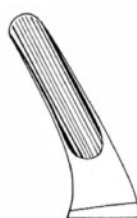
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

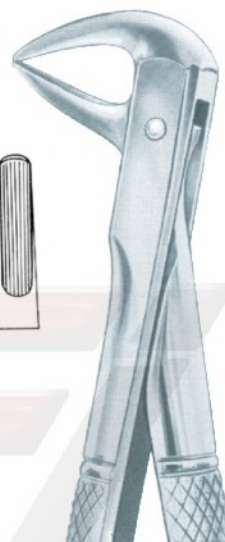
 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج (مط للثة الإنجليزية)



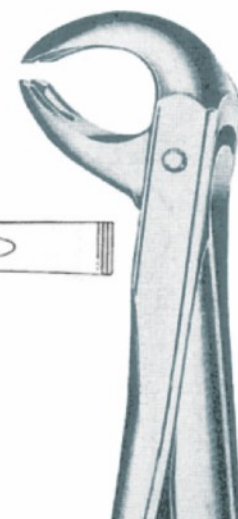
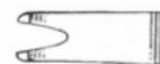
F11-164
Fig. 121
Upper Third
Molars



F11-165
Fig. 136
Upper Premolars
and Roots



F11-166
Fig. 137
Lower Incisors
and Roots



F11-167
Fig. 167
Universal Patter
For Lower Teeth
Molars & Premolars



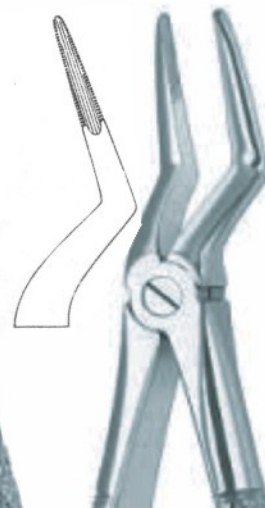
F11-168
Fig. 168
Upper Canines



F11-169
Fig. 169
Lower Canines &
Premolars



F11-170
Fig. 233
Lower Root
(Parallel Beaks)



F11-171
Fig. 235
Upper Root
(Parallel Beaks)

FIMA INSTRUMENTS

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

■ Шипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 ■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 ■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

■ Шипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 ■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 ■ استخراج الملقط (المط للثقة الإنجليزية)

Pediatric Tooth Extracting Forceps



F11-172
 English Pattern
 Klein Fig. 4
 Pedodontic Upper root

F11-175
 English Pattern
 Klein Fig. 1
 Pedodontic, Upper Incisors



F11-176
 English Pattern Klein Fig. 5
 Pedodontic Lower Incisors.



F11-173
 English Pattern
 Klein Fig. 2
 Pedodontic Upper Premolars



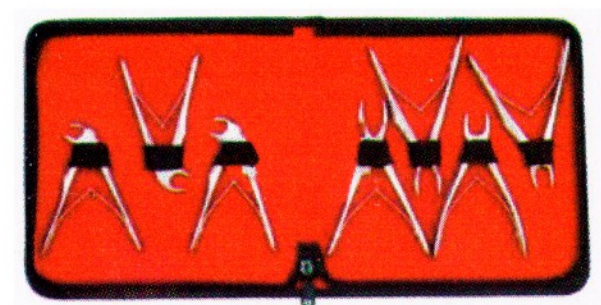
F11-179
 Set of 7 Pieces



F11-177
 English Pattern
 Klein Fig. 6
 Pedodontic Lower Molars



F11-174
 English Pattern
 Klein Fig. 3
 Pedodontic Upper Molars Universal



F11-180
 Tooth Forceps Children Set For 7Pcs



F11-178
 English Pattern
 Klein Fig. 7
 Pedodontic Lower Molars,

	Fig.
01 Tooth Forceps	1
02 Tooth Forceps	2
03 Tooth Forceps	3
04 Tooth Forceps	4
05 Tooth Forceps	5
06 Tooth Forceps	6
07 Tooth Forceps	7

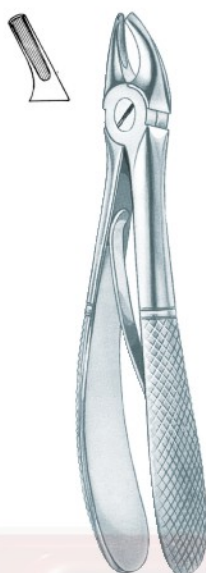
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

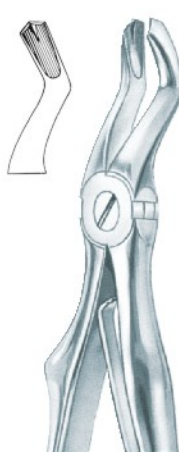
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (مط للغة الإنجليزية)



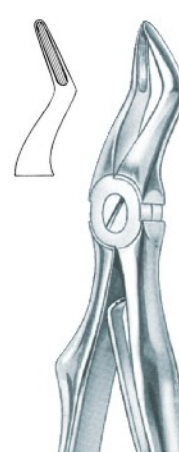
F11-181
Fig. 1
 upper incisors



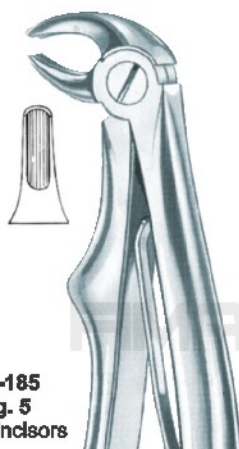
F11-182
Fig. 2
 upper premolars



F11-183
Fig. 3
 upper molars



F11-184
Fig. 4
 upper roots



F11-185
Fig. 5
 lower incisors



F11-186
Fig. 6
 lower molars



F11-187
Fig. 7
 lower roots



F11-188
 Baby Extracting Forceps
 Set of 07 Pcs
 Fig 1
 Fig 2
 Fig 3
 Fig 4
 Fig 5
 Fig 6
 Fig 7

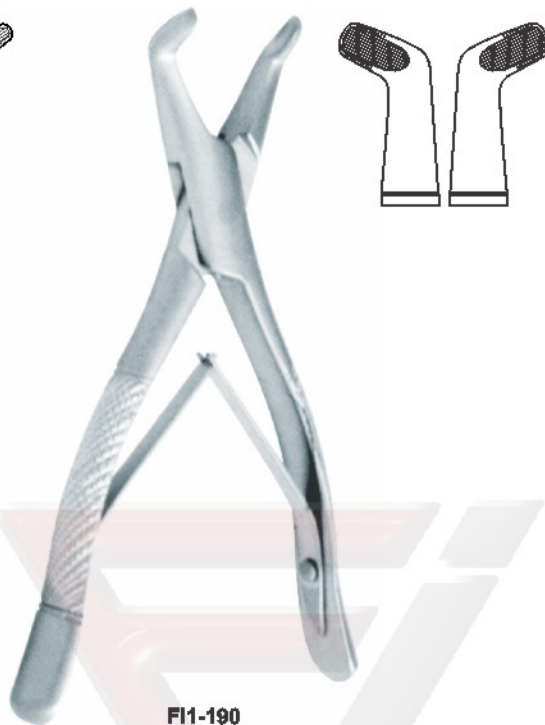
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

■ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 ■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 ■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

■ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 ■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 ■ استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



F11-189
Fig. 151 SK
 Lower Incisors,
 Premolars, Roots



F11-190
Fig. 222 SK
 Lower Third Molars



F11-191
Fig. 560
 Upper Incisors

Deep Gripping Root Forceps



F11-192
Fig. 146
 Upper Roots



F11-193
Fig. 149
 Lower Roots



F11-194
Fig. 153
 Upper Roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

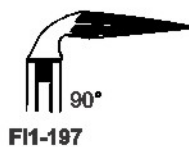
 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



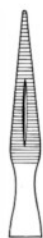
F11-195
Splinter Forceps
Straight
18cm



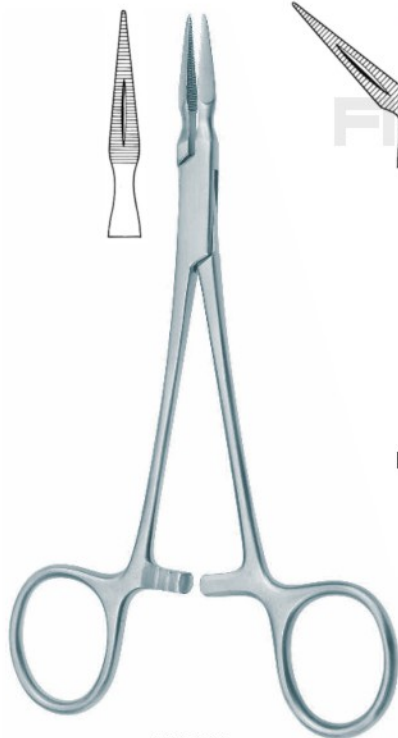
F11-196
Splinter Forceps
18cm
45°



F11-197



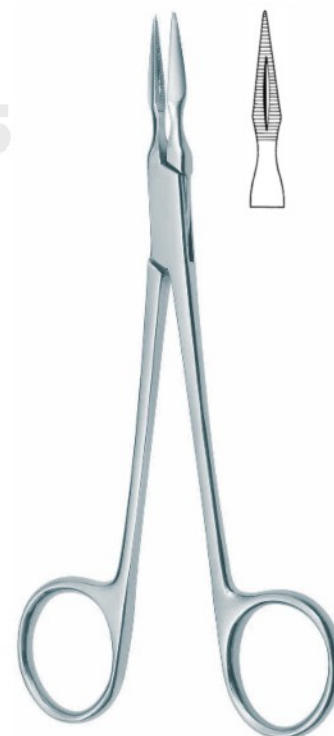
F11-199
Stieglitz
Root Fragments



F11-198
Stieglitz
Root Fragments



F11-200
Stieglitz Splinter Forceps
14cm 90°

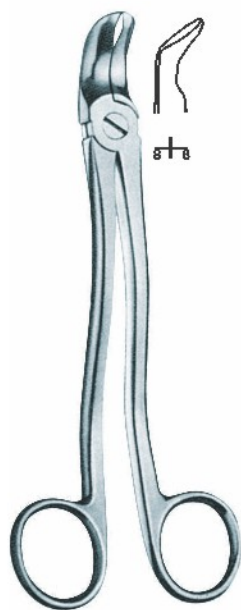


F11-201
Stieglitz Splinter Forceps
14cm Straight

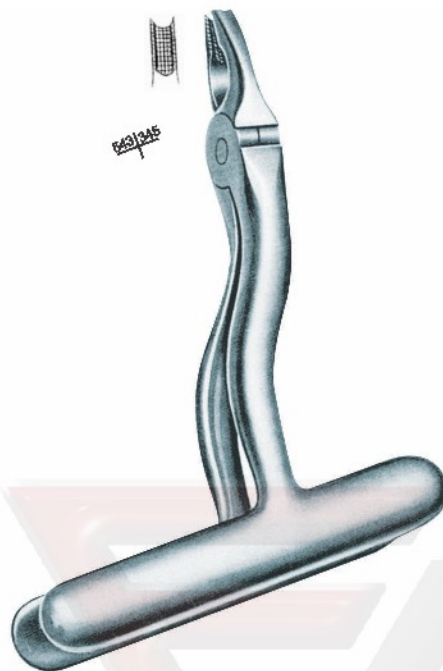
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

■ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 ■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 ■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

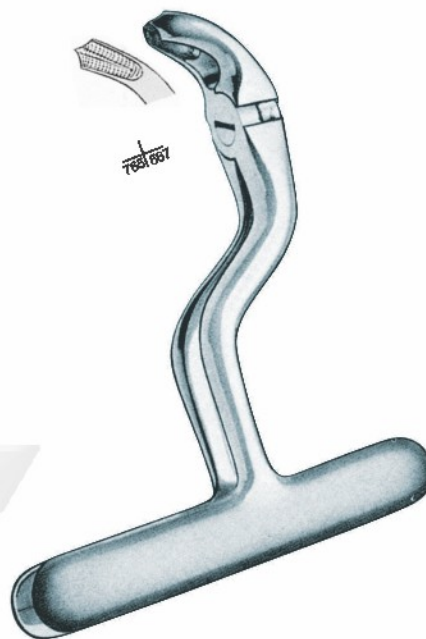
■ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 ■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 ■ استخراج المنطق (منطق الإنجليزية)



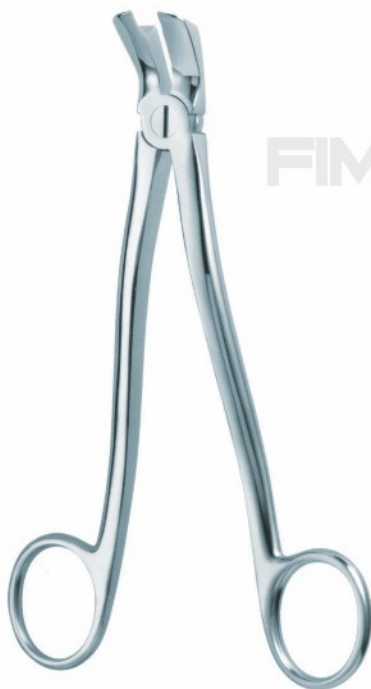
F11-202
Koehler
Luxation Forceps
Right & Left Molars



F11-203
Upper Canines
& Premolars



F11-204
Lower Molars
Either Side



F11-205
Lower Third Molars



F11-206
Albrecht
16cm



F11-207
Albrecht
16cm

deciduous teeth

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Dáviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (الإنجليزية)



F11-208
Fig. 10 SK
 Upper Molars Sup, 10SK



F11-209
Fig. 17 SK
 Universal
 Lower Molars



F11-210
Fig. 23 SK
 Universal
 Upper Molars



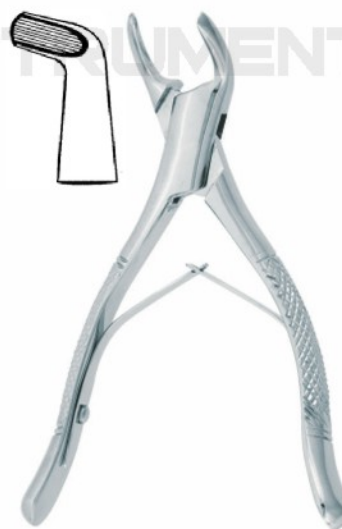
F11-211
Fig. 69 SK
 Tomas
 Upper and Lower Roots



F11-212
Fig. 99 SK
 Upper Incisors,
 Canines, Premolars



F11-213
Fig. 150 SK
 Upper Incisors,
 Premolars, Roots



F11-214
Fig. 151 SK
 Lower Incisors,
 Premolars, Roots



F11-215
Fig. 222 SK
 Lower Third Molars

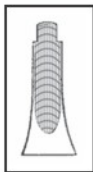
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Шипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

 Шипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج الملقط (نمط اللقطة الإنجليزية)

Deep Gripping Root Forceps

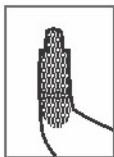
FI1-216
 Upper Centrals
 Fig. 34A



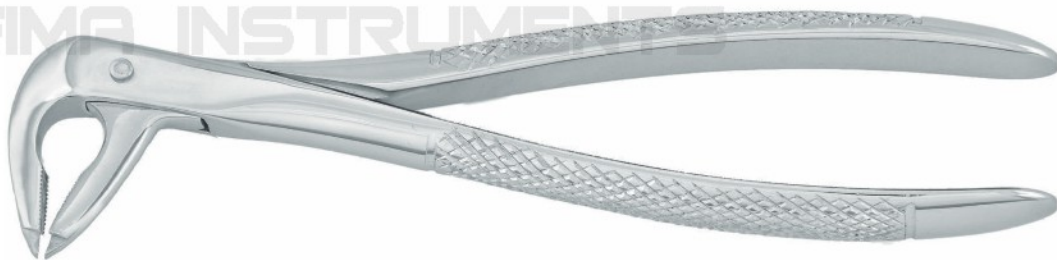
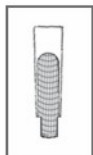
FI1-217
 Upper Premolar
 Fig. 35A



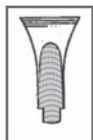
FI1-218
 Upper Roots
 Fig. 331



FI1-219
 Lower Premolar
 Fig. 336



FI1-220
 Lower Premolar
 Fig. 36A



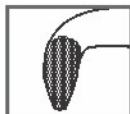
 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Dáviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)

Deep Gripping Root Forceps



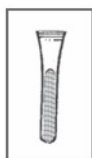
F11-221
 Upper Third Molars
 Fig. 67N



F11-222
 Lower Third Molars
 Fig. 79N



F11-223
 Upper Premolars
 Fig. 7N



F11-224
 Lower Premolars
 Fig. 36N

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج الملقط (نمط اللقطة الإنجليزية)

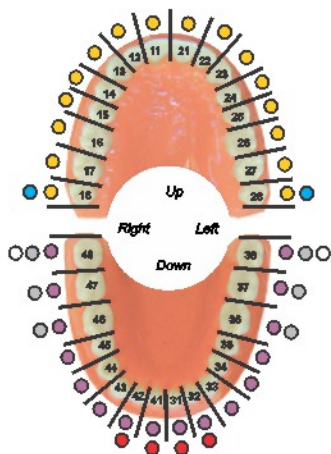
(Deep Gripe Extracting Forceps)



• No Fracture

• No Tissue Damage

• Extraction With Easy



Thin Tip



F11-225
Fig. 34
Upper Anterior

Wide Tip



F11-226
Fig. 34A
Upper Anterior

Thin Tip



F11-227
Fig. 35
Upper Universal

Wide Tip



F11-228
Fig. 35A
Upper Universal

Thin Tip



F11-229
Fig. 321
Lower Universal

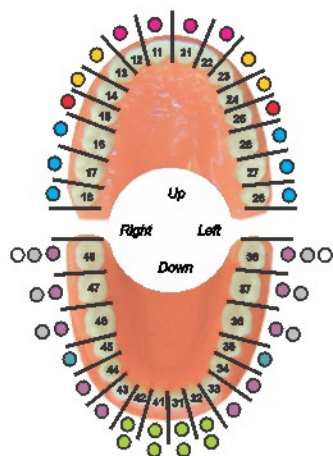
A-TRAUMATIC EXTRACTION FORCEPS

Improved tapered beaks for complete root contact.
 Cross serrations for a never slip grasp.
 Easily enter the sub gingival.

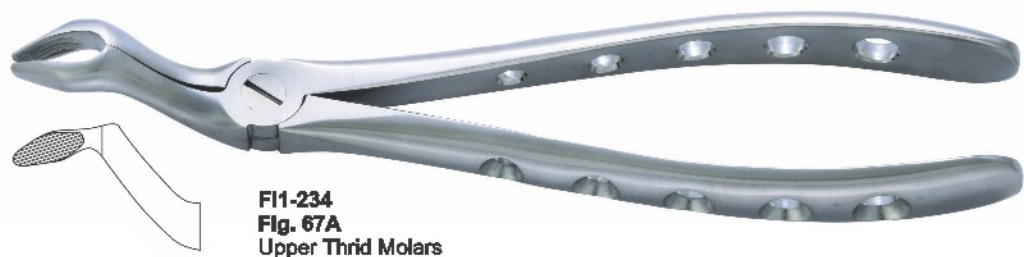
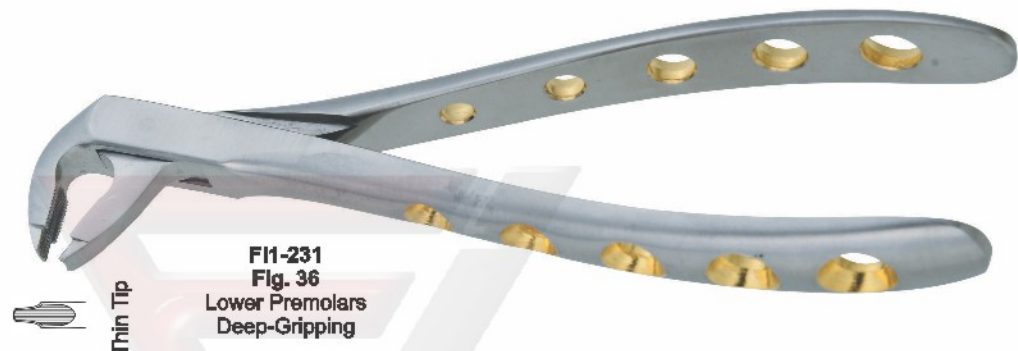
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

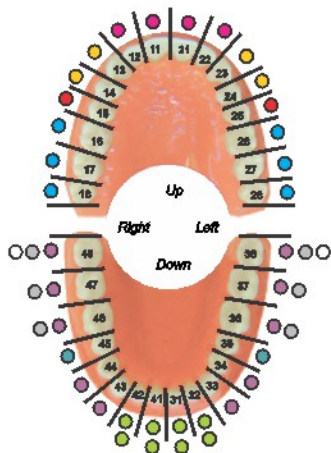
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنقط (نمط اللقطة الإنجليزية)



Deep Root Pick Forceps



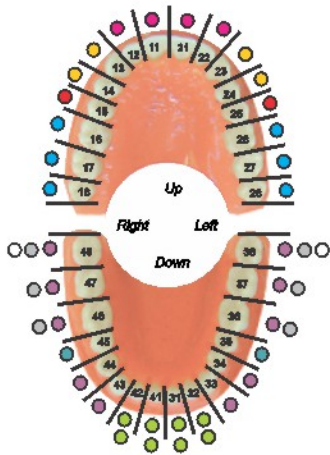
DEEP ROOT PICK FORCEPS



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراچ المنقط (نمط اللقطة الإنجليزية)



DEEP ROOT PICK FORCEPS



F11-240
Fig. 51
 Apex Forceps
 Upper Root
 Deep Root Pick



F11-241
Fig. 46XL
 Apex Forceps Lower Root
 Deep Root Pick



F11-242
 Upper Root
 Fig. 44



F11-243
 Lower Root
 Fig. 45



F11-244
 Upper Root
 Fig. 51

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Шипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

 Шипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج الملقط (نمط اللقطة الإنجليزية)

A-TRAUMATIC EXTRACTION FORCEPS
 Improved tapered beaks for complete root contact.
 Cross serrations for a never slip grasp.
 Easily enter the sub gingival.

(Deep Grip Extracting Forceps)



• No Fracture • No Tissue Damage • Extraction With Easy



F11-246
Fig. 321
Lower Universal



F11-247
Fig. 36
Lower Premolars
Deep-Gripping



F11-248
336
lower premolars
deep-gripping



F11-249
Fig. 67
Upper Thrid Molars



F11-250
Fig. 79 T
Lower Thrid Molars



F11-245
Fig. 321A
Lower Root Molars



F11-251
Fig. 34A
Upper Anterior



F11-252
Fig. 36A
Lower Premolars
Deep-Gripping



F11-253
Fig. 79A
Apex Forceps
Lower Universal
Deep Root Pick

F11-254 Extracting Forceps Dual Grip Set of 6 Pcs



F11-255
Fig. 34
Upper Anterior



F11-256
336
lower premolars
deep-gripping



F11-257
Fig. 1
Upper Anterior



F11-258
Fig. 35
Upper Universal



F11-259
Fig. 36
Lower Premolars
Deep-Gripping



F11-260
Fig. 67
Upper Thrid Molars



F11-261
Fig. 79A
Apex Forceps
Lower Universal
Deep Root Pick

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Dáviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج الملقط (نمط اللقطة الإنجليزية)

DEEP ROOT PICK FORCEPS



F11-262
Fig. 67A
Upper Thrid Molars



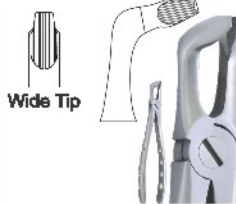
F11-263
Fig. 35
Upper Universal



F11-264
Fig. 35A
Upper Universal



F11-265
Fig. 79
Lower Thrid Molars



F11-266
67A オニキス



F11-267
Fig. 35M
オニキス



F11-268
Fig. 35N
オニキス



F11-269
Fig. 79
オニキス



Straight extracting forceps for upper incisors and canines



Straight extracting forceps for upper incisors and canines



F11-270
Fig. 44
Apex Forceps Upper Root Deep Root Pick



F11-271
Fig. 45
Apex Forceps Lower Root Deep Root Pick



F11-272
Fig. 51
Apex Forceps Upper Root Deep Root Pick



F11-273
Fig. 46XL
Apex Forceps Lower Root Deep Root Pick



F11-274
Fig. 44
Upper Root



F11-275
Fig. 45
Lower Root



F11-276
Fig. 51
Upper Root



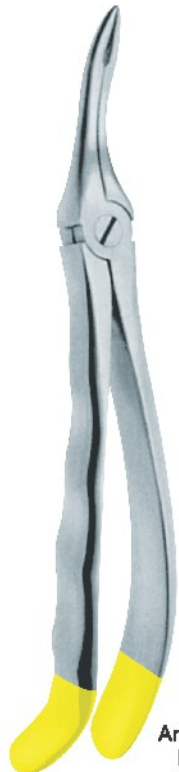
forceps for upper incisors, premolars and roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Шипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

 Шипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج (مط للثة الإنجليزية)

Carbide Tipped Root Tip Forceps



Anatomical Handle



FI1-277
 T.C.
 Carbide Serrated Beak
 Lower Root Tips & Molars



FI1-278
 Root Tip-Lower
 Carbide Serrated Beak
 Lower Root Tips & Molars



FI1-279
 Root Tip-Upper
 Carbide Serrated Beak
 Lower Root Tips & Molars

German Stainless Steel Extraction Forceps



FI1-280
 150AS
 Serrated Beak
 Upper Anteriors,
 Split Beaks



FI1-281
 151AS
 Serrated Beak
 Lower Anteriors,
 Split Beaks



FI1-282
 23
 1st & 2nd Lower Molars
 Universal, Cow Horn

Wrap Around Forcep



FI1-283
 Wrap around extraction forcep
 right angle "Wrap Around" Design
 Provides Superior Access
 Serrated Beak

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Шипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

 Шипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج (مط للثة الإنجليزية)

Carbide Tip Extraction Forceps - Better Grip & Tactile Feel - Less Trauma



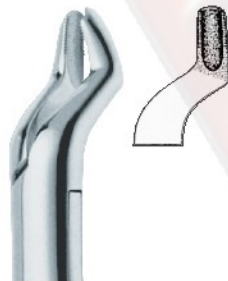
F11-285
 151 T.C.
 Carbide Serrated Beak
 Lower Incisors, Cuspids,
 Bicusps & Roots, Universal



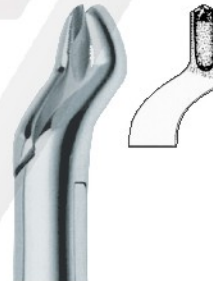
F11-286
 1STD T.C.
 Carbide Serrated Beak
 Upper Incisors, Cuspids,



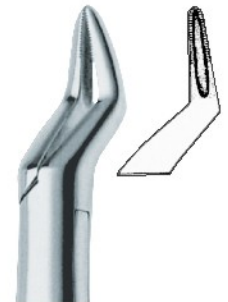
F11-287
 17 T.C.
 Carbide Serrated Beak
 1st & 2nd Lower Molars,
 Universal



F11-288
 53L T.C.
 Carbide Serrated Beak
 1st & 2nd Upper Molars,
 Left



F11-289
 53R T.C.
 Carbide Serrated Beak
 1st & 2nd Upper Molars,
 Right



F11-290
 65 T.C.
 Carbide Serrated Beak
 Upper Incisors, Roots &
 Fragments



F11-284
 150 T.C.
 Carbide Serrated Beak
 Upper Incisors, Cuspids,
 Bicusps & Roots,
 Universal



F11-291
 69 T.C.
 Carbide Serrated Beak
 Upper & Lower Fragments
 And Roots



F11-292
 150S T.C. Pedro forcep
 Carbide Serrated Beak
 Pedro, Upper Primary Teeth
 and Roots, Universal

F11-293
 151S T.C. Pedro forcep
 Carbide Serrated Beak
 Pedro, Lower Primary Teeth
 and Roots, Universal

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



F11-294
 45° Angled Root Forcep
 "Fish-Hook" Serrations
 Upper Atraumatic Extraction



F11-295
 90° Angled Root Forcep
 "Fish-Hook" Serrations
 Upper Atraumatic Extraction



F11-296
 Fig. 01
 witzel
 Radici Inferiori
 Lower roots



F11-297
 Fig. 02
 witzel
 Radici superiori
 Upper roots



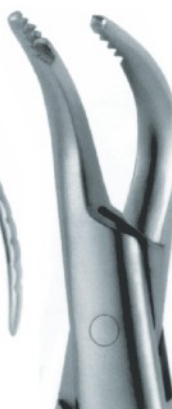
F11-298
 Fig. 01
 Straight for pins
 and fragments



F11-299
 Fig. 00 - Lindo Levien
 Straight for roots and
 fragments - TC coating

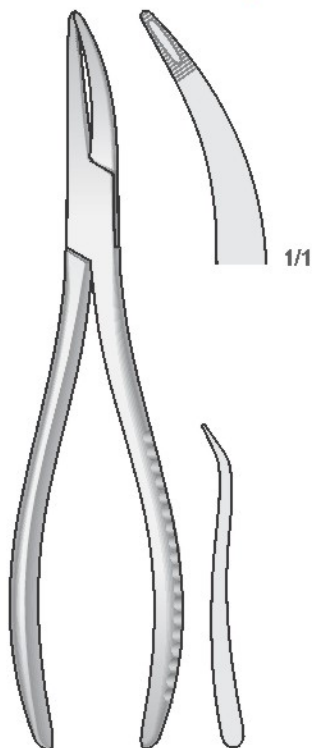


F11-300
 Fig. 01 - Lindo Levien
 Curved for roots and
 fragments - TC coating

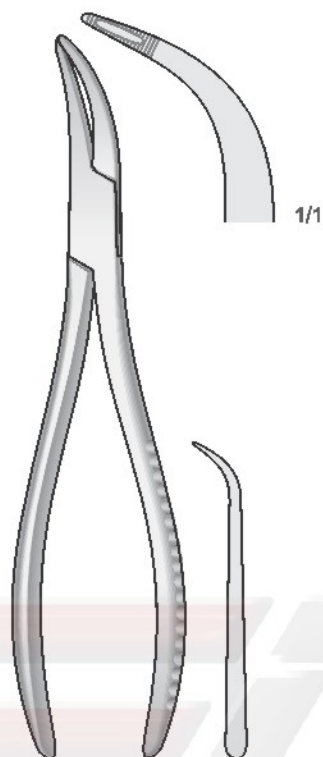


F11-301
 Fig. 02
 Curved for pins
 and fragments

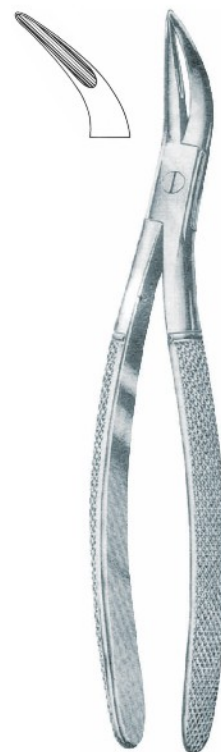
FIMA INSTRUMENTS



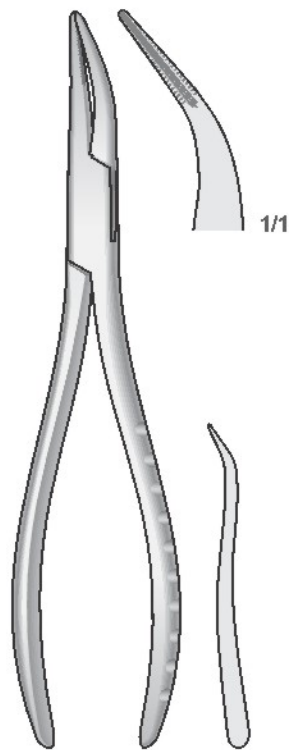
**Witzel
Upper Roots, Universal
F11-302
17cm**



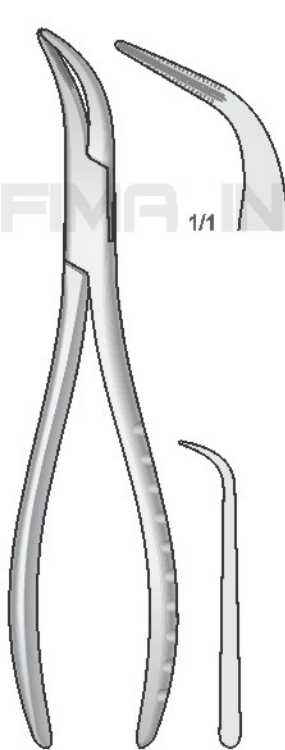
**Witzel
Lower Roots, Universal
F11-303
16.5cm**



**F11-304
Witzel 221
Universal Pattern For
Upper Teeth**



**F11-305
Upper Roots, Universal
400 (300)
16.5cm**



**F11-306
Lower Roots, Universal
401 (301)
16cm**

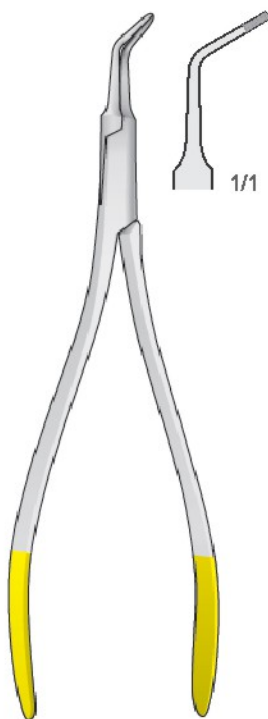


**F11-307
Witzel 223
Universal Pattern For
Lower Teeth**

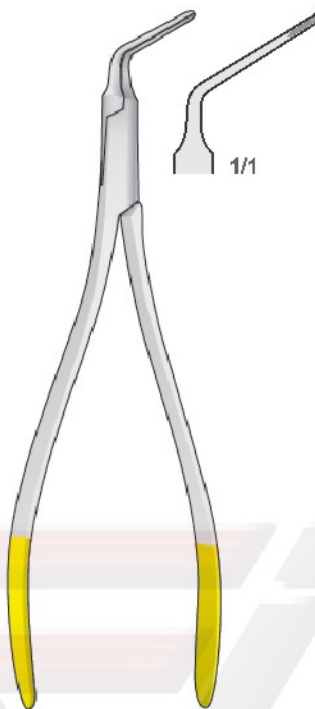


**F11-308
Root Fragment Forceps Set For 3 Pcs**

- 01** Root Fragment Forceps
- 02** Root Fragment Forceps
- 03** Root Fragment Forceps



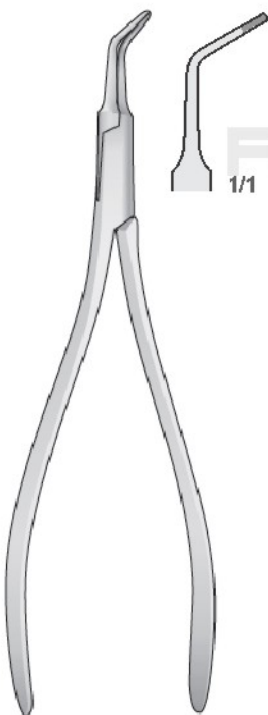
F11-309
With Diamond
13cm



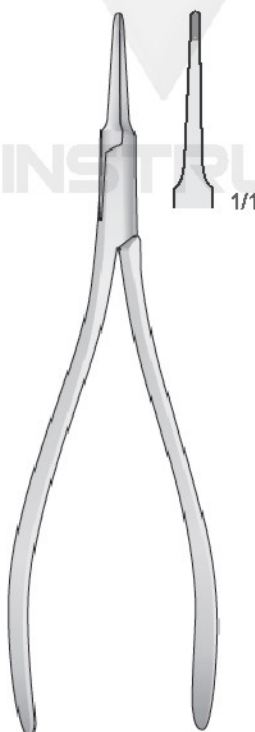
F11-310
With Diamond
13cm



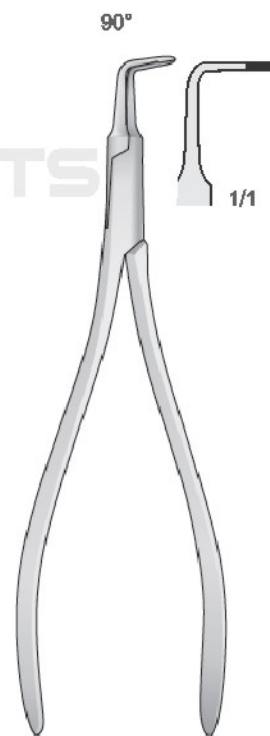
F11-311
Rake
Root Fragments



F11-312
13cm



F11-313
13cm

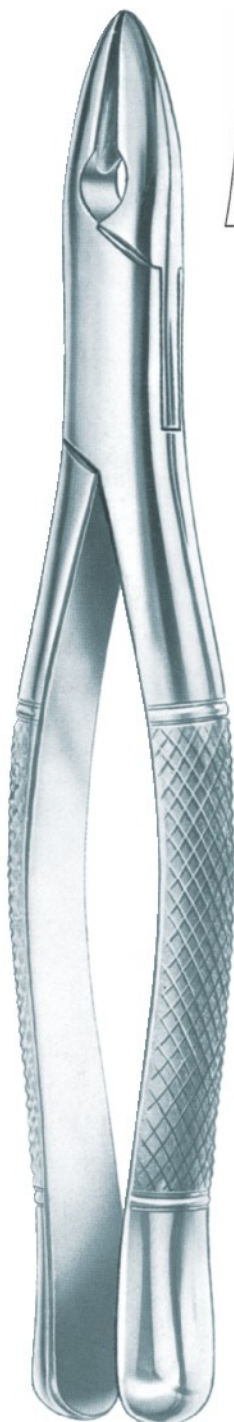


F11-314
12.5cm

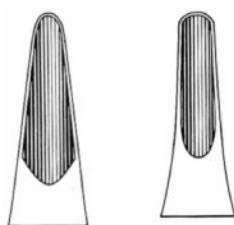
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Шипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

 Шипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



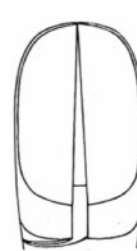
F11-315
W1
 Winter
 upper centrals
 and canines



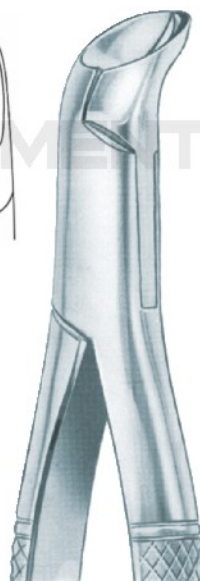
F11-316
1
 upper incisors
 and roots



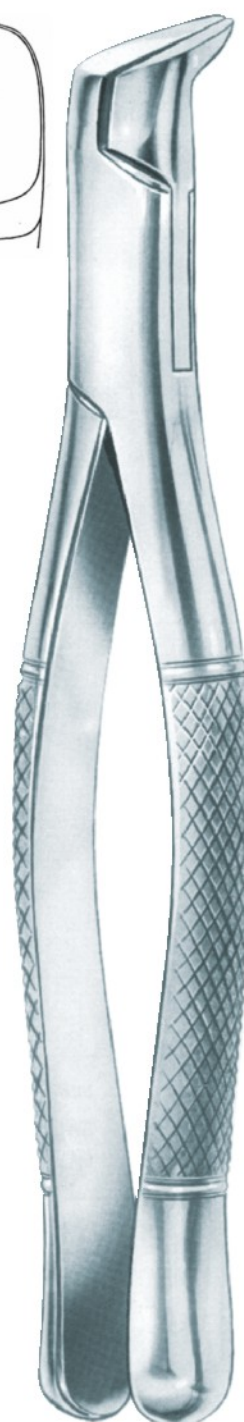
F11-317
2
 upper and
 lower roots



F11-318
4
 upper and
 lower premolars



F11-319
5
 Physick
 lower third molars

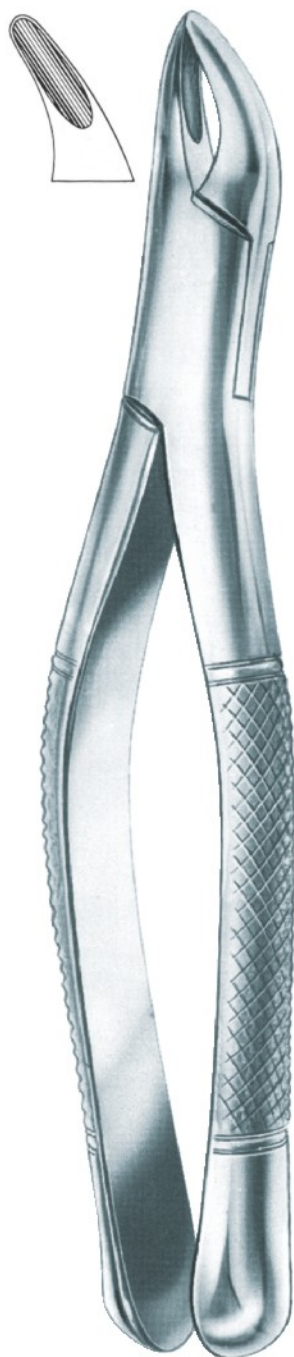


F11-320
6
 separating forceps
 spatlange

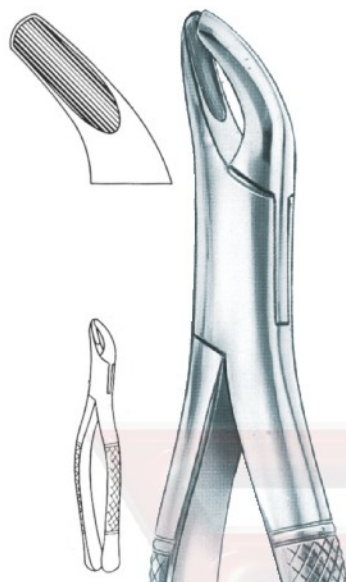
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Dáviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

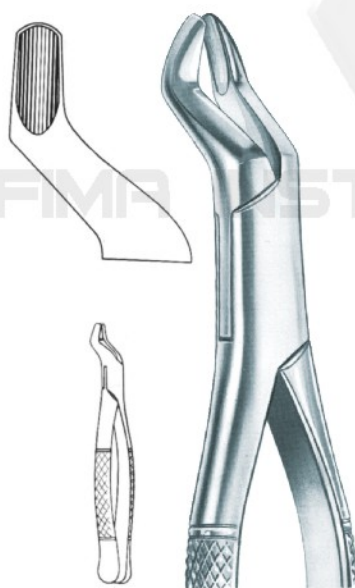
 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



F11-321
7
upper roots



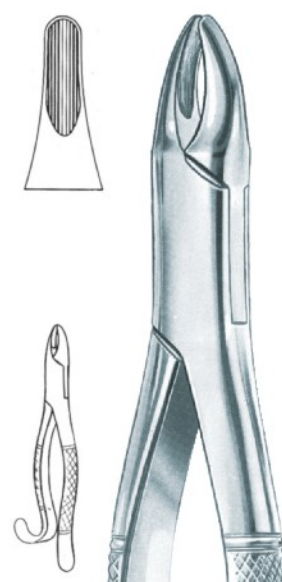
F11-322
8
upper and lower
third molars



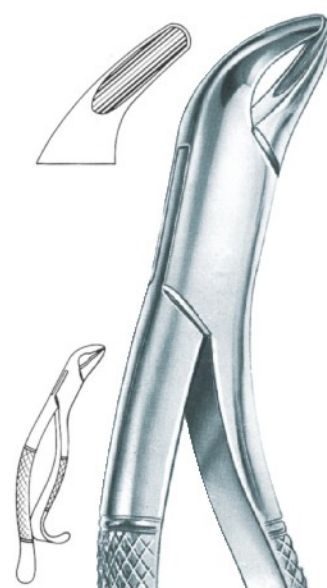
F11-323
10S
upper roots



F11-324
10 H
upper molars



F11-325
13
upper incisors

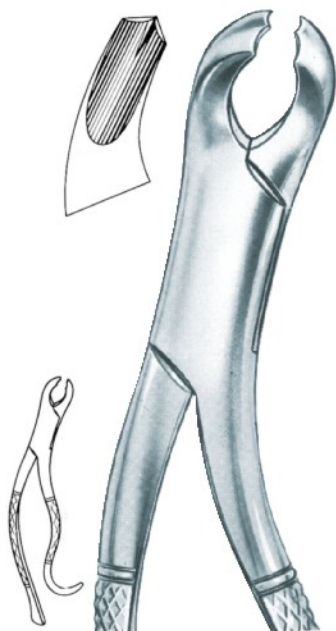


F11-326
14
lower incisors

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

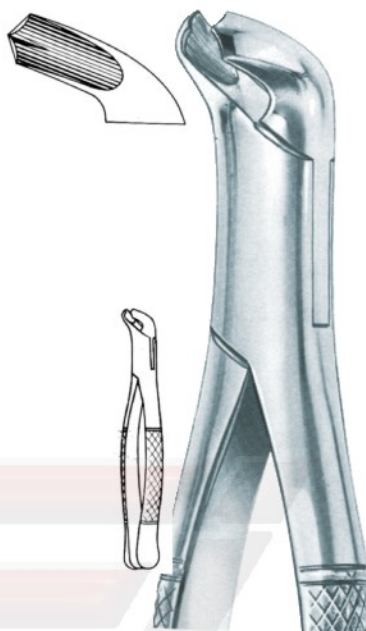
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (منطق الإنجليزية)



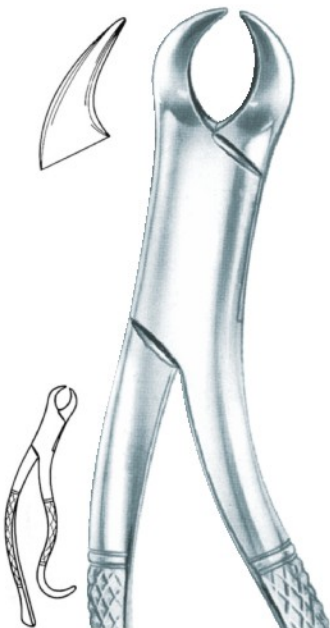
Fi1-327
15
Harris
 lower molars



Fi1-329
16
 lower molars



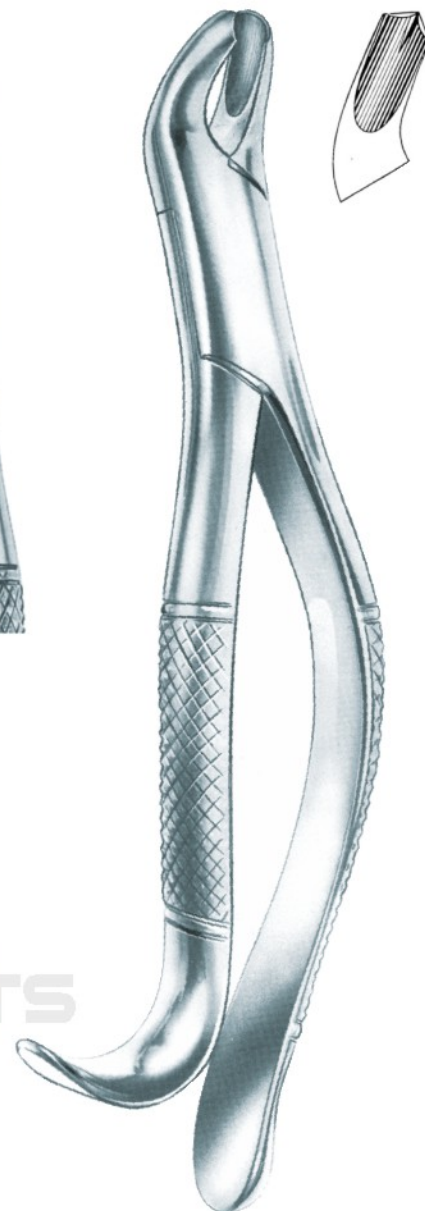
Fi1-330
17
 lower molars



Fi1-328
16S
 lower molars
 for children



Fi1-331
18 L
Harris
 upper molars,
 left

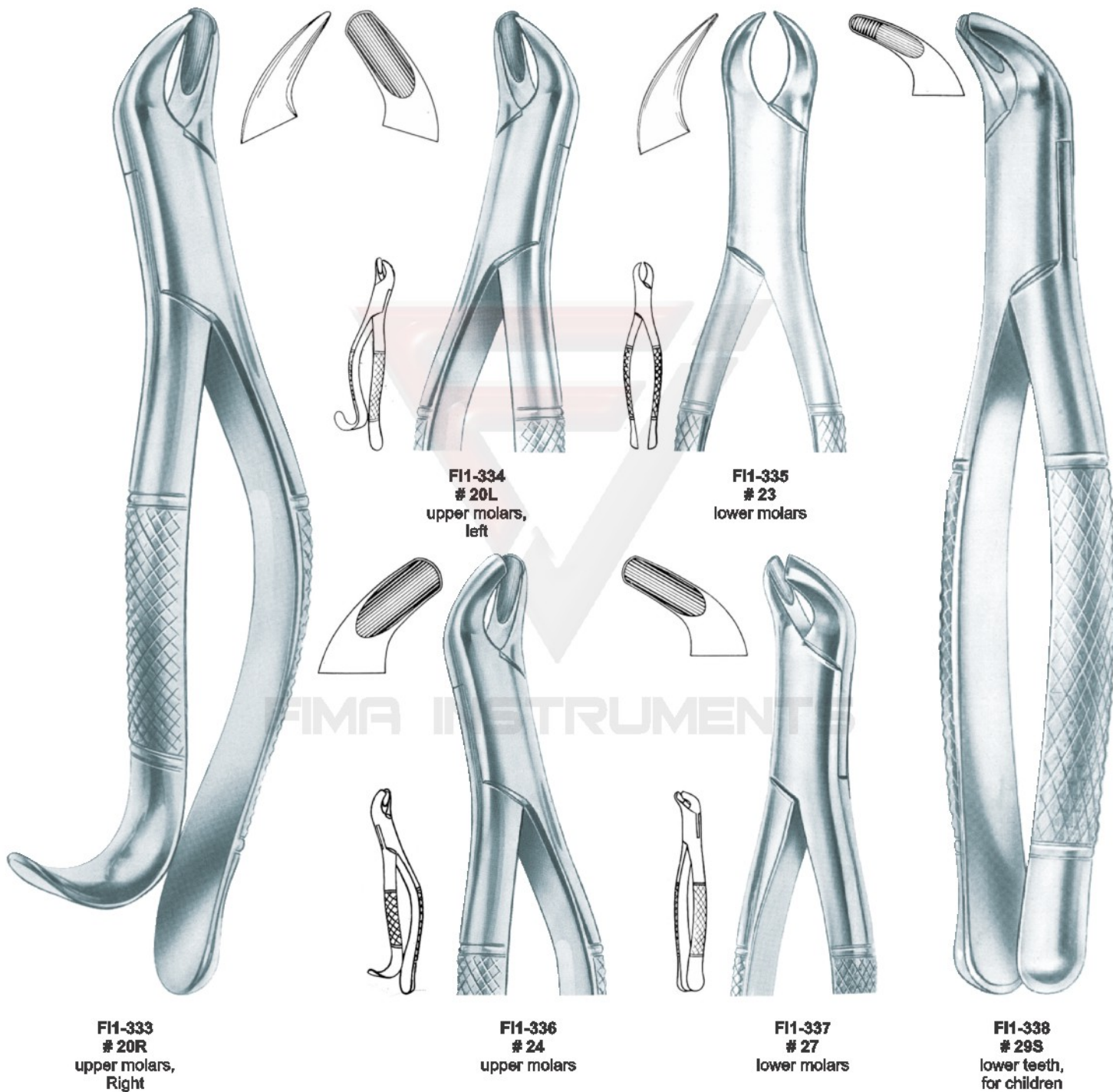


Fi1-332
18R
Harris
 upper molars,
 right

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

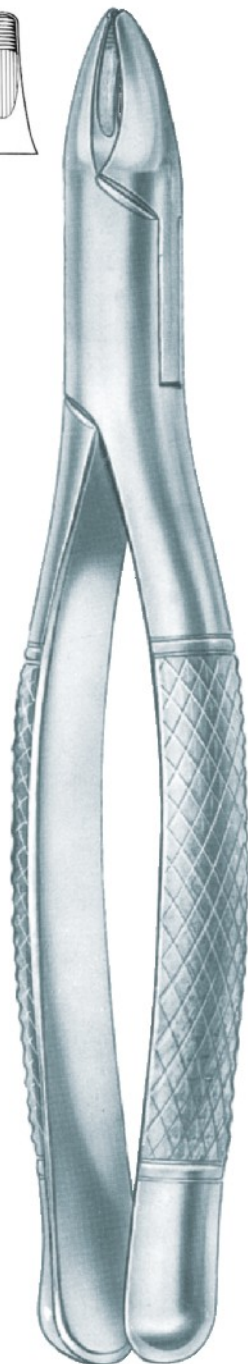
 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (الإنجليزية)



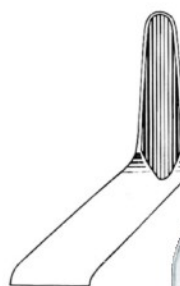
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Шипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

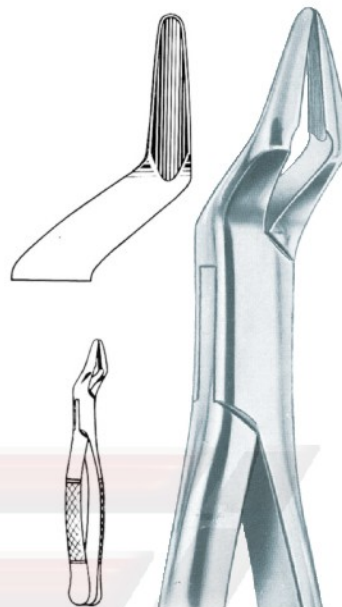
 Шипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



F11-339
30S
 upper teeth,
 for children



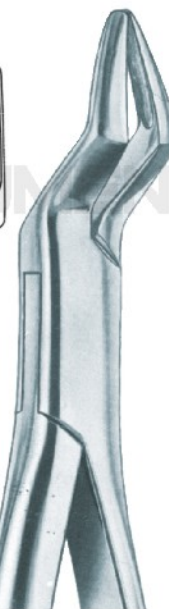
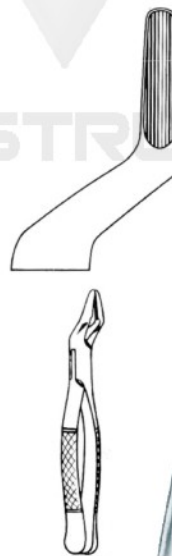
F11-340
32 Parmlly
 upper premolars
 and molars



F11-341
32A Parmlly
 upper premolars
 and roots



F11-342
30S
 lower anteriors,
 and roots



F11-343
35
 upper roots

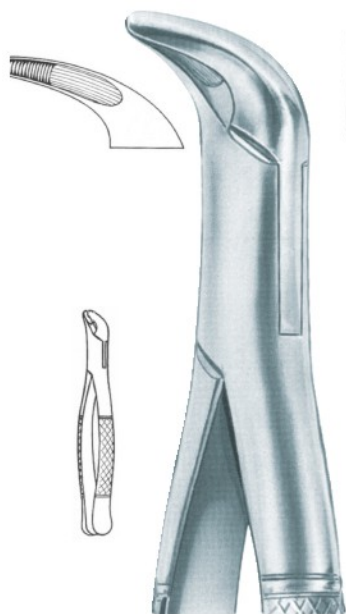


F11-344
36
 lower anteriors,
 and roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Dáviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

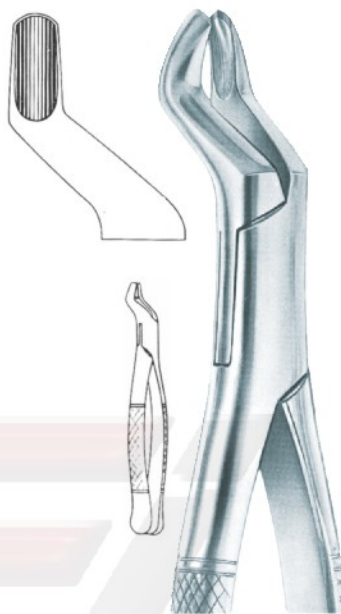
 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



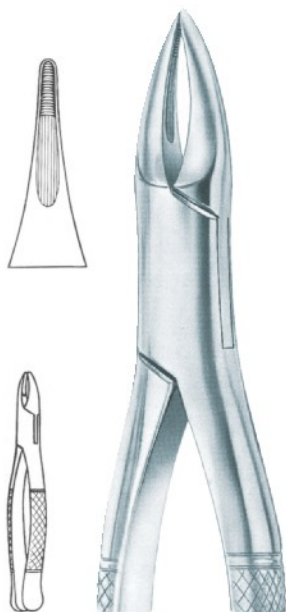
F11-345
37
lower anteriors
and roots



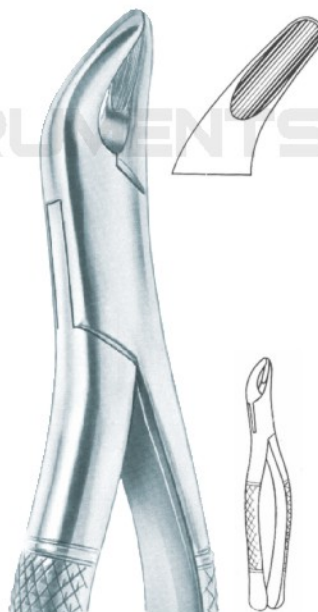
F11-347
53 R
upper molars,
right



F11-348
53 L
upper molars,
left



F11-346
38
upper anteriors
and roots



F11-349
62
Incisors, premolars,
deciduous teeth

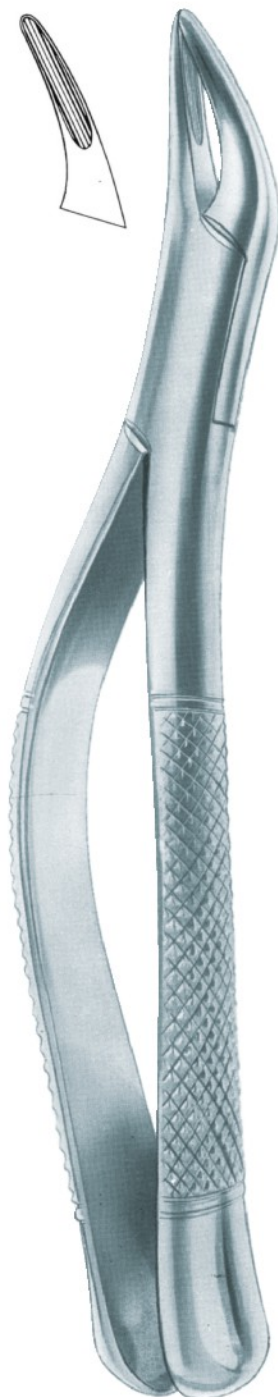


F11-350
65
upper incisors
and roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

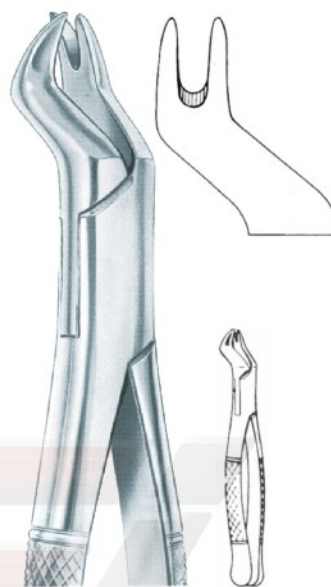
 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



F11-351
69 Tomas
upper and
lower roots



F11-352
85 Tomas
lower canines,
premolars and molars



F11-353
88R Nevius
upper molars,
right



F11-354
85A Tomas
lower canines,
premolars and molars

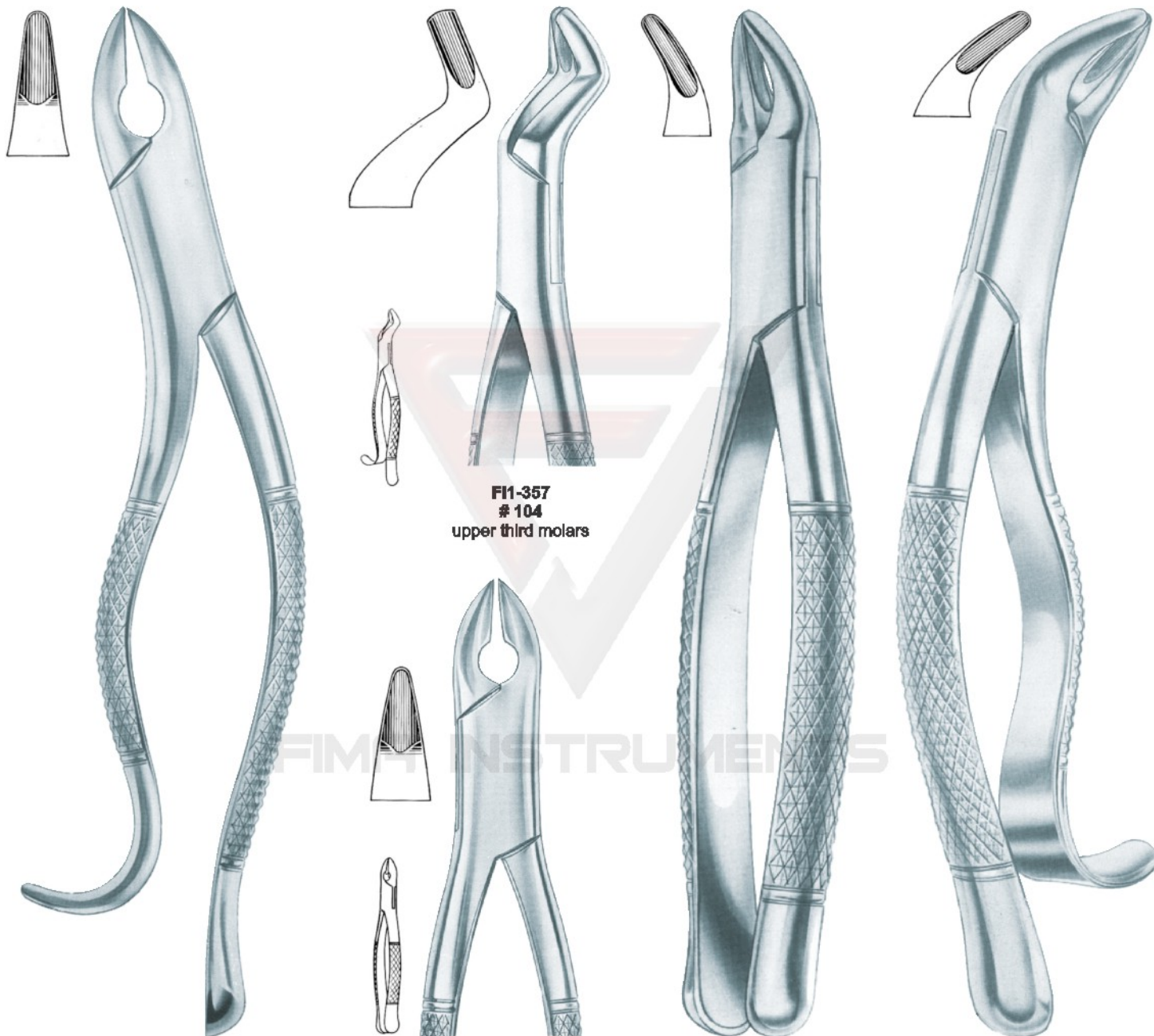


F11-355
88L Nevius
upper molars,
left

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (نمط اللقطة الإنجليزية)



F11-356
99A
Kells
 upper incisors,
 canines, premolars

F11-357
104
 upper third molars

F11-358
99C
Kells
 upper incisors,
 canines, premolars

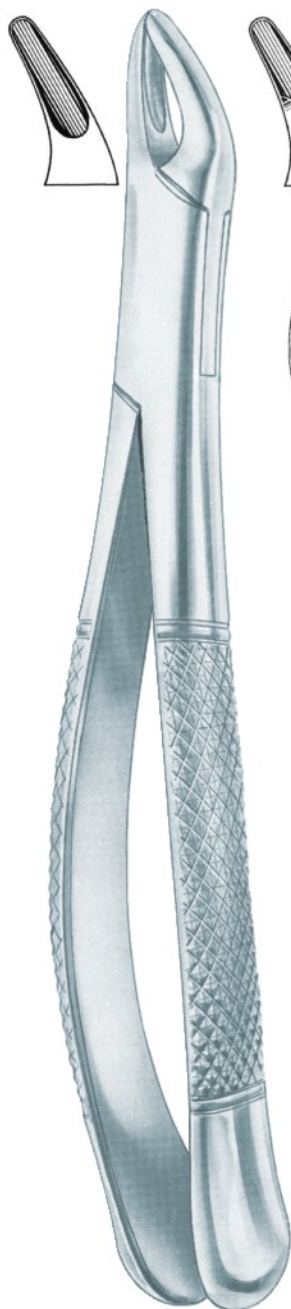
F11-359
101
Hull
 Deciduous teeth

F11-360
103
 lower incisors,
 premolars

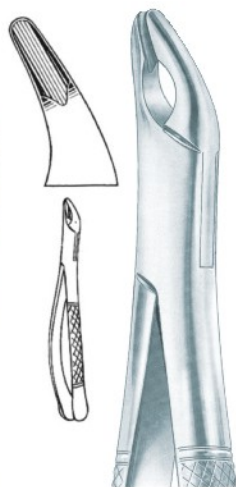
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Шипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

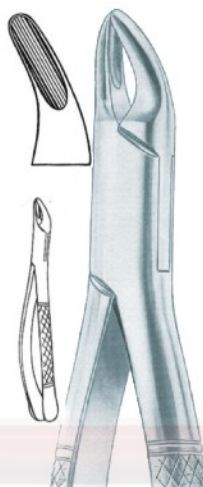
 Шипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



F11-361
150
Cryer
 upper incisors,
 premolars,
 roots



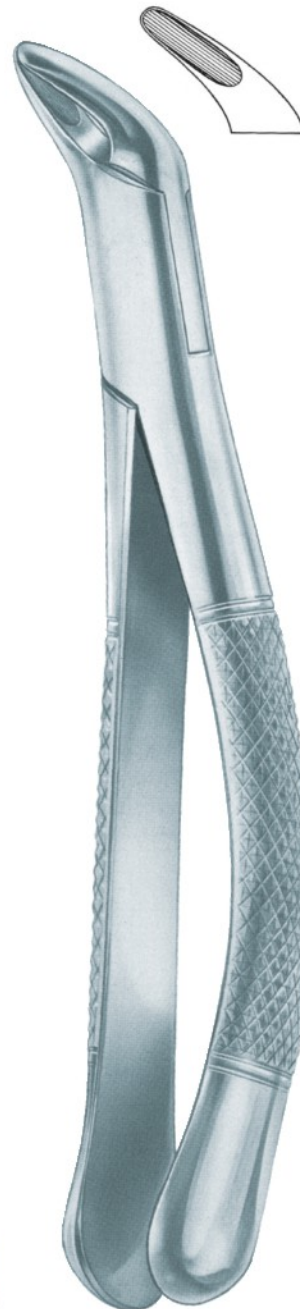
F11-362
150A
Cryer
 upper incisors,
 premolars,
 roots



F11-363
150S
Cryer
 upper teeth,
 for children



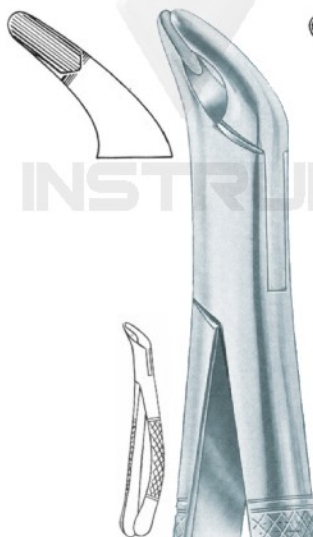
F11-364
Fig. 150X
 Upper premolars,
 Incisors and roots



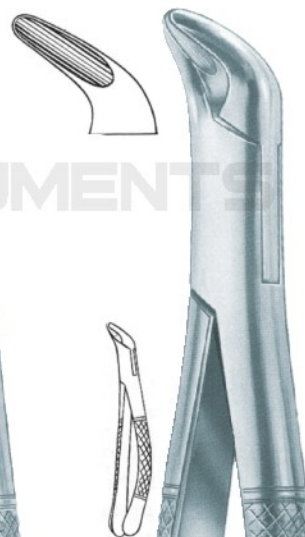
F11-368
151
Cryer
 lower teeth,
 for children



F11-365
Fig. 150XAS
 Upper premolars,
 incisors and
 roots -
 also for children



F11-366
151A
Cryer
 lower incisors,
 premolars,
 roots

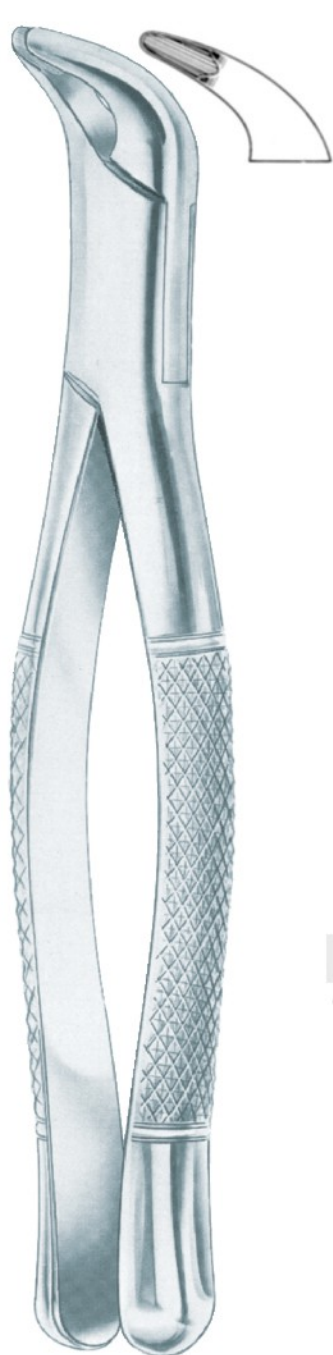


F11-367
151 S
Cryer
 lower incisors,
 premolars,
 roots

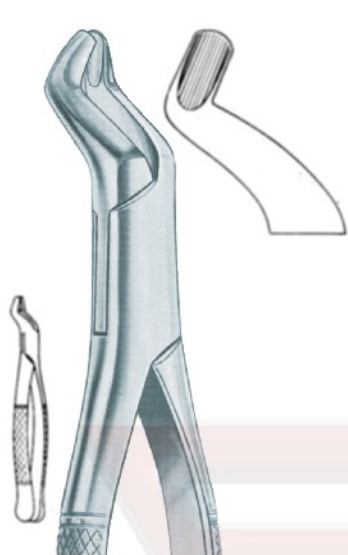
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

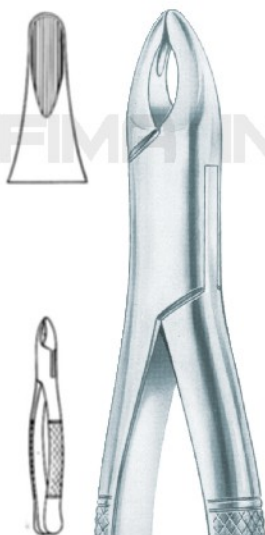
 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج (مط للثة) (الإنجليزية)



**F11-369
203**
lower incisors
and roots



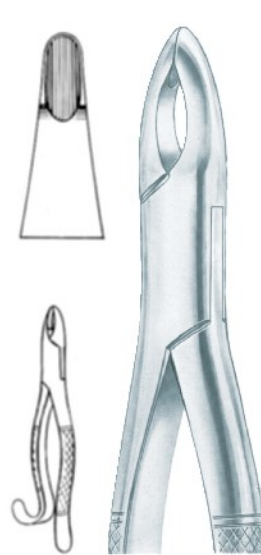
**F11-370
210S**
upper third
molars



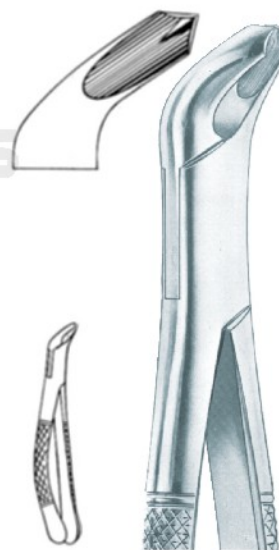
**F11-371
201**
lower incisors,
canines,
premolars



**F11-372
210H**
upper third
molars



**F11-373
213**
upper centrals
and canines

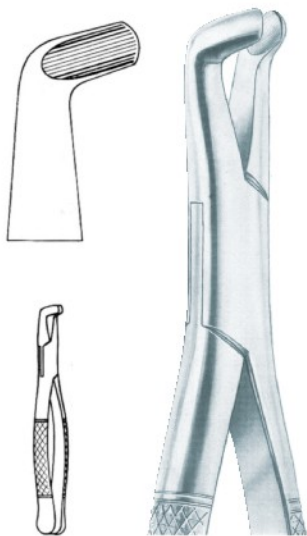


**F11-374
217**
lower molars

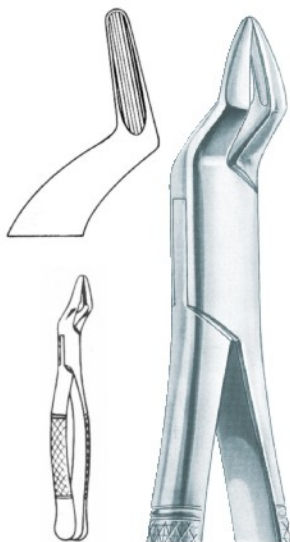
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (منطق الإنجليزية)



F11-375
222
 lower third molars



F11-376
286
 upper incisors
 and roots



F11-377
287 Swing
 lower molars



F11-378
288
 Lower canines
 and premolars

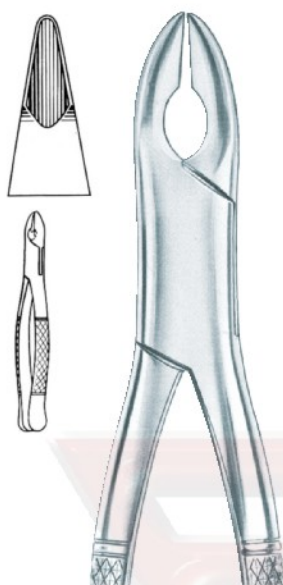
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

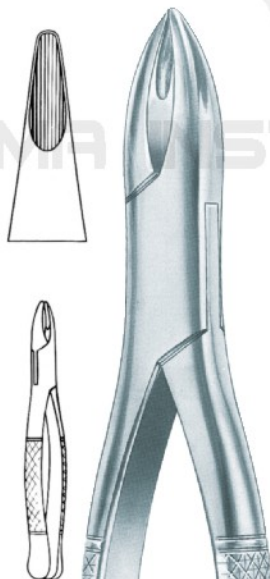
 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج (مط اللثة الإنجليزية)



F11-379
Cohen
universal forceps



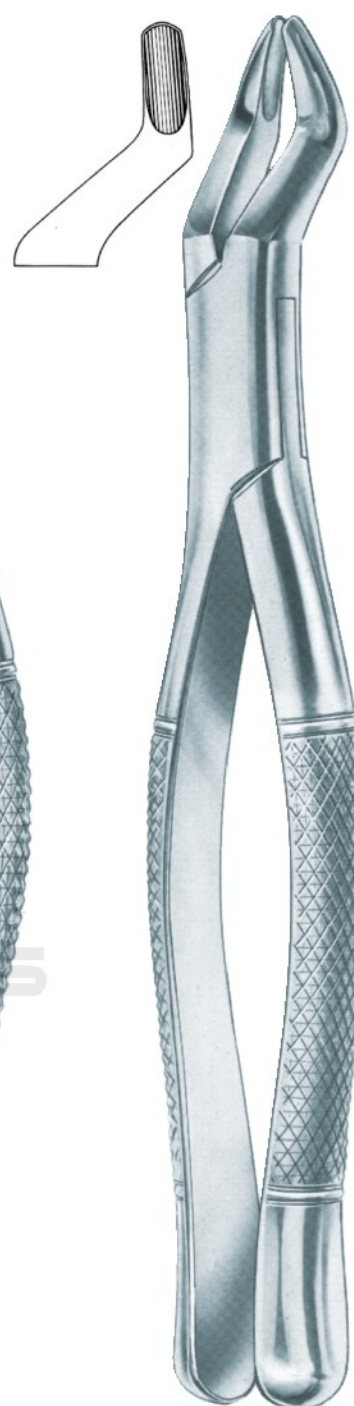
F11-380
10 S Nevius
upper canines



F11-381
1 A Henahan
upper incisors



F11-382
10 H Nevius
upper canines

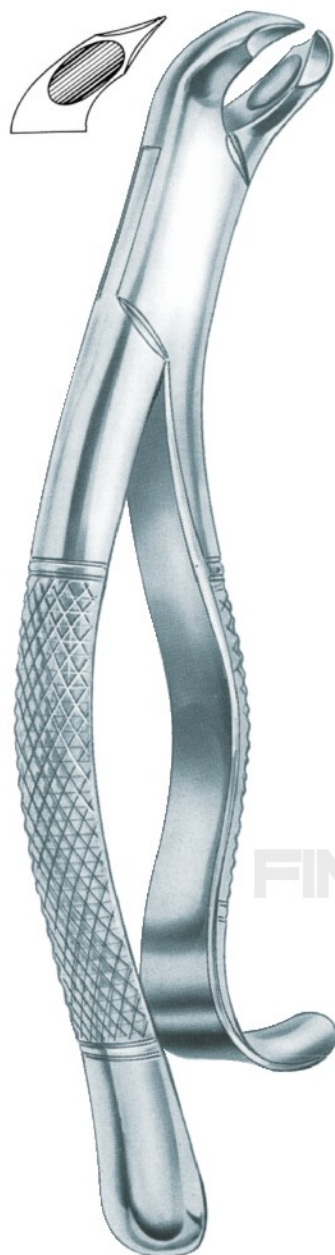


F11-383
4 Standard
upper third molars

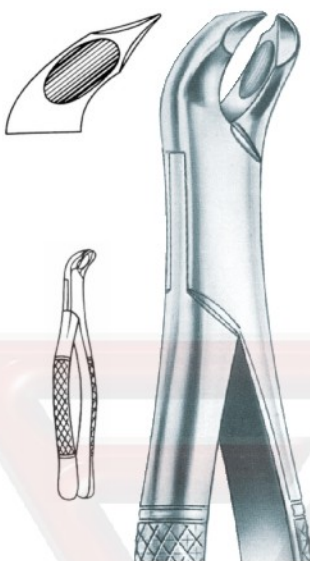
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



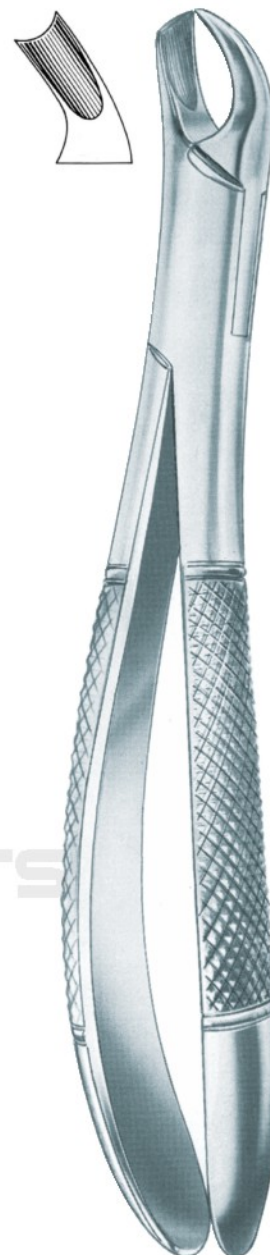
F11-384
FH Woodward
 Lower molars



F11-385
FS Woodward
 Lower molars



F11-386
89
 Upper molars,
 right



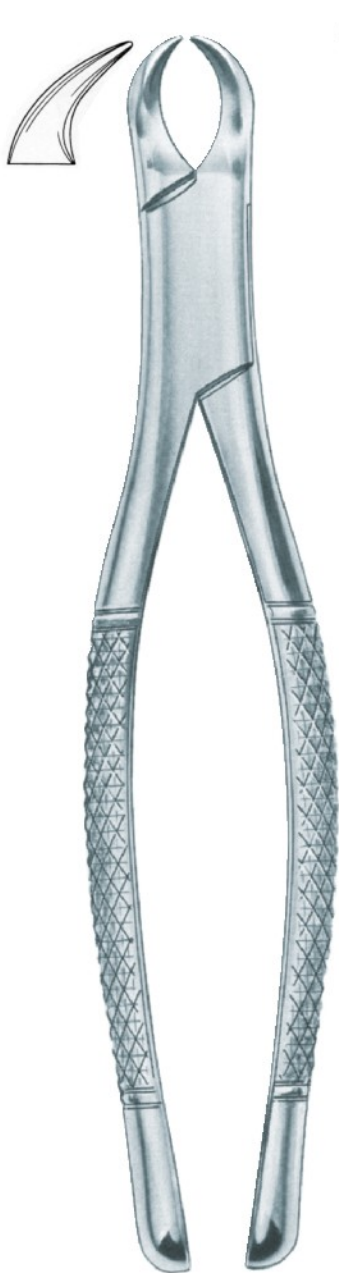
F11-387
90
 Upper molars,
 left

FIMA INSTRUMENTS

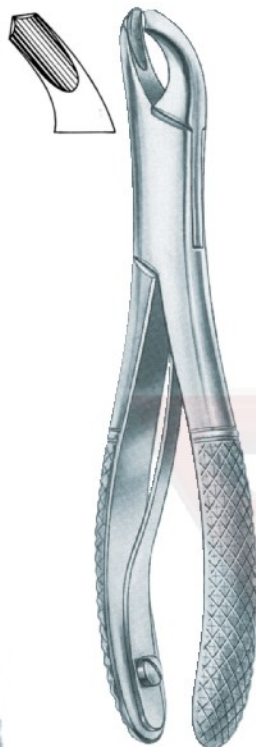
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Шипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

 Шипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



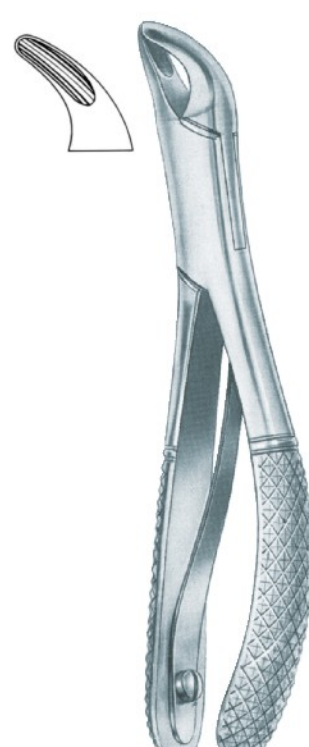
F11-388
23 S
Lower molars



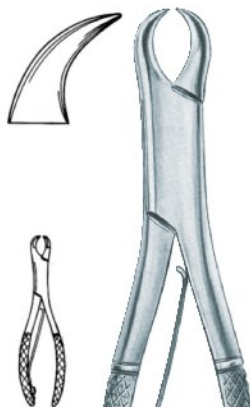
F11-389
17 SK
Lower molars



F11-390
150 SK
Upper anteriors
and roots



F11-391
151 SK
lower anteriors
and roots



F11-392
23 SK
Lower molars



F11-393
Fig. 49S
Extracting Forceps
For Lower Molars
Spacial Design



F11-394
Fig. 51E
Extracting Forceps
For Upper Molars
Spacial Design



F11-395
Fig. 51ES
Extracting Forceps
For Upper Molars
Spacial Design



FIMA INSTRUMENTS

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

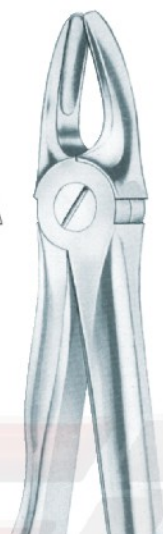
 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



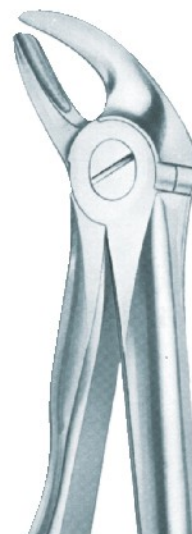
FI1-396
1
upper laterals
and canines



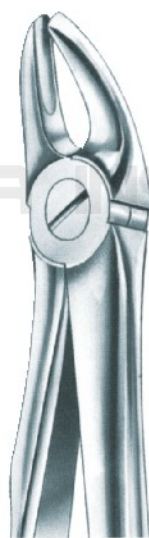
FI1-397
2
upper laterals
and canines



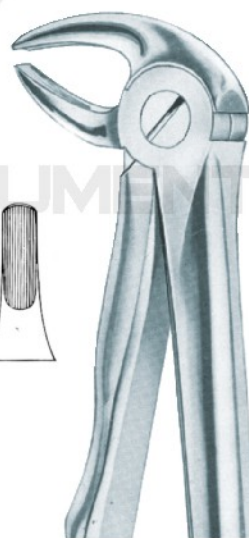
FI1-398
3
upper incisors
and canines



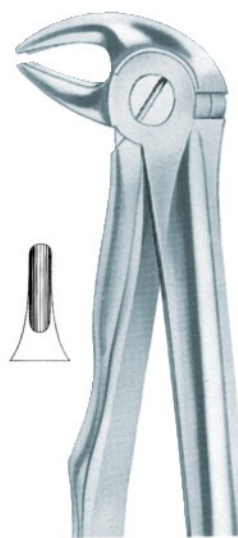
FI1-399
4
lower incisors
and canines



FI1-400
7
upper premolars



FI1-401
13
lower premolars

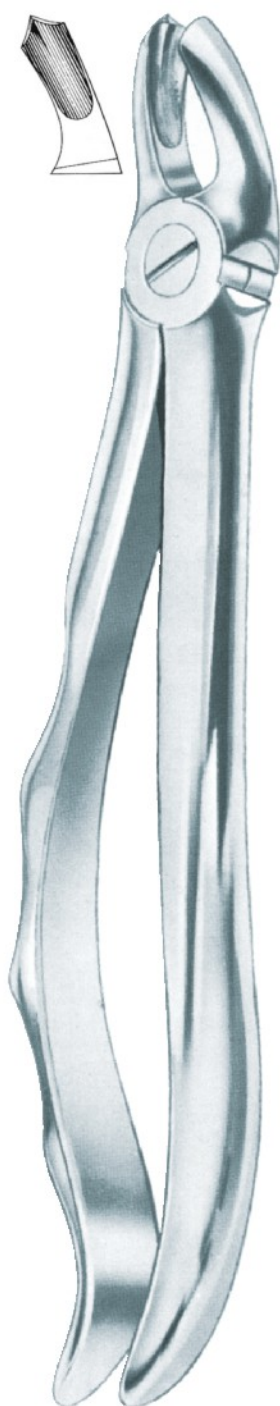


FI1-402
13 S
lower premolars,
for children

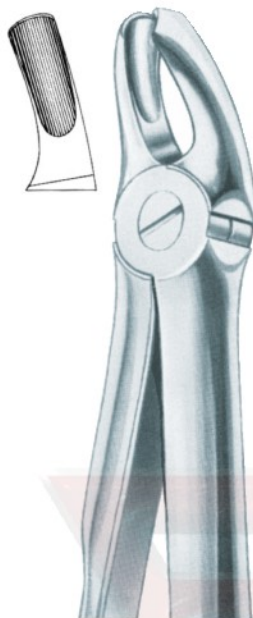
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

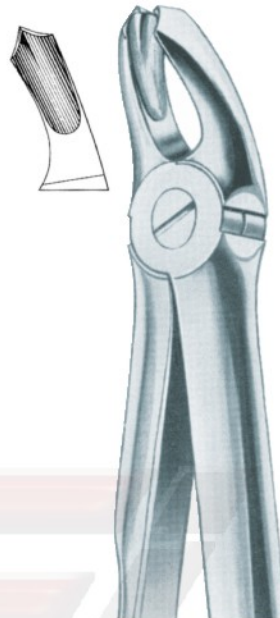
 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



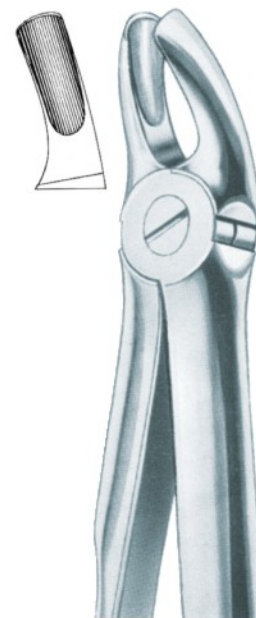
F11-403
17
upper molars,
right



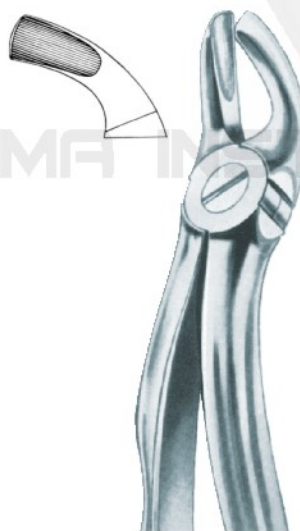
F11-404
18
upper molars,
left



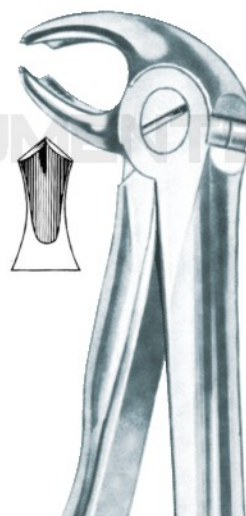
F11-405
18 A
upper molars



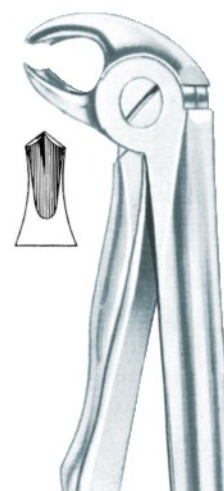
F11-406
18 B
upper molars



F11-407
19
upper third molars



F11-408
22
lower molars



F11-409
22 S
lower molars,
for children

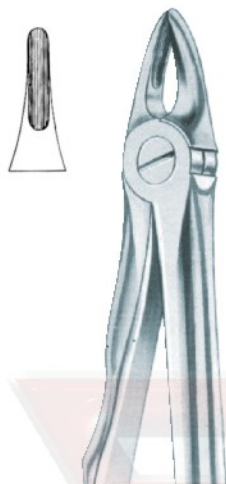
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

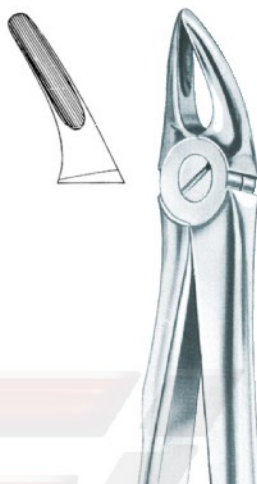
 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



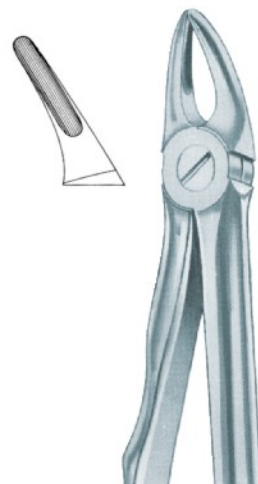
F11-410
29
upper roots



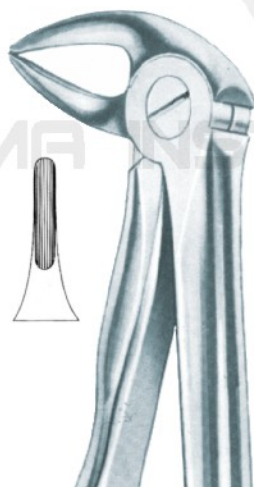
F11-411
29 S
upper roots,
for children



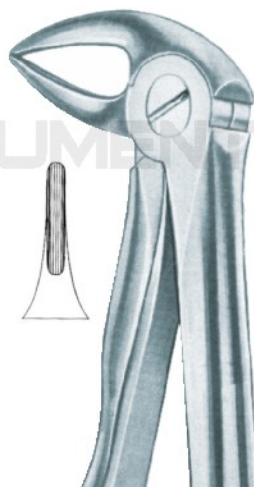
F11-412
30
upper roots



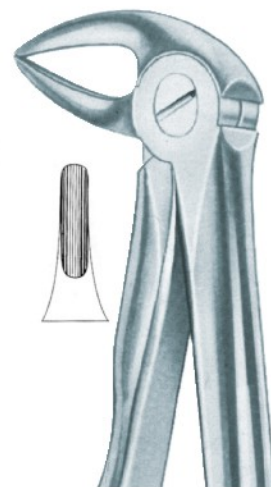
F11-413
30 S
upper roots,
for children



F11-414
33
lower roots



F11-415
33 A
lower roots



F11-416
33 B
lower roots

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

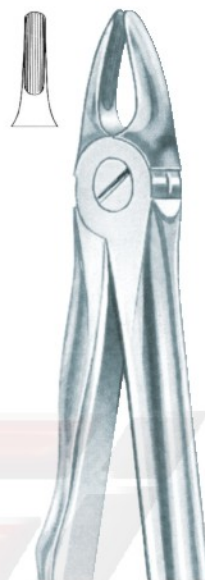
 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



F11-417
33 L
lower roots



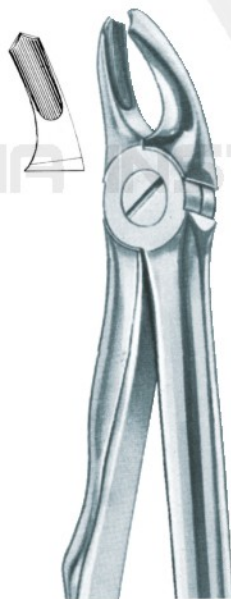
F11-418
33 S
lower roots,
for children



F11-419
37
upper Incisors,
for children



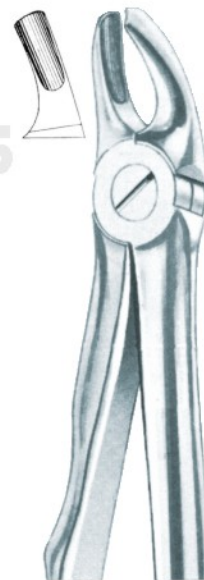
F11-420
39
upper Molars,
for children



F11-421
39 A
upper molars,
for children



F11-422
39 R
upper molars right,
for children

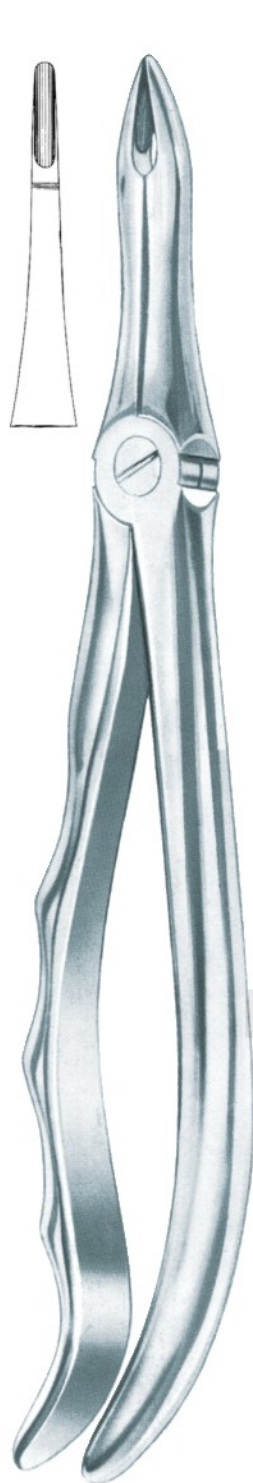


F11-423
39 L
upper molars left,
for children

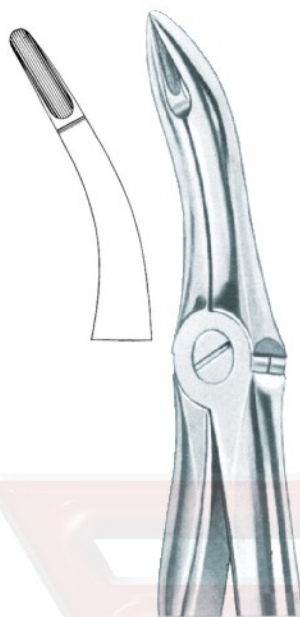
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

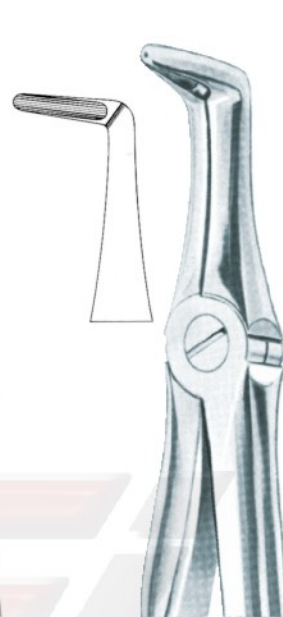
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (منطق الإنجليزية)



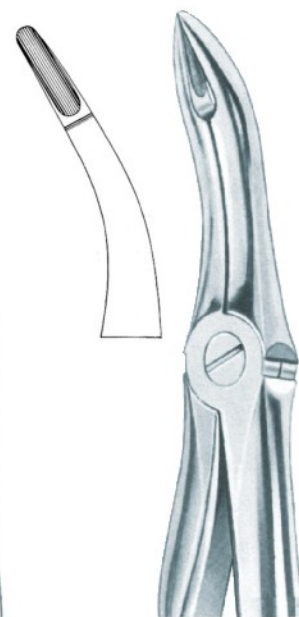
F11-424
41
 upper roots



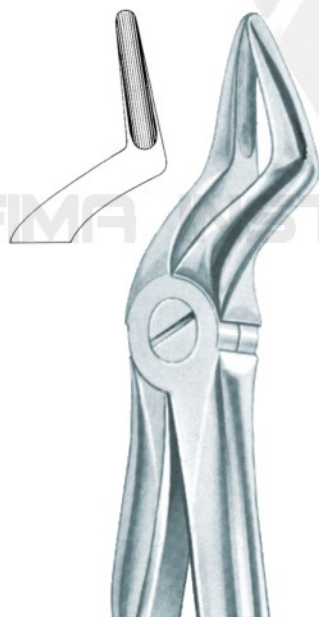
F11-425
44
 upper roots



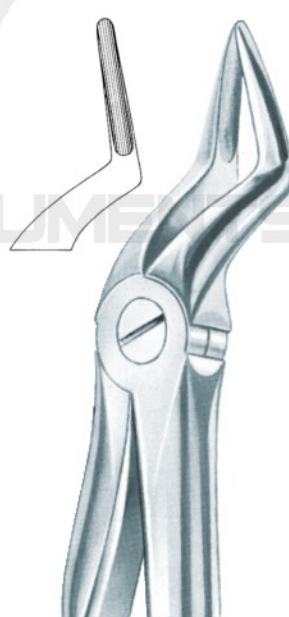
F11-426
45
 lower roots



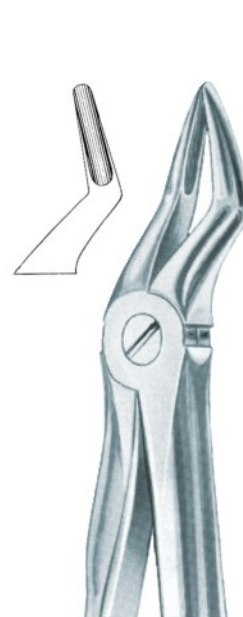
F11-427
48
 lower roots



F11-428
51
 upper roots



F11-429
51 A
 upper roots

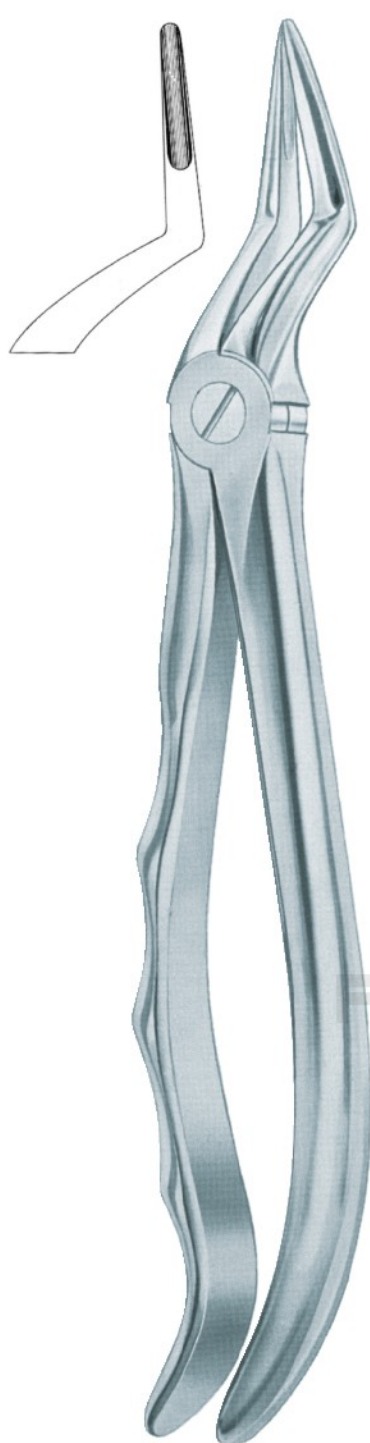


F11-430
51 S
 upper roots

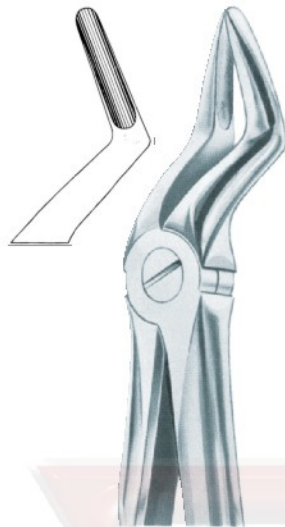
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

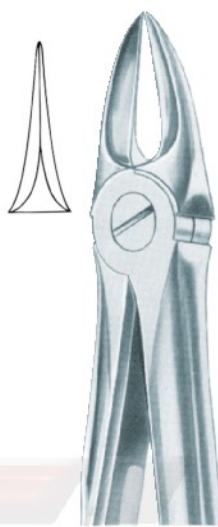
 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



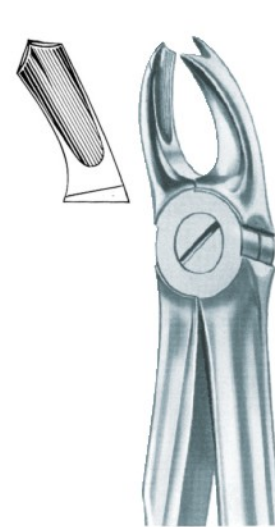
F11-431
51 L
upper roots



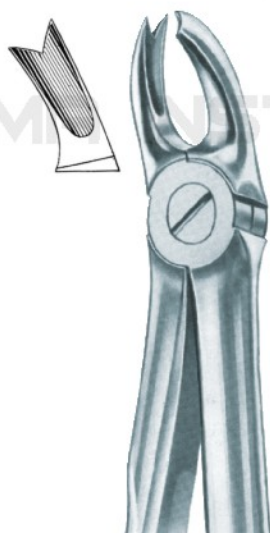
F11-432
52
upper roots



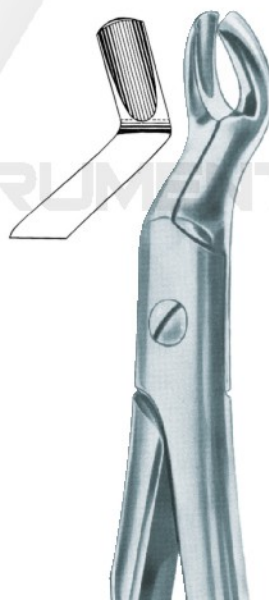
F11-433
54
for separating
upper molars



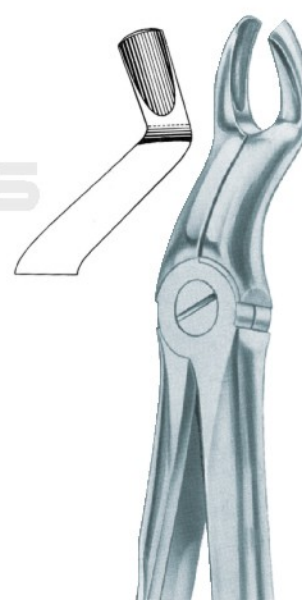
F11-434
65 R
upper molars,
right



F11-435
65 L
upper molars, left



F11-436
67
upper third molars

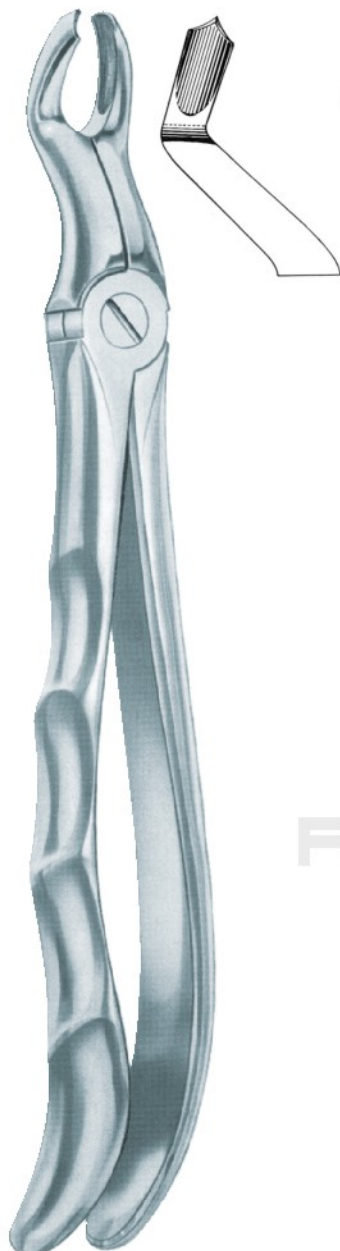


F11-437
67 A
upper third molars

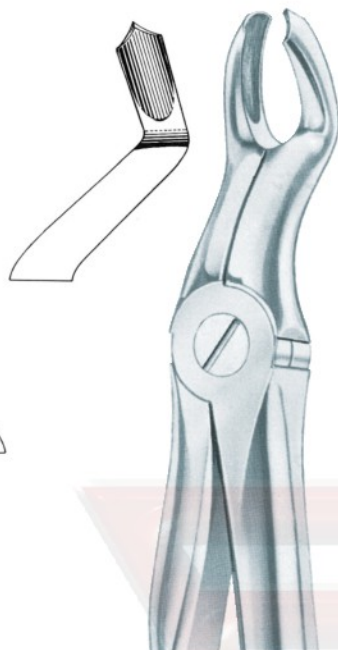
EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

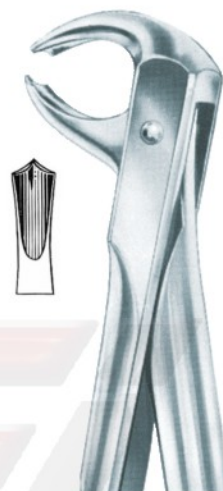
Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج الملقط (مط للثقة الإنجليزية)



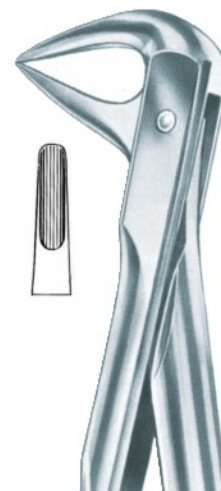
F11-438
67 1/2 R
 upper third molars,
 right



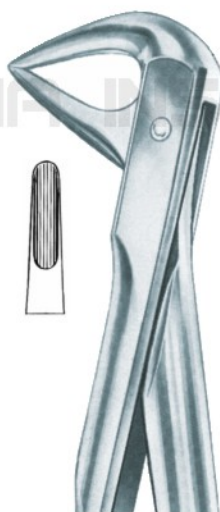
F11-439
67 1/2 L
 lower third molars,
 left.



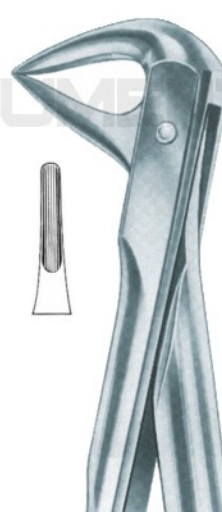
F11-440
73
 lower molars



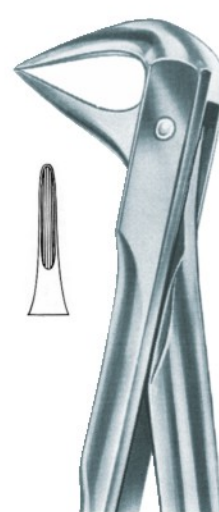
F11-441
74
 lower roots



F11-442
74 M
 lower roots



F11-443
74 N
 lower roots

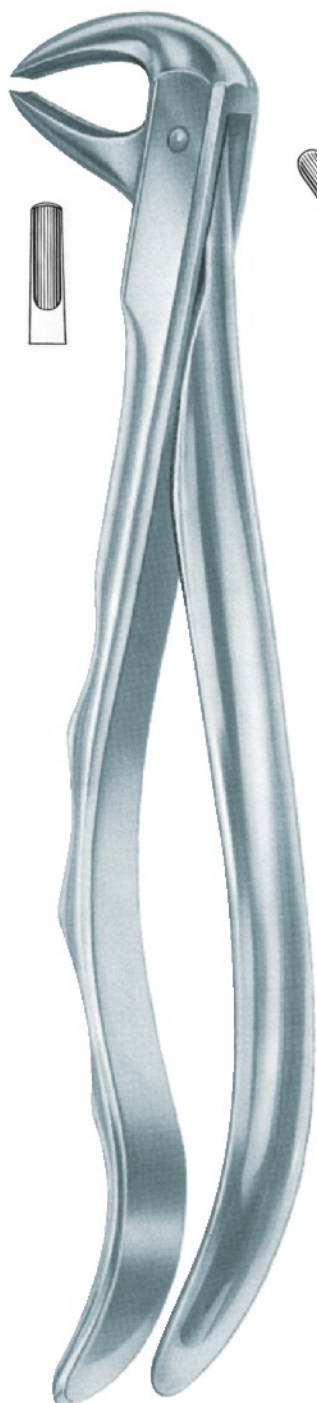


F11-444
74 XN
 lower roots and crowded
 incisors

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Dáviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

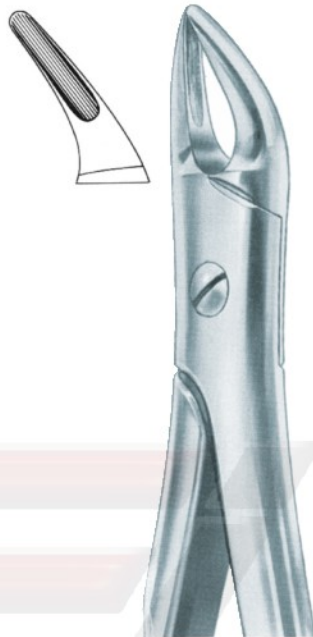
 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



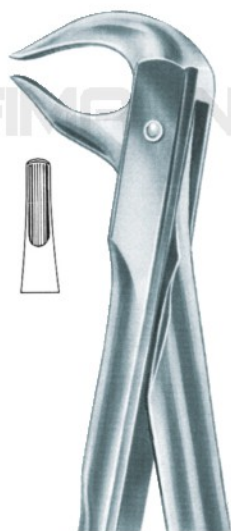
**F11-445
75**
lower premolars



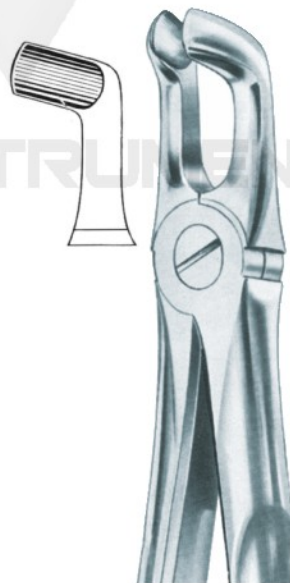
**F11-446
76**
upper roots



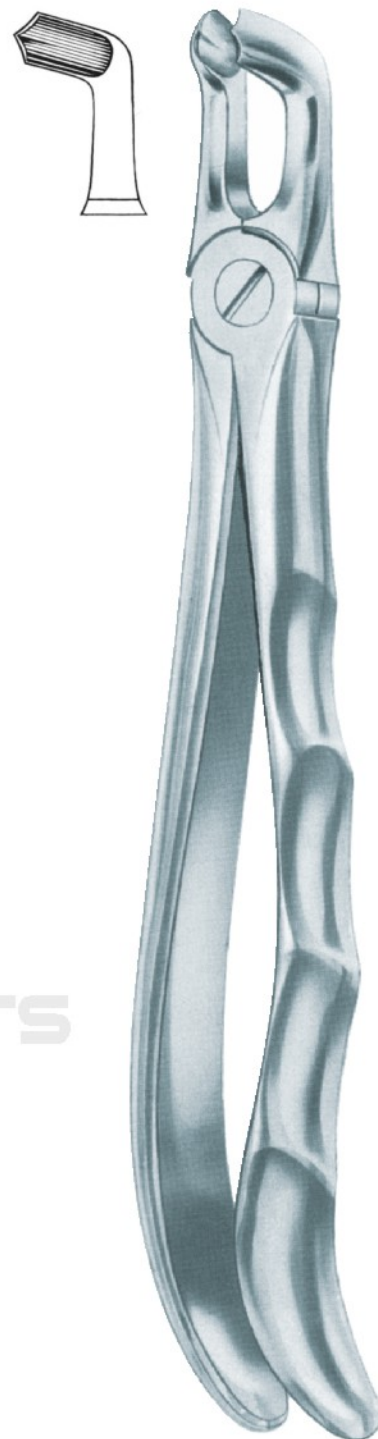
**F11-447
76N**
upper roots



**F11-448
81**
lower premolars
and roots



**F11-449
79A**
lower third molars



**F11-450
79**
lower third molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



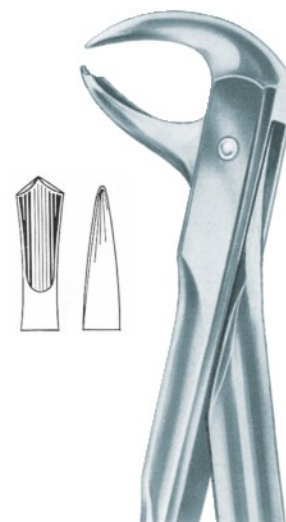
F11-451
86 A
lower molars



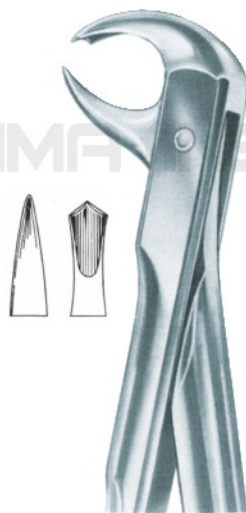
F11-452
86 B
lower molars



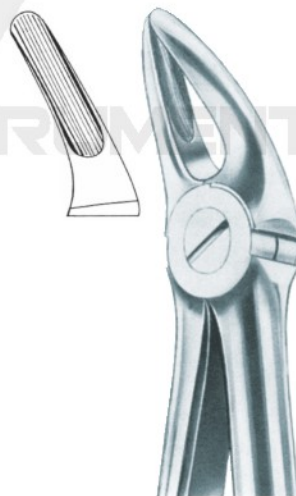
F11-453
86 C
lower molars



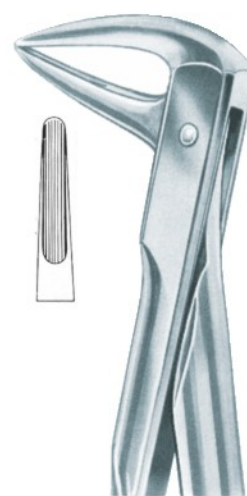
F11-454
99
lower molars



F11-455
99 1/4
lower molars



F11-456
136
upper premolars
and roots



F11-457
143
lower molars

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



F11-458
Fig. 1
 Upper Anterior



F11-459
 Lower Molar
Fig. 23 Cow Horn



F11-460
 Fig. 88L
 Upper Molar Left



F11-461
 Fig. 88R
 Upper Molar Right



F11-462
 Fig. 150
 Upper Universal

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

■ Шипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 ■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 ■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

■ Шипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 ■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 ■ استخراج المنطق (منطق الانجليزية)



F11-463
Fig. 150S
Upper Universal



F11-464
Fig. 151
Lower Universal



F11-465
Fig. 151S
Lower Universal



F11-466
Fig. 106
Lower Incisors

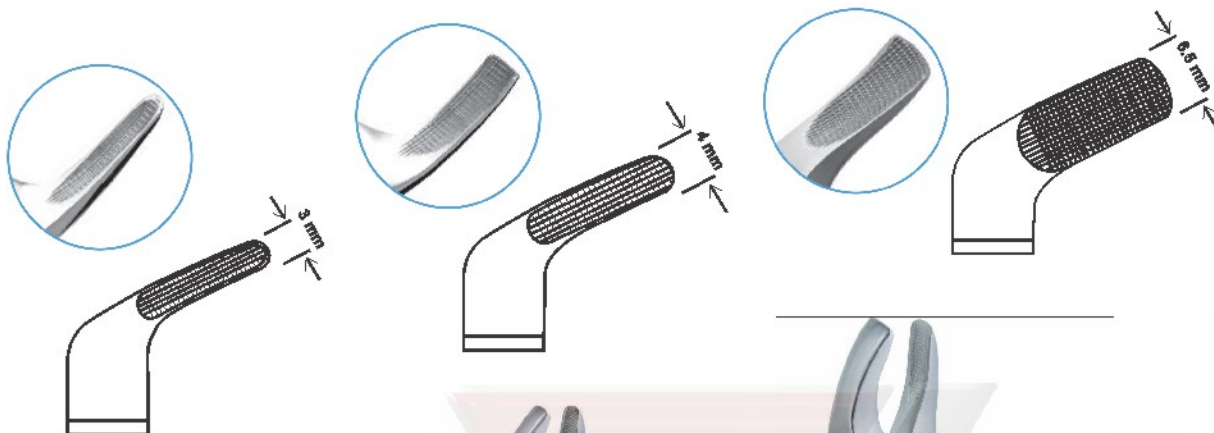


F11-467
Fig. 174
Extra Narrow Lower Anterior
Apical Retention Forceps

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

■ Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 ■ Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 ■ Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

■ Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 ■ Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 ■ استخراج المنطق (منطق الإنجليزية)



F11-468
Melssner
Extracting Forceps



F11-469
Melssner
Extracting Forceps



F11-470
Melssner
Extracting Forceps



F11-471
Comellas Forceps
Anatomical Handle

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



FI1-472
 Extracting Forceps
 Set of 10 Pieces
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 2
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 33
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 79



FI1-473
 Extracting Forceps
 Set of 10 Pieces
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 2
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 33
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 79



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

 Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



Fi1-474
 Extracting Forceps (English Pattern)
 Set of 10 Pieces
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 1
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 33A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 79



Fi1-475
 Extracting Forceps (Anatomical Handle)
 Set of 10 Pieces
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 1
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 33A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 79



Fi1-476
 Extracting Forceps (Hole Pattern Handle)
 Set of 10 Pieces
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 1
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 33A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 79

FIMA INSTRUMENTS

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



F11-477
 Extracting Forceps (English Pattern)
 Set of 13 Pieces
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 2
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 7
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 13
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 17
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 18
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 22
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 33
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 51A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 67A
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 79
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 86C
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 89
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 90



F11-478
 Extracting Forceps (English Pattern)
 Set of 10 Pieces
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 13S
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 22S
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 30S
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 33S
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 37
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 38
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 39
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 39L
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 39R
 Extracting Forceps Fig. 51S

FIMA INSTRUMENTS

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Шипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Dáviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

 Шипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



Fig. 1
upper
laterals
and canines



F11-479
 Set of 10 Pieces
 Fig. 1
 Fig. 7
 Fig. 13
 Fig. 17
 Fig. 18
 Fig. 22
 Fig. 51A
 Fig. 67
 Fig. 74N
 Fig. 79

Fig. 7
upper premolars



Fig. 13
lower premolars



Fig. 17
upper molars, right



Fig. 18
upper molars, left



Fig. 22
lower roots



Fig. 51A
upper roots



Fig. 67
upper third molars



Fig. 74N
lower molar



Fig. 79
lower third molars



EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Шипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

 Шипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



FI1-480
Extracting Forceps English adult Adult Set of 10 Pcs

	Fig.
01 Tooth Forceps	1
02 Tooth Forceps	7
03 Tooth Forceps	13
04 Tooth Forceps	17
05 Tooth Forceps	18
06 Tooth Forceps	22
07 Tooth Forceps	33
08 Tooth Forceps	51
09 Tooth Forceps	67
10 Tooth Forceps	79



FI1-481
Tooth Forceps Set of 8 Pcs

01 Tooth Forceps
02 Tooth Forceps
03 Tooth Forceps
04 Tooth Forceps
05 Tooth Forceps
06 Tooth Forceps
07 Tooth Forceps
08 Tooth Forceps



FI1-482
Extracting Forceps English adult Adult Set of 10 Pcs

	Fig.
01 Tooth Forceps	1
02 Tooth Forceps	7
03 Tooth Forceps	13
04 Tooth Forceps	17
05 Tooth Forceps	18
06 Tooth Forceps	22
07 Tooth Forceps	33
08 Tooth Forceps	51
09 Tooth Forceps	67
10 Tooth Forceps	79



FI1-483
Tooth Forceps Set For 4 Pcs

01 Tooth Forceps
02 Tooth Forceps
03 Tooth Forceps
04 Tooth Forceps

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

 Шипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Davigers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

 Шипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج الملقط (نمط اللغة الإنجليزية)



F11-484
Set of 37 Pcs

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---|
| 01 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.1 | 1 |
| 02 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.7 | 1 |
| 03 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.13 | 1 |
| 04 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.17 | 1 |
| 05 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.18 | 1 |
| 06 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.18A | 1 |
| 07 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.19 | 1 |
| 08 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.20 | 1 |
| 09 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.22 | 1 |
| 10 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.29 | 1 |
| 11 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.33 | 1 |
| 12 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.51 | 1 |
| 13 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.51A | 1 |
| 14 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.67A | 1 |
| 15 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.79 | 1 |
| 16 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.136 | 1 |
| 17 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.137 | 1 |
| 18 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.53 L | 1 |
| 19 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.53 R | 1 |
| 20 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.65 | 1 |
| 21 - Root Elevators | Fig.1B | 1 |
| 22 - Root Elevators | Fig.3B | 1 |
| 23 - Root Elevators | Fig.5B | 1 |
| 24 - Root Elevators | Fig.4B SAApexo | 1 |
| 25 - Root Elevators | Fig.5B SAApexo | 1 |
| 26 - Cotton Tweezers | | 1 |
| 27 - Mouth Mirrors With Handles | Fig.5 | 1 |
| 28 - Explorers | | 1 |
| 29 - Cement Spatulas | | 1 |
| 30 - Filling Instruments | | 1 |
| 31 - Filling Instruments | | 1 |
| 32 - Filling Instruments | | 1 |
| 33 - Filling Instruments | | 1 |
| 34 - Gum Scissors | | 1 |
| 35 - Excavators | | 1 |
| 36 - Bone Curettes | | 1 |
| 37 - Dental Aspirated Syringes | | 1 |



F11-485 Available in Gold Coated Set of 25 Pcs
F11-486 Available in Polish Set of 25 Pcs

- | | | |
|---------------------------------|----------------|---|
| 01 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.13 | 1 |
| 02 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.17 | 1 |
| 03 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.18 | 1 |
| 04 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.19 | 1 |
| 05 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.20 | 1 |
| 06 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.22 | 1 |
| 07 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.29 | 1 |
| 08 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.33 | 1 |
| 09 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.51 | 1 |
| 10 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.51A | 1 |
| 11 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.67A | 1 |
| 12 - Extracting Forceps | Fig.79 | 1 |
| 13 - Root Elevators | Fig.1B | 1 |
| 14 - Root Elevators | Fig.3B | 1 |
| 15 - Root Elevators | Fig.4B SAApexo | 1 |
| 16 - Root Elevators | Fig.5B SAApexo | 1 |
| 17 - Cotton Tweezers | | 1 |
| 18 - Mouth Mirrors With Handles | | 1 |
| 19 - Explorers | | 1 |
| 20 - Cement Spatulas | | 1 |
| 21 - Filling Instruments | | 1 |
| 22 - Filling Instruments | | 1 |
| 23 - Filling Instruments | | 1 |
| 24 - Excavators | | 1 |
| 25 - Dental Aspirated Syringes | | 1 |

EXTRACTING FORCEPS (English Pattern)

Щипцы экстракционные (английская форма)
 Daviers (Forme Anglaise)
 Zahnzangen (Englische Form)

Щипці екстракційні (англійська форма)
 Forceps de Extracción (Forme Inglesa)
 استخراج المنطق (منطق الإنجليزية)



FI1-487
Fig. 1



FI1-488
Fig. 10S



FI1-489
Fig. 21



FI1-490
Fig. 27



FI1-491
Fig. 35



FI1-492
Fig. 46



FI1-493
Fig. 69



FI1-494
新型殘根
鉗子

- ◆ 嘴部分は、歯牙の唇舌・頬舌側膨隆形にフィットし歯牙を把持することができる。
- ◆ 頭部は、頭部屈曲部がカーブ形態のため鉗子が目的部位まで容易に到達する。
- ◆ バランスは、頭部とハンドル部のバランス比により嘴部分まで力が伝わりやすく、骨植の良い歯牙でも無理なく抜歯が可能。

規格 / 用途	包装単位	価格
● #1 上顎前歯用 ● 材質 / 成分 : ステンレス	1丁入	¥22ほ
● #10S 上顎大白歯用 ● 材質 / 成分 : ステンレス	1丁入	¥22ほ
● #21 下顎小白歯用 ● 材質 / 成分 : ステンレス	1丁入	¥22ほ
● #27 下顎大白歯用 ● 材質 / 成分 : ステンレス	1丁入	¥22ほ
● #35 上顎前歯用残根 ● 材質 / 成分 : ステンレス	1丁入	¥22ほ
● #46 下顎前歯用 ● 材質 / 成分 : ステンレス	1丁入	¥22ほ
● #69 上下顎兼用残根 ● 材質 / 成分 : ステンレス	1丁入	¥22ほ
● 新型残根鉗子 ● 材質 / 成分 : ステンレス	1丁入	¥22ナ0

FIMA INSTRUMENTS

儿童拔牙钳



上颌切牙

型号 名称
FI1-495 儿童拔牙钳 1#

上颌根部



型号 名称
FI1-496 儿童拔牙钳 2#

下颌切牙



型号 名称
FI1-497 儿童拔牙钳 5#

上颌磨牙



型号 名称
FI1-498 儿童拔牙钳 3#

下颌双尖牙



型号 名称
FI1-499 儿童拔牙钳 6#

上颌双尖牙



型号 名称
FI1-500 儿童拔牙钳 4#

下颌磨牙



型号 名称
FI1-501 儿童拔牙钳 7#

普通拔牙钳



型号	名称
Fi1-502	成人拔牙钳 150# (上颌切牙、双尖牙及牙根)
Fi1-503	成人拔牙钳 151# (下颌切牙、双尖牙及牙根)
Fi1-504	成人拔牙钳 210# (上颌第三磨牙)
Fi1-505	成人拔牙钳 222# (下颌第三磨牙)
Fi1-506	成人残根钳 (上颌)
Fi1-507	成人残根钳 (下颌)
Fi1-508	成人残根钳 (上、下颌万能)
Fi1-509	成人拔牙钳 1# (上颌切牙及牙根)
Fi1-510	成人拔牙钳 8# (上颌双尖牙)
Fi1-511	成人拔牙钳 17# (下颌磨牙)
Fi1-512	成人拔牙钳 18L# (上颌左侧磨牙)
Fi1-513	成人拔牙钳 18R# (上颌右侧磨牙)
Fi1-514	成人拔牙钳 44# (下颌切牙及牙根)
Fi1-515	成人拔牙钳 46# (下颌切牙)
Fi1-516	成人拔牙钳 48# (下颌牙根)
Fi1-517	成人拔牙钳 65# (上颌切牙及牙根)
Fi1-518	成人拔牙钳 69# (上下颌牙根)

微创拔牙钳



Fi1-519 微创儿牙钳-上颌万用残根钳



Fi1-520 微创儿牙钳-下颌万用残根钳



Fi1-521 微创成人钳-上颌万用钳



Fi1-522 微创成人钳-下颌万用钳



Fi1-523 微创成人钳-上颌前牙



Fi1-524 微创成人钳-下颌前牙



Fi1-525 微创成人钳-上颌磨牙



Fi1-526 微创成人钳-下颌磨牙



Fi1-527 微创残根钳-下颌残根钳 (加长)



Fi1-528 微创残根钳-上颌残根钳 (加长)

FUNCTION OF ROOT ELEVATORS IN SURGERY

To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

HANDLES FOR ROOT ELEVATORS POINTS A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H

Thumb Handle

A



Shortblast Handle

B



Half Gold Handle

C



Round With Edge Handle

D



Thom with Flat Handle

E



Finger Thom Handle

F



Anatomical Handle

G



Eye Style Handle

H



FUNCTION OF ROOT ELEVATORS IN SURGERY

To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Dental Root Elevators

To look at one of these instruments you might mistake it for a narrow screwdriver.

That's because just like one an elevator has a handle and then a specially designed "blade" or tip portion.

How they're used.

The tip of an elevator is designed to be wedged into the ligament space between a tooth and its surrounding bone (as shown in our animation).

As the elevator is forced into and twisted around in this space, the tooth is rocked around and pressed against the walls of its socket.

This helps to both expand the shape of the socket and separate the tooth from its ligament.

As this work is continued, the tooth gradually becomes more and more mobile.

In some cases, the dentist may be able to completely remove the tooth just using their elevator.

If not, they will choose a point where they feel they have accomplished as much as they can with it and will then switch to using extraction forceps.



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.



Fi2-001
1
straight
Bein

3 mm



Fi2-002
Fig. 1B
Bein

4 mm



Fi2-003
Fig. 2B
Bein

3 mm



Fi2-004
Fig. 3B
Bein

4 mm



Fi2-005
Fig. 4B
Bein

3.2 mm



Fi2-006
Fig. 5B
Bein

3.8 mm



Fi2-007
Fig. 6B
Bein

5.0 mm



Fi2-008
Fig. 4
straight



Fi2-009
White



Fi2-010
White



Fi2-011
Berten

2.5 mm



Fi2-012
Fig. 2
Bein

4.5 mm



Fi2-013
Fig. 3
Bein

4.5 mm



Fi2-014
Fig. 4
Bein



Fi2-015
Fig. 1
Bein



Fi2-016
Fig. 2
Bein

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Atraumatic Extraction Elevators & Socket Scoops
Socket Scoops For Cleaning Out Extraction Sites



Fi2-017
Fig. 4B SA
Schmeckebier Apexo
Concave tip



Fi2-018
Fig. 5B SA
Schmeckebier
Apexo
Concave tip



Fi2-019
Fig. 4 SA
Schmeckebier
Apexo
Flat tip



Fi2-020
Fig. 5 SA
Schmeckebier
Apexo
Flat tip



Fi2-021
Misch Socket Scoop
4mm Angled Left



Fi2-022
Misch Socket Scoop
4mm Angled Right



Fi2-023
Potts Elevator-
Left



Fi2-024
Potts Elevator-
Right



Fi2-025
Potts "T-Handle"
Elevator-Left



Fi2-026
Potts "T-Handle"
Elevator-Right

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Apexo Root Elevators



Apexo
Root Elevator



Fi2-027
Apexo
2.5x9mm
Straight



Fi2-028
Apexo
2.7x9mm
Straight



Fi2-029
Apexo
3.0x9mm
Straight



Fi2-030
Apexo
2.5x9mm
Curved



Fi2-031
Apexo
3.0x9mm
Curved



Fi2-032
Seldin
3.0x14mm
Straight

FUNCTION: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



Luxator Root Elevators



Luxator
Root Elevator



Fi2-033
Luxator
2mm
straight



Fi2-034
Luxator
2mm
curved



Fi2-035
Luxator
3mm
straight



Fi2-036
Luxator
3mm
curved



Fi2-037
Luxator
4mm
straight



Fi2-038
Luxator
4mm
curved



Fi2-039
Luxator
5mm
straight



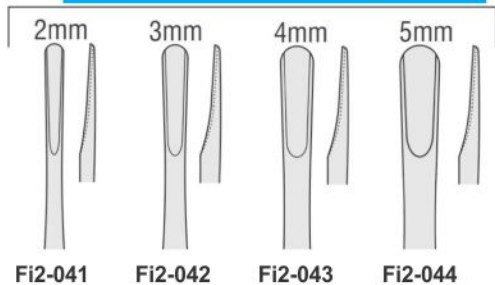
Fi2-040
Luxator
5mm
curved

ROOT ELEVATOR

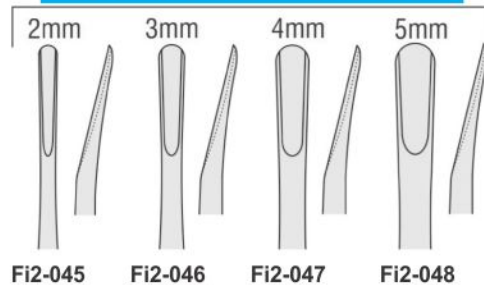
Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

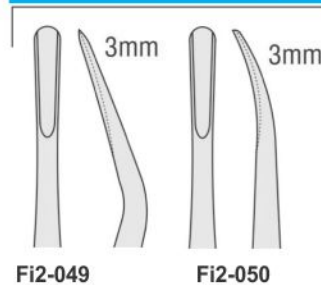
LUXATING ELEVATORS STR.



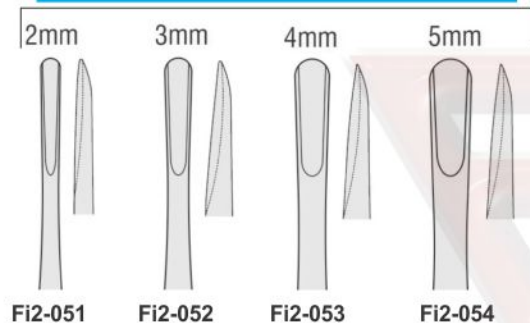
LUXATING ELEVATORS CVD.



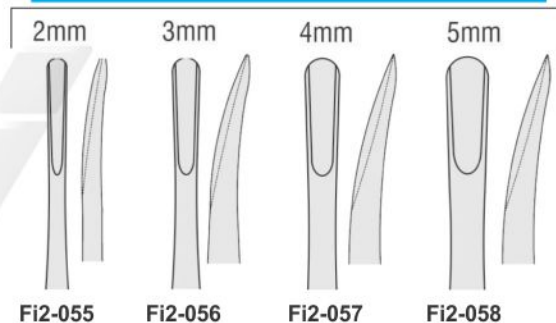
LUXATING ELEVATORS ANGLED



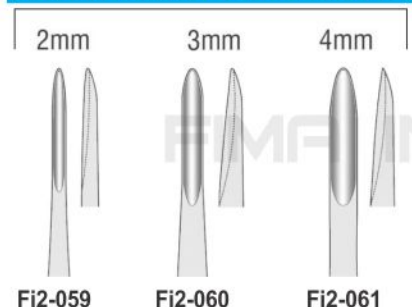
BEIN ELEVATORS ROUND TIPS STR.



BEIN ELEVATORS ROUND TIPS CVD.



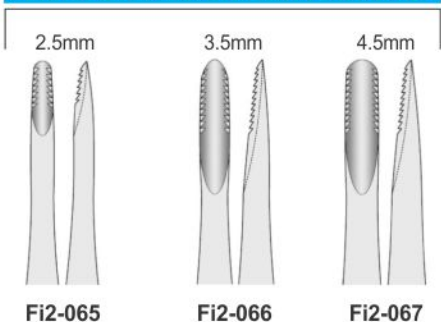
BEIN ELEVATORS POINTED TIPS STR.



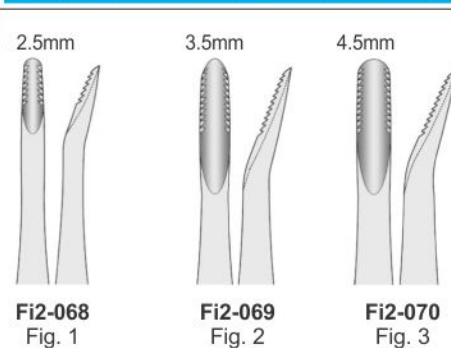
BEIN ELEVATORS POINTED TIPS CVD.



LEND-LEVIAN ELEVATORS STR.



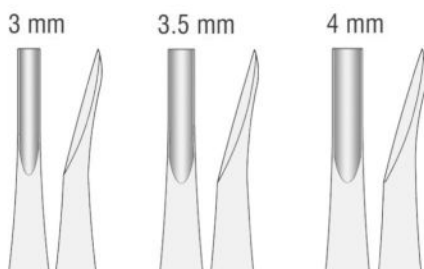
LEND-LEVIAN ELEVATORS CVD.



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

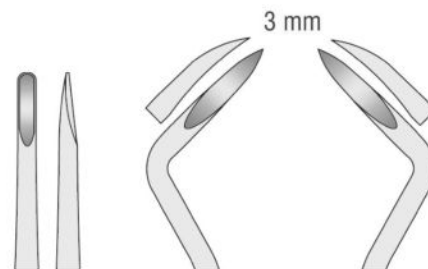
Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر



Fi2-071
Fig. 1
Coupland

Fi2-072
Fig. 2
Coupland

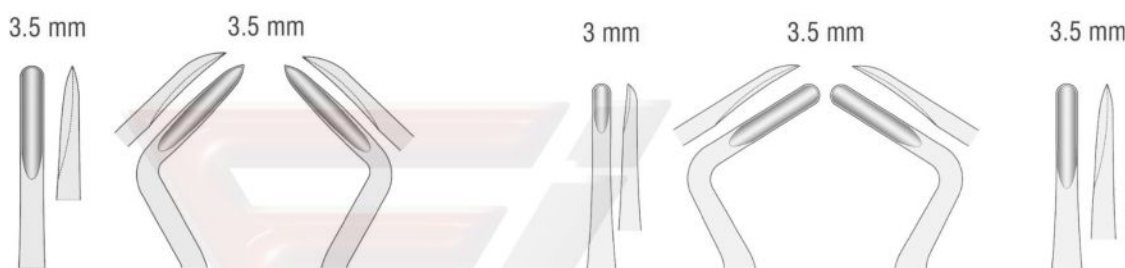
Fi2-073
Fig. 3
Coupland



Fi2-074
Fig. 1
Frideman

Fi2-075
Fig. 2
Frideman Left

Fi2-076
Fig. 3
Frideman Right



Fi2-077
Fig. 1
Flohr

Fi2-078
Flohr Left

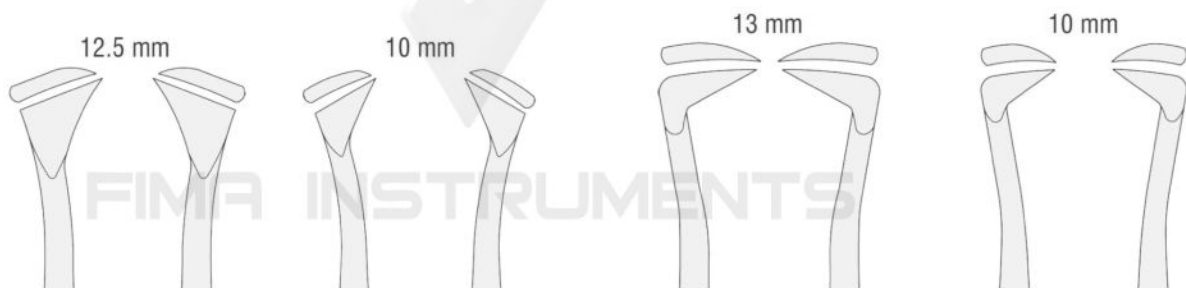
Fi2-079
Flohr Right

Fi2-080
Fig. 301
Apical

Fi2-081
Fig. 302
Apical Left

Fi2-082
Fig. 303
Apical Right

Fi2-083
Fig. 304
Apical



Fi2-084
Cryer
Left

Fi2-085
Cryer
Right

Fi2-086
Cryer
Left

Fi2-087
Cryer
Right

Fi2-088
Seldin
Left

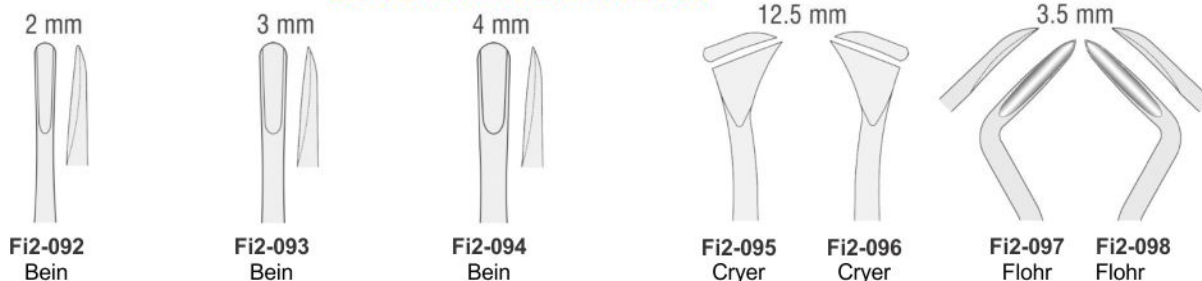
Fi2-089
Seldin
Right

Fi2-090
Fig. 4 L
Seldin
Left

Fi2-091
Fig. 4 R
Seldin
Right



Elevators Anatomical Handles



Fi2-092
Bein

Fi2-093
Bein

Fi2-094
Bein

Fi2-095
Cryer

Fi2-096
Cryer

Fi2-097
Flohr

Fi2-098
Flohr

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Bein Root Elevators



Bein
Root Elevator

3.0mm



Fi2-099
Bein
Fig. 1B

4.0mm



Fi2-100
Bein
Fig. 2B

3.0mm



Fi2-101
Bein
Fig. 3B

4.0mm



Fi2-102
Bein
Fig. 4B

3.2mm



Fi2-103
Bein
Fig. 5B

3.8mm



Fi2-104
Bein
Fig. 6B



Seldin Root Elevators



Seldin
Root Elevator

4 mm



Fi2-105
Seldin 34S

5 mm



Fi2-106
Seldin 34

10 mm



Fi2-107
Seldin 4L
(Left)

10 mm



Fi2-108
Seldin 4R
(Right)

13 mm



Fi2-109
Seldin 1L
(Left)

13 mm



Fi2-110
Seldin 1R
(Right)

3.5mm



Fi2-111
Seldin

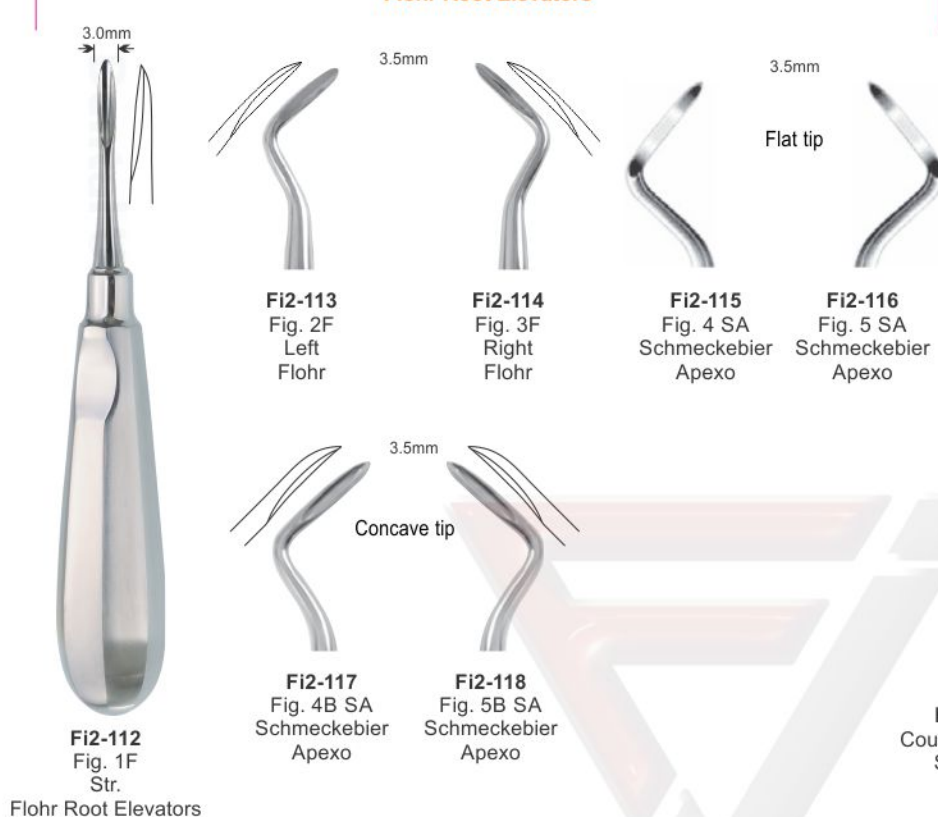
ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Flohr Root Elevators

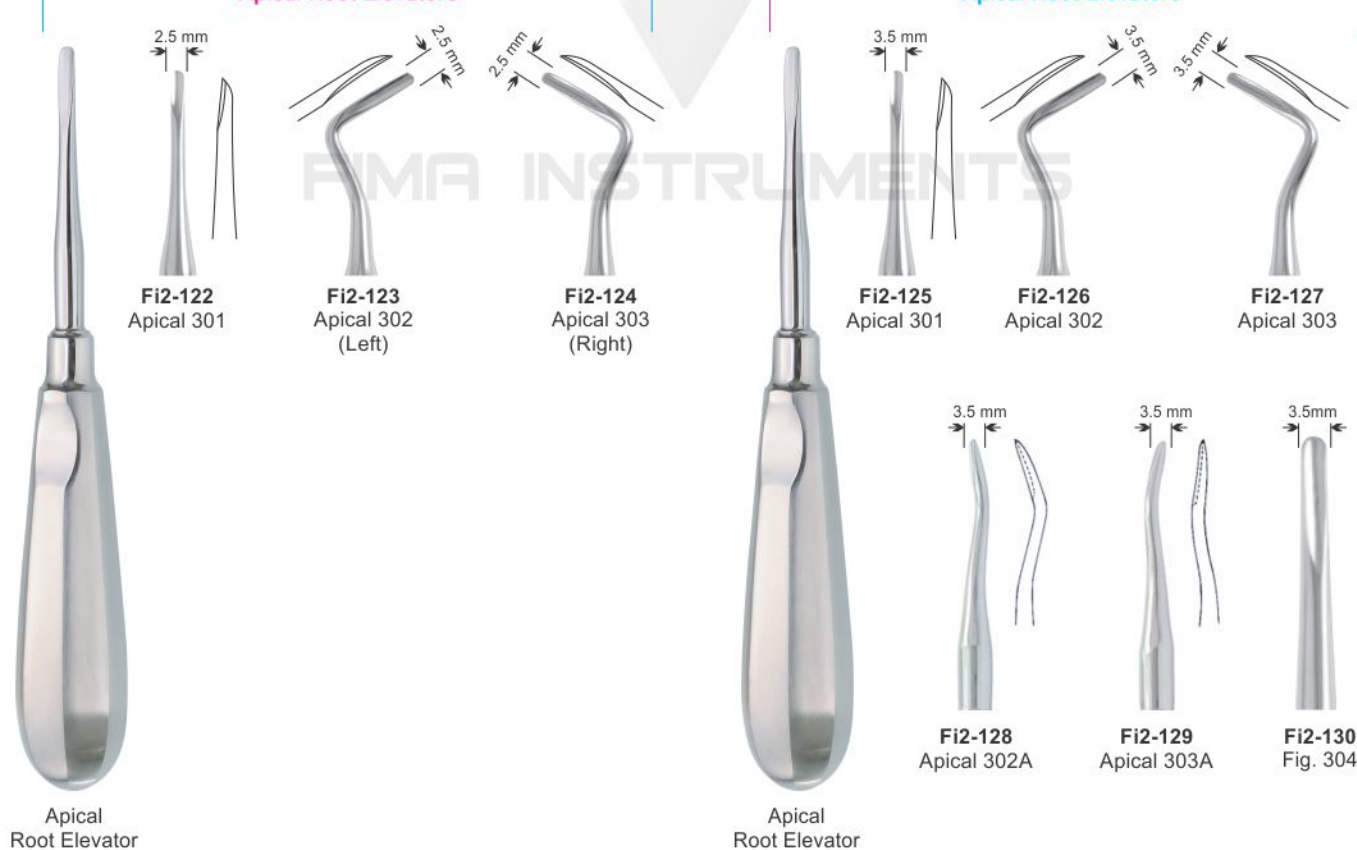


Coupland Root Elevators



Apical Root Elevators

Apical Root Elevators



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

Laxutor Root Elevators

Long Type



Laxutor
Root Elevator



Fi2-131
Laxutor
1.5mm
Str.



Fi2-132
Laxutor
2mm
Str.



Fi2-133
Laxutor
3mm
Str.



Fi2-134
Laxutor
5mm
Str.



Fi2-135
Laxutor
3mm
Cvd.

FUNCTION:

To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



Fi2-136
Laxutor
5mm
Cvd.



Fi2-137
Laxutor
3mm
Upper
Angle



Fi2-138
Laxutor
3mm
Double
Angle



Fi2-139
Laxutor
3mm
Str.



Fi2-140
Laxutor
5mm
Str.

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Cryer Root Elevators



Cryer
Root Elevator



Fi2-141
Cryer
Fig. 44

Fi2-142
Cryer
Fig. 45



Fi2-143
Cryer
Fig. 25

Fi2-144
Cryer
Fig. 26



Fi2-145
Cryer
Fig. 31

Fi2-146
Cryer
Fig. 32

Miller Root Elevators



Fi2-147
Miller 1



Fi2-148
Miller 2



Fi2-149
Miller 3
Left



Fi2-150
Miller 3
Right

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Lindo Levian Root Elevators



Lindo Levian
Root Elevator



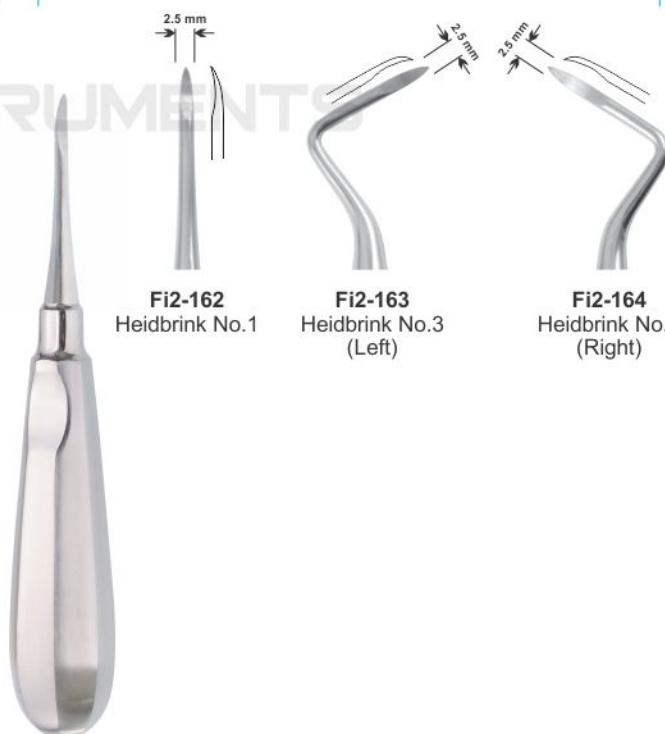
Friedmann Roots Elevator



Friedmann
Roots Elevator



Heidbrink Root Elevators



Heidbrink
Root Elevator

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

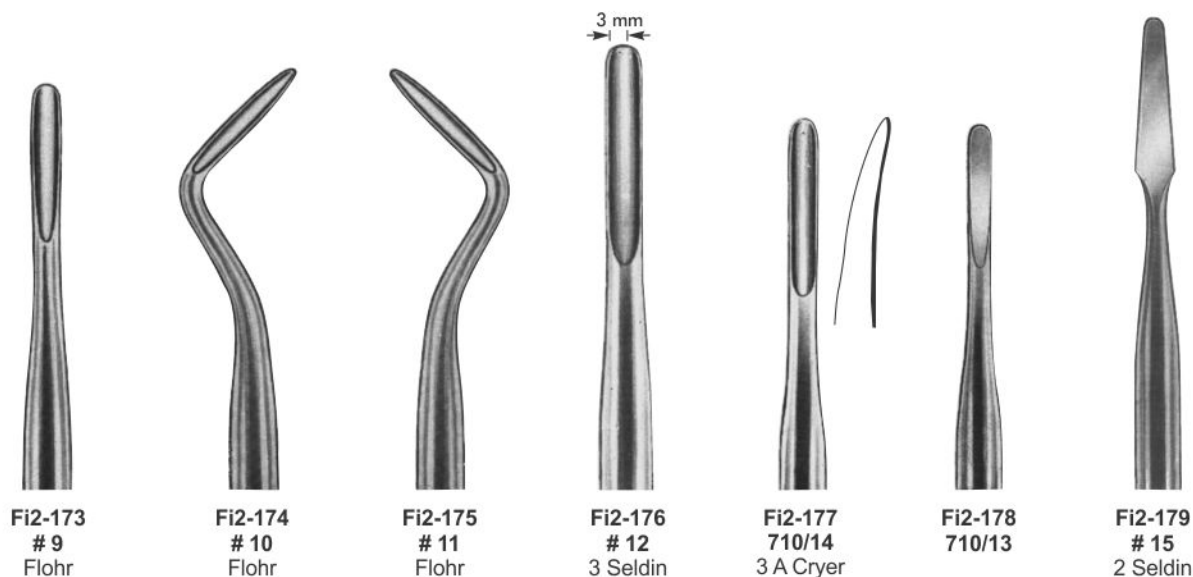
Function of Root Elevators: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



Fi2-165
1
Apical 301



Function of Root Elevators: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

Function of Root Elevators: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



Fi2-180
301
Apexo

For displacement of
deeply seated roots



Fi2-181
303
Apexo



Fi2-182
301W
Seldin



Fi2-183
304W
Seldin



Fi2-184
1
Heidbrink
Straight
Upper and lower anterior teeth and roots



Fi2-185
2
Heidbrink
Straight



upper root elevator



upper root elevator



Fi2-186
80



Fi2-187
81



Fi2-188
81A



Fi2-189
81E



Fi2-190
40
Heidbrink
Straight



Fi2-191
41
Heidbrink
Straight

Upper anterior roots and small teeth For displacement of anterior roots

Upper and lower anterior teeth and roots

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
 Elévateurs à racines
 Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
 Elevadores para raices
 المصاعد الجذر



Function of Root Elevators:

To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



LUXATING ELEVATORS



Upper root elevator with helicoidal tip



Upper root elevator with helicoidal tip

Fi2-202
Straight
3mm

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

Function of Root Elevators: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



Fi2-210
Fig. 190



Fi2-211
Fig. 191



Fi2-212
27
27 Cryer



Fi2-213
28
28 Cryer



Fi2-214
27 S
27 S Cryer



Fi2-215
28 S
28 S Cryer



Fi2-216
710/29
(344)



Fi2-217
710/30
(345)



Fi2-218
Fig. 1
Hylin 4,5mm



Fi2-219
Fig. 2
Hylin 3mm



Fi2-220
Fig. 3
Hylin 3mm



Fi2-221
Fig. 4
Hylin 3mm



Fi2-222
Hylin 153mm



Fi2-223
Read



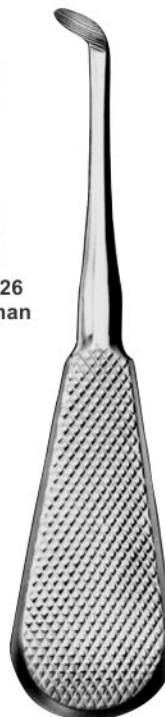
Fi2-224
Read



Fi2-226
Coleman

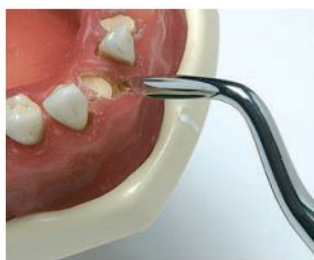


Fi2-225



Fi2-227

London Hospital



Hylin lower roots elevator

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر



Fi2-228
2



Fi2-229
1



Fi2-230
4



Fi2-231
5



Fi2-232
1



Fi2-233
2



Fi2-234
3

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر



Fi2-235
1
Thomson



Fi2-236
2
Thomson



Fi2-237
3
Thomson



Fi2-238
4
Thomson



Fi2-239
5
Thomson



Fi2-240
6
Thomson



Fi2-241
1
Schlemmer



Fi2-242
2
Schlemmer



Fi2-243
3
Schlemmer

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

Function of Root Elevators:

To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



Cryer root or fragment elevator

CRYER



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

Function of Root Elevators:

To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



Seldin root or fragment elevator

SELDIN



Fi2-260
34S

Thinner tip and more narrow than the 34 shank



Upper and lower molar roots



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

Function of Root Elevators:

To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



Fi2-276
4

Schmeckebier
Apexo

Schmeckebier and Miller
designs used for displacement
of broken or deep-seated root tips.



Fi2-277
5
Schmeckebier
Apexo



Fi2-278
71
Miller
Apexo



Fi2-279
72
Miller
Apexo



Fi2-280
6
Potts

For impacted upper 3rd Molars
without bony obstruction.



Fi2-281
7
Potts



Fi2-282
73
Miller
Apexo



Fi2-283
74
Miller
Apexo



Fi2-284
19



Fi2-285
20

Shorter leverage for lower 1st and 2nd
Molar roots. Also useful for premolar
and molar deciduous teeth.



lower roots elevator

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

Function of Root Elevators:

To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



Fi2-286

38

Serrated

For removal of root fragments



Fi2-287

39

Serrated



Fi2-288

190



Fi2-289

191



Fi2-290

15

Woodward
Lower Molar roots



Fi2-291

16

Woodward
Lower Molar roots

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

Function of Root Elevators: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



Fi2-292
23



Fi2-293
H5
Hourigan
Serrated



Fi2-294
H6
Hourigan
Serrated



Fi2-295
1C
Coupland
Gouge



Fi2-296
2C
Coupland
Gouge
Lower Molars



Fi2-297
3C
Coupland
Gouge
Lower 3rd Molars



Fi2-298
69W
Woodward Hand
Pressure Chisel



Fi2-299
31F
Friedman
Craig
Gouge Serrated



Fi2-300
32F
Friedman
Craig
Gouge Serrated



Fi2-301
11M
MacMillan
Gouge



Fi2-302
12M
MacMillan
Gouge



Fi2-303
13M
MacMillan
Gouge

For Upper and Lower Cuspids

ENGLISH PATTERNS



Upper root elevator with helicoidal tip



Fi2-304
A1C
Coupland
Gouge



Fi2-305
A2C
Coupland
Gouge



Fi2-306
A3C
Coupland
Gouge



Fi2-307
A30
Cryer



Fi2-308
A31
Cryer



Fi2-309
A31
Cryer

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

ERGO DYNAMIC ELEVATORS

Ergo Dynamic Elevators offer an alternative to standard size elevator handles.



Fi2-310
301
Apexo



Fi2-311
301
Apexo
Ergo Dynamic



Fi2-312
#77R Elevator
Serrated
Ergo Dynamic



Fi2-313
#B Cogswell
Elevator
Ergo Dynamic



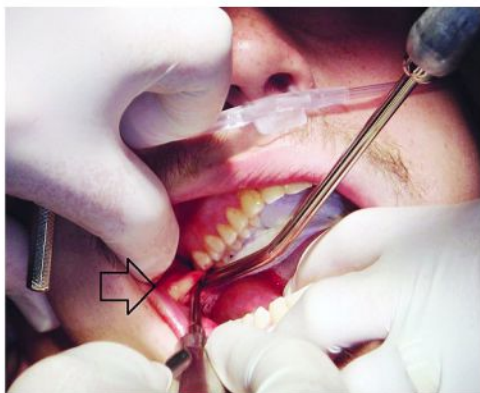
Fi2-314
#34S
Seldin Elevator
Straight
Ergo Dynamic



Fi2-315
Luxating Elevator
Straight
3mm
Ergo Dynamic



Fi2-316
Luxating Elevator
Curved
3mm
Ergo Dynamic



Fi2-317
Luxating Elevator
Straight
5mm
Ergo Dynamic



Fi2-318
Luxating Elevator
Curved
5mm
Ergo Dynamic

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Laxutor Root Elevators Set of 9 Pcs



Fi2-319
2mm Str.



Fi2-320
3mm Str.



Fi2-321
5mm Str.



Fi2-322
3mm Cvd.



Fi2-323
5mm Cvd.



Fi2-324
3mm Angle



Fi2-325
3mm Str.



Fi2-326
3mm Str.



Fi2-327
5mm Str.



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

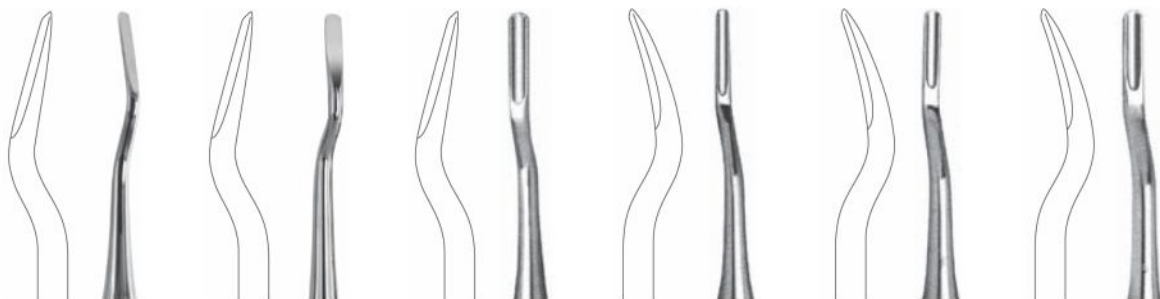
Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Mesial & Distal Root Elevators



Root Elevators



Fi2-328
Fig. 33
Mesial
2 mm

Fi2-329
Fig. 34
Mesial
3 mm

Fi2-330
Fig. 35
Mesial
4 mm

Fi2-331
Fig. 36
Distal
2 mm

Fi2-332
Fig. 37
Distal
3 mm

Fi2-333
Fig. 38
Distal
4 mm

Apexo Root Elevators



Fi2-334
Fig. 301
Apexo
2.5mm



Fi2-335
Fig. 302
Apexo
2.5mm



Fi2-336
Fig. 303
Apexo
2.5mm



Fi2-337
Fig. 301W
Seldin
3mm



Fi2-338
Fig. 304W
Seldin
3mm

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Wisdom Roots Elevator



Fi2-339
Wisdom
for 18 and 38

Fi2-340
Wisdom
for 28 and 48

Roots Elevator



Fi2-342
Fig. 61

Fi2-343
Fig. 62

Fi2-344
Fig. 63

Fi2-341
Fig. 60



Luxier Roots Elevator



Fi2-345
Luxier
3mm, Straight

Fi2-346
Luxier
3mm, Curved

Fi2-347
Luxier
5mm, Straight

Fi2-348
Luxier
3mm, Angular

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.
Hylin Roots Elevator



Fi2-349
Hylin
3mm
Str.
Overall length
154mm



Fi2-350
Hylin
4mm
Str.



Fi2-351
Hylin
3.5mm
Left



Fi2-352
Hylin
3.5mm
Right

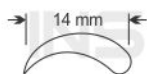
Molars Roots Elevator



Molars Roots



Fi2-353
Molars Roots
Left



Fi2-354
Molars Roots
Right

Schlemmer Roots Elevator



Fi2-355
Schlemmer
Fig. 1



Fi2-356
Schlemmer
Fig. 2



Fi2-357
Schlemmer
Fig. 3

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Medan Roots Elevator



Medan Roots Elevator



Roots Elevator



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.



Root Elevators



Fi2-384
Bein
2mm
round



Fi2-385
Bein
3mm
round



Fi2-386
Bein
4mm
round



Fi2-387
Bein
2mm
Flat



Fi2-388
Bein
3mm
Flat



Fi2-389
Bein
4mm
Flat



Fi2-390
White
4mm



Fi2-391
White
4mm



Fi2-392
Berten
5mm
Lower roots



Fi2-393
3mm



Fi2-394
3mm



Fi2-395
3mm



Fi2-396
3mm



Fi2-397
Flohr 3mm



Fi2-398
Flohr
3mm



Fi2-399
Flohr
3mm
Flat



Fi2-400
Flohr
3mm
Flat



Fi2-401
Cryer
10mm



Fi2-402
Cryer
10mm

FUNCTION: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Kopp Roots Elevator



Fi2-403
Fig. 1
Kopp 3.6mm
Upper Roots



Fi2-404
Fig. 2
Kopp
3.6mm
Upper Roots



Fi2-405
Fig. 3
Kopp
4.2mm
Upper Roots



Fi2-406
Fig. 4
Kopp
4.2mm
Upper Roots



Fi2-407
Fig. 1
Kopp 3.6mm
Lower Roots



Fi2-408
Fig. 2
Kopp
3.6mm
Lower Roots



Fi2-409
Fig. 3
Kopp
4.2mm
Lower Roots



Fi2-410
Fig. 4
Kopp
4.2mm
Lower Roots



Bein
Fi2-411



Bein
Fi2-412



Bein
Fi2-413



Bein
Fi2-414



Gartner
Fi2-415



Gartner
Fi2-416



Gartner
Fi2-417

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Kopp Roots Elevator



Fi2-418
Kopp
Right

Fi2-419
Kopp
Left

Heber Roots Elevator



Fi2-420
Heber
Bayonet

Fi2-421
Heber
Bayonet

Bein Roots Elevator



Fi2-422
Bein
3mm

Fi2-423
Bein
4mm

Bein Roots Elevator



Fi2-424
Bein
2mm, curved
serrated

Fi2-425
2mm
straight
serrated

Fi2-426
3mm
straight

Fi2-427
4mm
Curved

Fi2-428
Bein
2mm, curved
serrated

Fi2-429
2mm
straight
serrated

Fi2-430
3mm
straight

Fi2-431
4mm
Curved

Fi2-432
Bein
2mm, curved
serrated

Fi2-433
2mm
straight
serrated

Fi2-434
3mm
straight

Fi2-435
4mm
Curved

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
 Elévateurs à racines Elevadores para raíces
 Wurzelheber المصاعد الجذر

Atraumatic Extraction Bayonet Root Elevators



Fi2-436
3mm Luxating
Elevator Curved



Fi2-437
3mm Luxating
Elevator Straight



Fi2-438
5mm Luxating
Elevator Curved



Fi2-439
5mm Luxating
Elevator Straight



Fi2-440
2mm Grooved
Luxating Elevator



Fi2-441
3mm Grooved
Luxating Elevator



Fi2-442
4mm Grooved
Luxating Elevator



Fi2-443
5mm Grooved
Luxating Elevator

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجئر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Luxating Elevator With Periotome Tip



Fi2-444
3mm Luxating
Elevator / Periotome



Fi2-445
4mm Luxating
Elevator / Periotome



Fi2-446
5mm Luxating
Elevator / Periotome

Atraumatic Extraction Bayonet Root Elevators



Fi2-447
Bayonet Elevator
Straight



Fi2-448
Bayonet Elevator
Offset "In" Small



Fi2-449
Bayonet Elevator
Offset "Out" Small



Fi2-450
Bernard Bayonet
Elevator Offset Left



Fi2-451
Bernard Bayonet
Elevator Offset Right

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

W. Barry Roots Elevator



W. Barry
Fig. 1
(125mm)



Fi2-452
W. Barry
Fig. 1



Fi2-453
W. Barry
Fig. 2



Fi2-454
W. Barry
Fig. 3



Fi2-455
W. Barry
Fig. 4

Winter Roots Elevator



Winter
Fig. 1L
(125mm)



Fi2-456
Winter
Fig. 1L



Fi2-457
Winter
Fig. 1R



Fi2-458
Winter
Fig. 11L



Fi2-459
Winter
Fig. 11R



Fi2-460
Winter
Fig. 12L



Fi2-461
Winter
Fig. 12R

Pott Roots Elevator



Fi2-462
Winter
Fig. 1L



Fi2-463
Winter
Fig. 1R



Fi2-464
Lecluse
bayonet



Fi2-465
Pott
Left



Fi2-466
Pott
Right

ROOT ELEVATOR

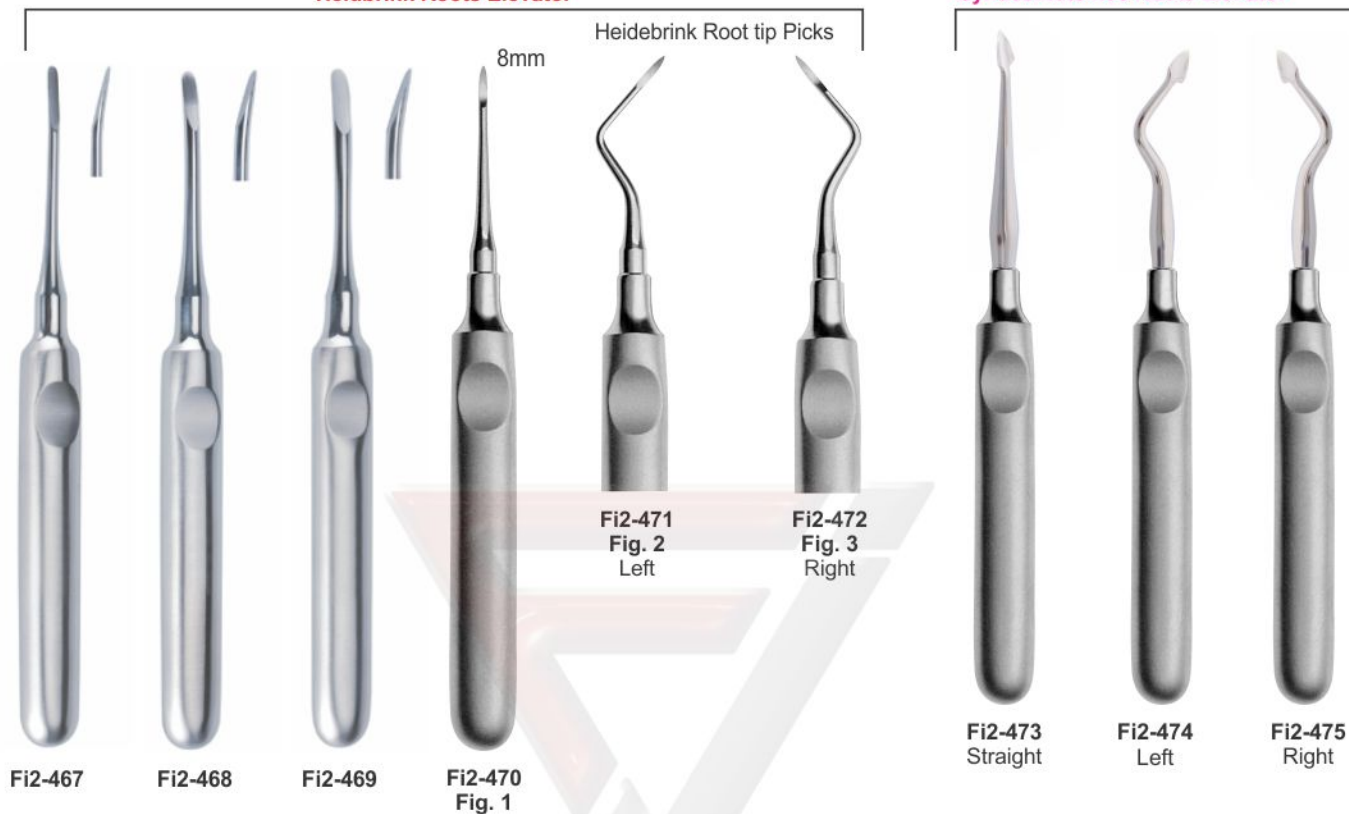
Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Heidebrink Roots Elevator

Syndesmotomes Roots Elevator



Periotome Roots Elevator

Syndesmotomes



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To loosen small root fragments from bony socket

Heidbrink Roots Elevator

Warwick-James



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

Function of Root Elevators: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



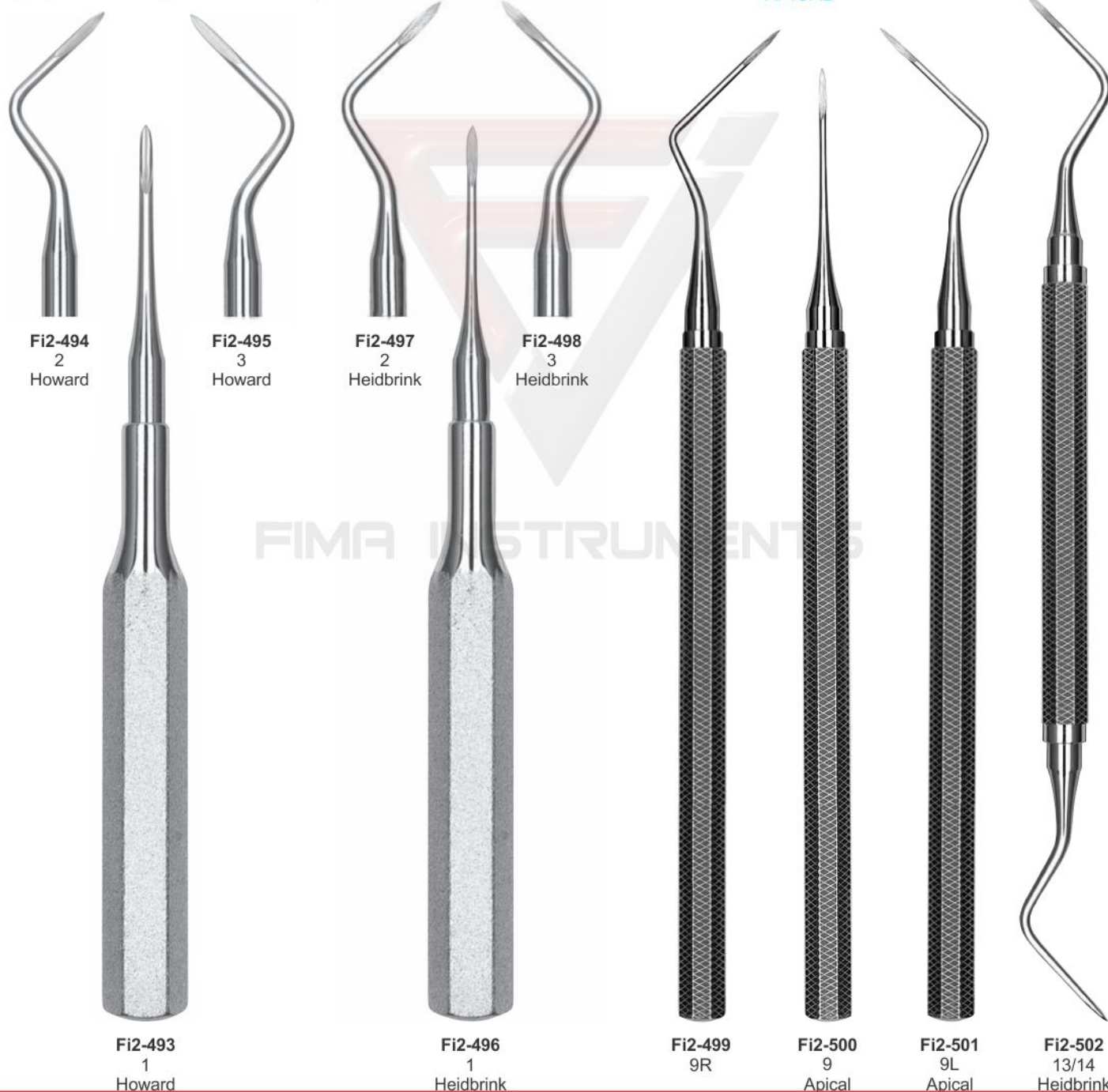
Heidbrink universal mini-elevator for fragments

HOWARD

Slightly heavier design than Heidbrink picks.

HEIDBRINK

APICAL



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.



Fi2-504
Heidbrink
Left



Fi2-505
Heidbrink
Right



Fi2-507
Heidbrink
Left



Fi2-508
Heidbrink
Right



Fi2-503
Heidbrink
Straight

HEIDBRINK
Root Tip Pick



Fi2-506
Heidbrink
Straight



Fi2-509
Warwick-
James
Straight



Fi2-510
Warwick-
James
Left



Fi2-511
Warwick-
James
Right



Coupland



Fi2-512
Fig. 1
190/15



Fi2-513
Fig. 2
190/16



Fi2-514
Fig. 3
190/17



universal mini-elevator for fragments



Fi2-515
192/1



Fi2-516
192/2



Fi2-517
192/3



Fi2-518
Fig. 1



Periotomes
Fi2-519
Fig. 2



Fi2-520
Fig. 3

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر



Lecluse elevator for lower third molar dislocation



Fi2-522
Fig. 2
Chompret

Fi2-523
Fig. 3
Chompret

Fi2-524
Fig. 4
Chompret



Chompret syndesmotome, sickle pattern

CROSS-BAR HANDLE



Fi2-525
11LX

Fi2-526
11RX



Fi2-521
Fig. 1
Chompret



Fi2-527
12LX



Fi2-528
12RX



Fi2-529
14LX



Fi2-530
14RX



Fi2-531
1LX



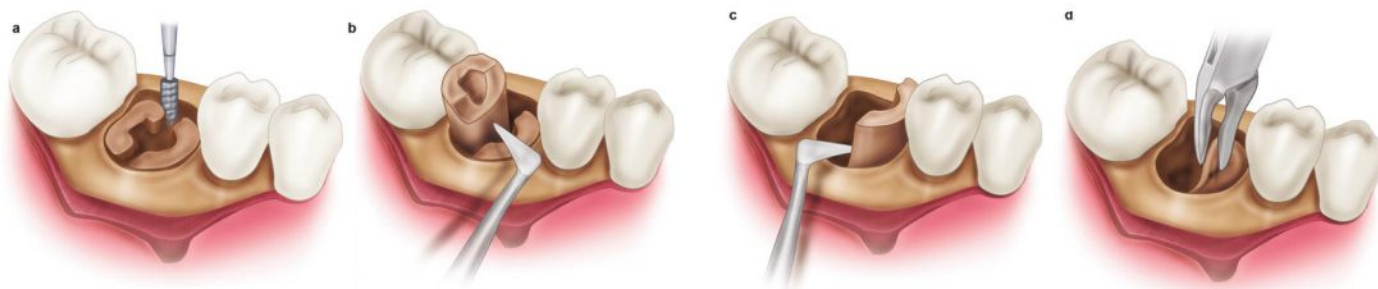
Fi2-532
1RX

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

Function of Root Elevators: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



Fi2-533
775/3
Winter
11 L



Fi2-534
775/4
Winter
11 R



Fi2-535
775/5
Winter
12 L



Fi2-536
775/6
Winter
12 R



Fi2-537
775/7
Winter
13 L



Fi2-538
775/8
Winter
13 R



Fi2-539
winter
Left



Fi2-540
winter
right



Fi2-541
775/1
Winter
1 L



Fi2-542
775/2
Winter
1 R



Fi2-543
Winter
1L



Fi2-544
Winter
1R

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

Straight



Fi2-545

Fi2-546

Fi2-547

Fi2-548



Curved



Fi2-549

Fi2-550

Fi2-551

Fi2-552

PDL ELEVATOR SET OF 3 PCS

BAYONET ELEVATORS SET OF 7 PCS

Fi2-557

Fi2-558

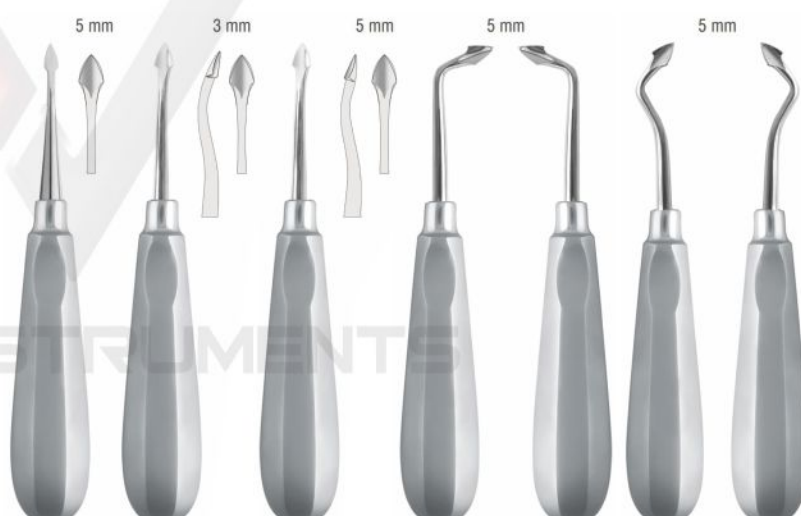


Fi2-553
Fig. 1

Fi2-554
Fig. 2

Fi2-555
Fig. 4

Fi2-556
Fig. 5



POTT

Fi2-559
R

Fi2-560
L



Modell Wien
Fi2-561



4.5mm
Fi2-562
Fig. 1
HYLIN

3.2mm
Fi2-563
Fig. 2
HYLIN



Fi2-564

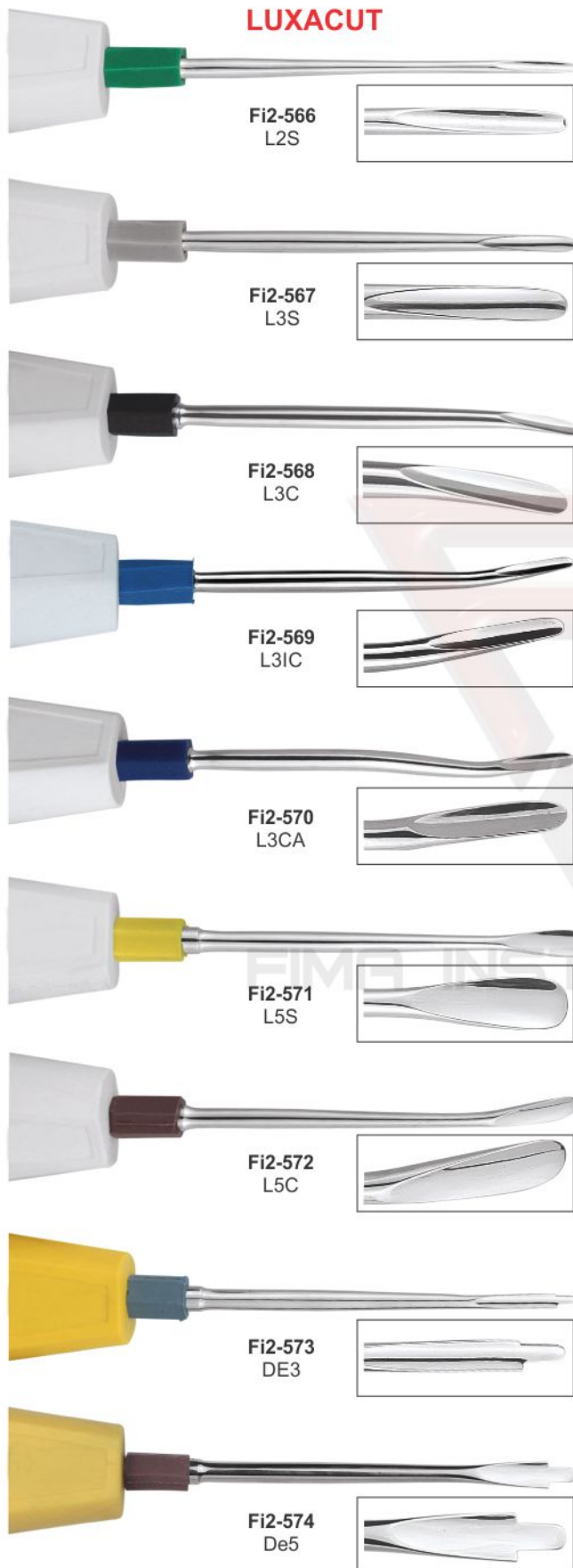
Fi2-565

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

LUXACUT



Luxacut Luxation Instrument

Over recent years, there has been an increased demand for reduced trauma during extraction procedures. The use of elevators has become widespread for the loosening of teeth before the application of forceps. Luxation instruments tips are more finely tapered than elevators tips. Their characteristics are a combination of a Periosteal and an elevator. The sharp tip enables more efficient cutting of the periodontal ligament, whilst the tapering shaft assists with controlled expansion of the bony socket. The extraction operation may be performed with the minimum amount of tissue damage. Healing is therefore quicker and the operation is less distressing for the patient and surgical team alike.

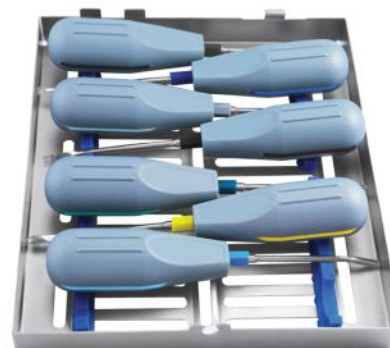
The Luxacut Kit comprises of seven Luxation instruments, a straight, curved, inverted curved & contra blade version in Three different widths. Also available in dual edge blades

- **Fi2-566-L2S** Straight Blade- Green-2 mm- Apical and/or Interproximal
- **Fi2-568-L3C** Curved Blade- Black- 3 mm General use/Starter
- **Fi2-567-L3S** Straight Blade- Grey- 3 mm Interproximal
- **Fi2-570-L3CA** Contra Angle- Blue- 3 mm Lingual and/or distal-Molars
- **Fi2-569-L3IC** Inverted Curved- Light Blue- 3 mm- General, Lingual and/or Distal
- **Fi2-572-L5C** Curved Blade- Brown- 5 mm- Large molar roots- General use
- **Fi2-571-L5S** Straight Blade- Yellow- 5 mm- Interproximal
- **Fi2-573-DE3** dual edge/straight grey 3 mm/1.5 mm
- **Fi2-574-DE5** dual edge/straight brown 5 mm Deep fractured/Decayed Roots

Luxacut Kit



Fi2-575 LWC7



Fi2-576 LGWC7

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

Fi2-577

LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 10 PCS



Fi2-588

LUXATING ELEVATORS SET OF 10 PCS - BLUE TITANIUM COATED TIPS



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

Fi2-599

LUXATORS SET OF 7 PCS



FIMA INSTRUMENTS



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

Fi2-607

LUXATORS SET OF 10 PCS



Fi2-608
Luxutor
1.5mm
Str.

Fi2-609
Luxutor
2mm
Str.

Fi2-610
Luxutor
3mm
Str.

Fi2-611
Luxutor
5mm
Str.

Fi2-612
Luxutor
3mm
Cvd.

Fi2-613
Luxutor
5mm
Cvd.

Fi2-614
Luxutor
3mm
Upper Angle

Fi2-615
Luxutor
3mm
Double Angle

Fi2-616
Luxutor
3mm
Str.

Fi2-617
Luxutor
5mm
Str.

BEIN ROOT ELEVATORS SET OF 6 PCS



Fi2-618
Bein
3S 3mm

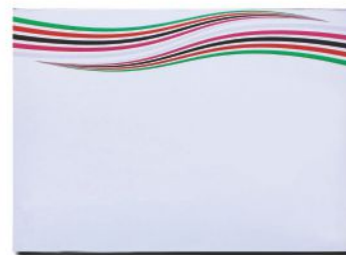
Fi2-619
Bein
3IC 2mm

Fi2-620
Bein
3C 3mm

Fi2-621
Bein
4C 4mm

Fi2-622
Bein
5C 3mm

Fi2-623
Bein
5CA 3mm



Fi2-624
BEIN ROOT ELEVATORS
SET OF 6 PCS

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر



Fi2-632

Luxators (White Handle) Set of 10 Pcs

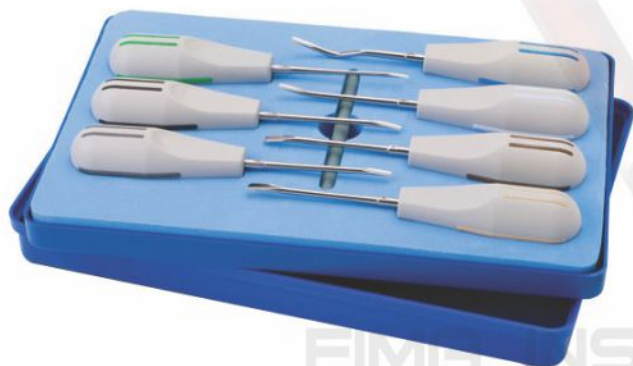
01	1.5mm Straight	06	1.5mm Curved
02	2mm Straight	07	2mm Curved
03	3mm Straight	08	3mm Curved
04	4mm Straight	09	4mm Curved
05	5mm Straight	10	5mm Curved



Fi2-633

Luxators Set of 8 Pcs

- 01 Luxator
- 02 Luxator
- 03 Luxator
- 04 Luxator
- 05 Luxator
- 06 Luxator
- 07 Luxator
- 08 Luxator



Fi2-634

Luxators Set of 7 Pcs

- 01 Luxator
- 02 Luxator
- 03 Luxator
- 04 Luxator
- 05 Luxator
- 06 Luxator
- 07 Luxator



Fi2-635

Luxators Set of 8 Pcs

- 01 Luxator
- 02 Luxator
- 03 Luxator
- 04 Luxator
- 05 Luxator
- 06 Luxator
- 07 Luxator
- 08 Luxator



Fi2-636

Luxators Set of 8 Pcs

- 01 Luxator
- 02 Luxator
- 03 Luxator
- 04 Luxator
- 05 Luxator
- 06 Luxator
- 07 Luxator
- 08 Luxator

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر



Fi2-637

Root Elevators Set of 6 Pcs

- 01 Bein 3mm
- 02 Bein 5mm
- 03 Cryer 31
- 04 Cryer 32
- 05 Apical 302
- 06 Apical 303

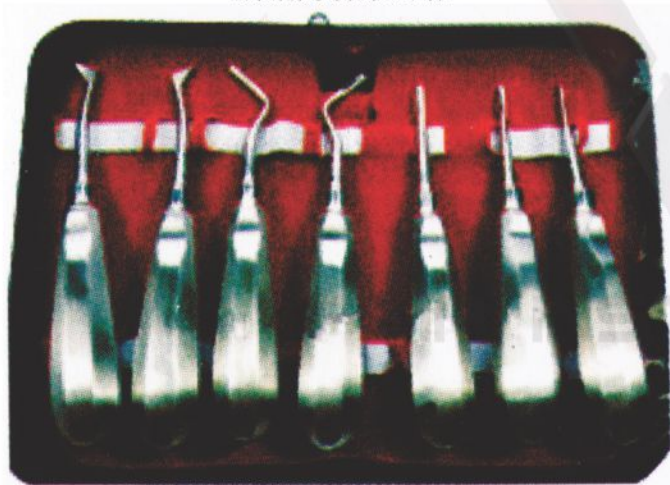


Fi2-638

Root Elevators Set of 6 Pcs

- 01 Bein 3mm
- 02 Bein 5mm
- 03 Cryer 31
- 04 Cryer 32
- 05 Flohr Fig. 2
- 06 Flohr Fig. 3

Fi2-639
Elevators Set of 7 Pcs



- 01 Elevator
- 02 Elevator
- 03 Elevator
- 04 Elevator
- 05 Elevator
- 06 Elevator
- 07 Elevator

Fi2-640
Elevators Set of 8 Pcs



- 01 Elevator
- 02 Elevator
- 03 Elevator
- 04 Elevator
- 05 Elevator
- 06 Elevator
- 07 Elevator
- 08 Elevator

Fi2-641
Root Elevators Set of 10 Pcs



- 01 Elevator
- 02 Elevator
- 03 Elevator
- 04 Elevator
- 05 Elevator
- 06 Elevator
- 07 Elevator
- 08 Elevator
- 09 Elevator
- 10 Elevator

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

Fi2-642
Elevators Set of 10 Pcs



- 01 Elevator
- 02 Elevator
- 03 Elevator
- 04 Elevator
- 05 Elevator
- 06 Elevator
- 07 Elevator
- 08 Elevator
- 09 Elevator
- 10 Elevator

Fi2-643
Elevators Set of 13 Pcs



- 01 Elevator
- 02 Elevator
- 03 Elevator
- 04 Elevator
- 05 Elevator
- 06 Elevator
- 07 Elevator
- 08 Elevator
- 09 Elevator
- 10 Elevator
- 11 Elevator
- 12 Elevator
- 13 Elevator

Fi2-644
Elevators Set of 8 Pcs



- 01 Elevator
- 02 Elevator
- 03 Elevator
- 04 Elevator
- 05 Elevator
- 06 Elevator
- 07 Elevator
- 08 Elevator

Fi2-645
Elevators Set of 8 Pcs



- 01 Elevator
- 02 Elevator
- 03 Elevator
- 04 Elevator
- 05 Elevator
- 06 Elevator
- 07 Elevator
- 08 Elevator

Fi2-646
Elevator Set of 8 Pcs



- 01 Elevator
- 02 Elevator
- 03 Elevator
- 04 Elevator
- 05 Elevator
- 06 Elevator
- 07 Elevator
- 08 Elevator

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر

PDL ELEVATORS



Fi2-647
PDL Elevators
Set of 7 Pcs



Fi2-648
PDL Elevators
Set of 7 Pcs

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر



Area: distal



Area: mesial



Fi2-649 PDL Elevators Set of 10 Pcs



Fi2-650
Luxa-Tool, straight, 3.0 mm,



Fi2-651
Luxa-Tool, curved, 3.0 mm,



Fi2-652
Proximotor, curved, 2.5 mm,
distal elevator,



Fi2-653
Proximotor, curved, 2.5 mm,
mesial elevator,



Fi2-654
Proximotor, curved, 4.5 mm,
distal elevator,



Fi2-655
Proximotor, curved, 4.5 mm,
mesial elevator,



Fi2-656
Syndesmotome, curved, 4.0 mm,
for distal access



Fi2-657
Syndesmotome, curved, 4.0 mm,
for mesial access



Fi2-658
Syndesmotome, curved left,
4.0 mm, for lingual/buccal luxation,



Fi2-659
Syndesmotome, curved right,
4.0 mm, for lingual/buccal luxation,

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

PDL ELEVATORS



Fi2-660
PDL Elevators
Set of 8 Pcs

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجئر

Fi2-661

Pdl Elevator Instrument Set of 7 Pcs



- 01 Pdl Elevator
- 02 Pdl Elevator
- 03 Pdl Elevator
- 04 Pdl Elevator
- 05 Pdl Elevator
- 06 Pdl Elevator
- 07 Pdl Elevator

Fi2-662

Pdl Elevator Set of 7 Pcs



- 01 Pdl Elevator
- 02 Pdl Elevator
- 03 Pdl Elevator
- 04 Pdl Elevator
- 05 Pdl Elevator
- 06 Pdl Elevator
- 07 Pdl Elevator



Fi2-663
PDL Elevator Set of 13 Pcs

- 01 PDL Elevator
- 02 PDL Elevator
- 03 PDL Elevator
- 04 PDL Elevator
- 05 PDL Elevator
- 06 PDL Elevator
- 07 PDL Elevator
- 08 PDL Elevator
- 09 PDL Elevator
- 10 PDL Elevator
- 11 PDL Elevator
- 12 PDL Elevator
- 13 PDL Elevator



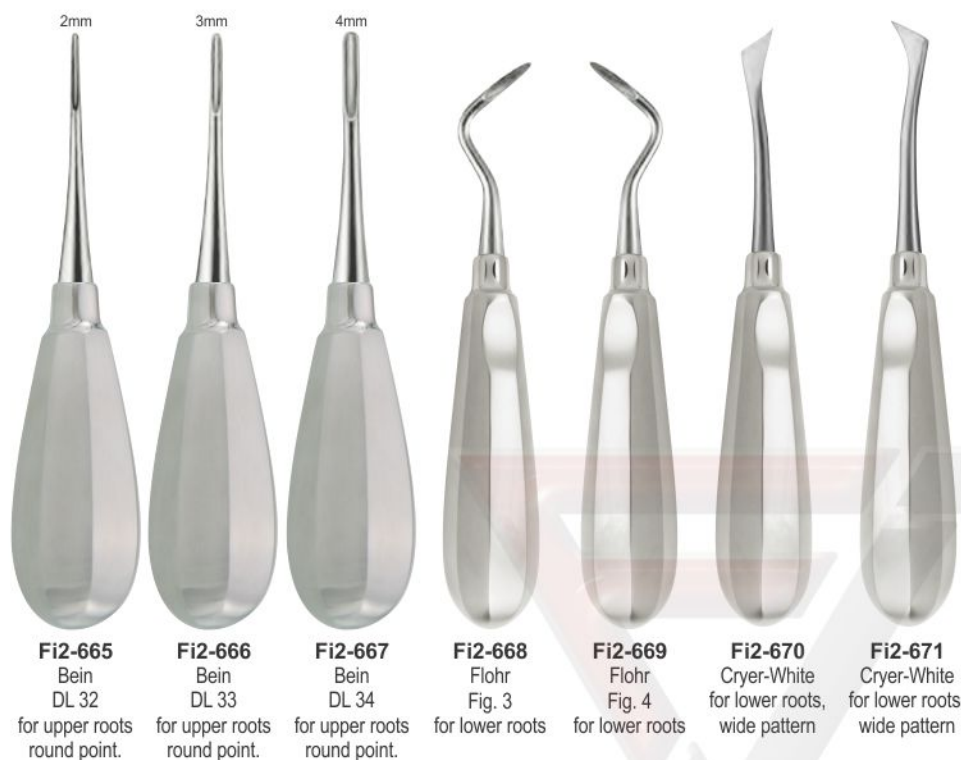
Fi2-664
PDL Elevator Set of 14 Pcs

- 01 PDL Elevator
- 02 PDL Elevator
- 03 PDL Elevator
- 04 PDL Elevator
- 05 PDL Elevator
- 06 PDL Elevator
- 07 PDL Elevator
- 08 PDL Elevator
- 09 PDL Elevator
- 10 PDL Elevator
- 11 PDL Elevator
- 12 PDL Elevator
- 13 PDL Elevator
- 14 PDL Elevator

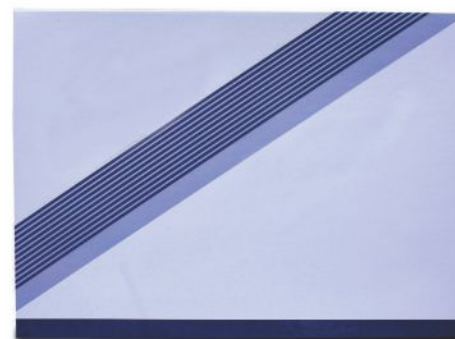
ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر



Fi2-672
Root Elevator Set of 7 Pcs



Fi2-680
Root Elevator Set of 7 Pcs

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Єлеватор кореневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

2mm



Fi2-681
Bein
DL 32
for upper roots
round point.

3mm



Fi2-682
Bein
DL 33
for upper roots
round point.

4mm



Fi2-683
Bein
DL 34
for upper roots
round point.



Fi2-684
Flohr
Fig. 3
for lower roots



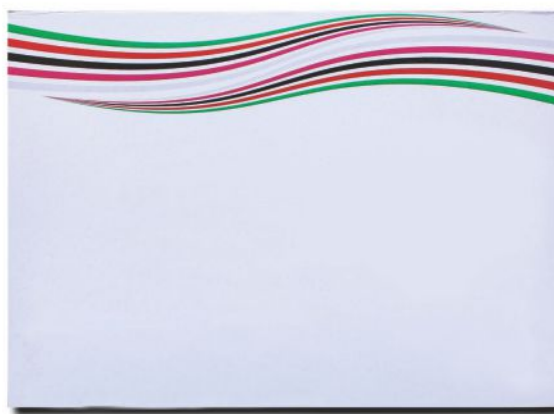
Fi2-685
Flohr
Fig. 4
for lower roots



Fi2-686
Cryer-White
for lower roots,
wide pattern



Fi2-687
Cryer-White
for lower roots,
wide pattern



Fi2-688
Root Elevator Set of 7 Pcs

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raíces
المصاعد الجذر



Fi2-689
Bein
DL 32

for upper roots
round point.



Fi2-690
Bein
DL 33

for upper roots
round point.



Fi2-691
Bein
DL 34

for upper roots
round point.



Fi2-692
Cryer 27
(Left)



Fi2-693
Cryer 28
(Right)



Fi2-694
Flohr
3mm



Fi2-695
Flohr
3mm



Fi2-696
Root Elevator Set of 7 Pcs

ROOT ELEVATORS SET OF 7 PCS



Fi2-697
Bein
DL 32

for upper roots
round point.



Fi2-698
Bein
DL 33

for upper roots
round point.



Fi2-699
Bein
DL 34

for upper roots
round point.



Fi2-700
Flohr
Fig. 3

for lower roots



Fi2-701
Flohr
Fig. 4

for lower roots



Fi2-702
Cryer-White
for lower roots,
wide pattern

for lower roots



Fi2-703
Cryer-White
for lower roots,
wide pattern

for lower roots



Fi2-703A
Root Elevator Set of 7 Pcs



Fi2-704



Fi2-705



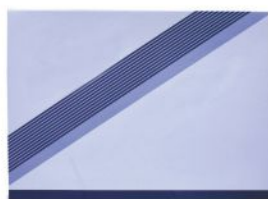
Fi2-706



Fi2-707



Fi2-708



Fi2-709
Root Elevators
Set of 5 Pcs



Fi2-710



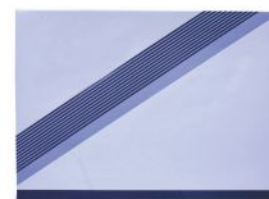
Fi2-711



Fi2-712



Fi2-713



Fi2-714
Root Elevators
Set of 4 Pcs

ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

Luxator Root Elevators



Luxator
Root Elevator



Fi2-715
Luxator
3mm
straight



Fi2-716
Luxator
4mm
straight



Fi2-717
Luxator
5mm
straight



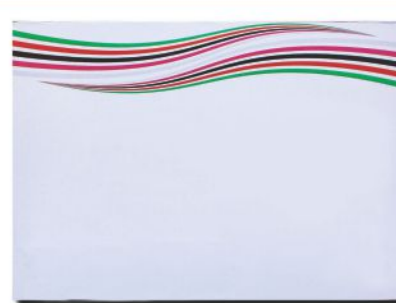
Fi2-718
Luxator
3mm
curved



Fi2-719
Luxator
4mm
curved



Fi2-720
Luxator
5mm
curved



Luxator Root Elevators Set of 6 Pcs
Fi2-721

FUNCTION: To Loosen Tooth or Root From Bony Socket Prior to Placement of The Extraction Forceps.

Luxator Root Elevators



Luxator
Root Elevator



Fi2-722
Luxator
2mm
straight



Fi2-723
Luxator
3mm
straight



Fi2-724
Luxator
4mm
straight



Fi2-725
Luxator
5mm
straight



Fi2-726
Luxator
2mm
curved



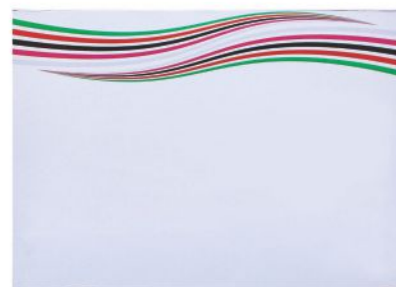
Fi2-727
Luxator
3mm
curved



Fi2-728
Luxator
4mm
curved



Fi2-729
Luxator
5mm
curved



Luxator Root Elevators Set of 8 Pcs
Fi2-730

FUNCTION: To loosen tooth or root from bony socket prior to placement of the extraction forceps.



Luxator
Root Elevator



Fi2-731
Luxator
2mm
straight



Fi2-732
Luxator
3mm
straight



Fi2-733
Luxator
4mm
straight



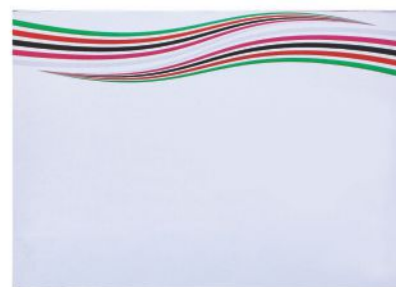
Fi2-734
Luxator
2mm
curved



Fi2-735
Luxator
3mm
curved



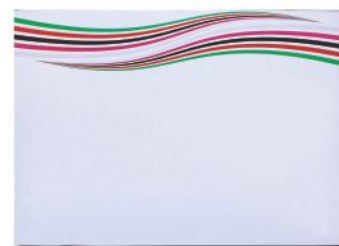
Fi2-736
Luxator
4mm
curved



Luxator Root Elevators Set of 6 Pcs
Fi2-737

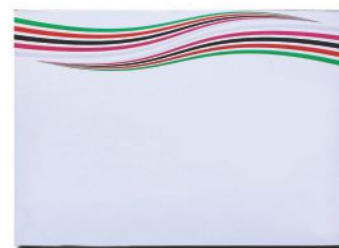


BEIN ROOT ELEVATORS SET OF 6 PCS



Fi2-744
BEIN ROOT ELEVATORS
SET OF 6 PCS

APICAL ROOT ELEVATORS SET OF 7 PCS



Fi2-752
Apical Root Elevators
Set of 7 Pcs

FLOHR ROOT ELEVATORS SET OF 6 PCS



ROOT ELEVATOR

Элеватор корневой экстракционный
Elévateurs à racines
Wurzelheber

Елеватор корневий екстракційний
Elevadores para raices
المصاعد الجذر

普通牙挺



Fi2-756	普通牙挺 10# 弯圆刃 cdr 5.0mm
Fi2-757	普通牙挺 11# 弯圆刃 cdr 2.0mm
Fi2-758	普通牙挺 12# 弯圆刃 cdr 2.5mm
Fi2-759	普通牙挺 13# 弯圆刃 cdr 3.5mm
Fi2-760	普通牙挺 左弯
Fi2-761	普通牙挺 右弯

型号	名称
Fi2-762	普通牙挺 1# 直圆刃 str 2.0mm
Fi2-763	普通牙挺 2# 直圆刃 str 2.5mm
Fi2-764	普通牙挺 3# 直圆刃 str 3.0mm
Fi2-765	普通牙挺 4# 直圆刃 str 3.5mm
Fi2-766	普通牙挺 5# 直圆刃 str 4.0mm
Fi2-767	普通牙挺 6# 直圆刃 str 4.5mm
Fi2-768	普通牙挺 7# 直圆刃 str 5.0mm
Fi2-769	普通牙挺 8# 弯圆刃 cdr 3.0mm
Fi2-770	普通牙挺 9# 弯圆刃 cdr 4.0mm



型号	名称
Fi2-771	根尖挺 (右弯)
Fi2-772	根尖挺 (左弯)
Fi2-773	根尖挺 (直)

型号	名称
Fi2-774	丁字挺 左
Fi2-775	丁字挺 右

微创牙挺



型号	名称
Fi2-776	微创手握牙挺 1#
Fi2-777	微创手握牙挺 2#
Fi2-778	微创手握牙挺 3#
Fi2-779	微创手握牙挺 4#
Fi2-780	微创手握牙挺 5#
Fi2-781	微创手握牙挺 6#
Fi2-782	微创手握牙挺 7#
Fi2-783	手握式手柄微创牙挺套装

Dental Hand Instruments

The types of hand instruments can be categorized based on their function:

- Examining the mouth and teeth
- Scaling or professional cleaning of teeth
- Cutting teeth and removing cavities
- Placing and condensing filling materials
- Carving and finishing dental fillings
- Miscellaneous types
- Instruments used for examining the mouth and teeth

Mouth mirrors are used to examine the condition of the teeth and mouth, as well as to retract the tongue and cheeks upon examination.

Probes— There are many probes available but the main types are the straight probe, Briault probe and periodontal probe.

The straight probe is sharp and it is used to examine cavities in the dentine region as well as to check the margins of restorations or fillings.

The Briault probe is also sharp and it is used to detect the junction between the enamel and dentine. Briault can also be used to detect tartar hidden in the gum pockets.

A periodontal probe can be used to measure the depth of the gum pockets and for other measurements. Instruments for cutting and scraping tissues and deposits

Scalers remove tartar (calculus) on the tooth surface as well as those hidden in the gum pockets. They can also be used to remove other surface deposits and temporary crowns.

Excavators are used to remove softened dentine and temporary fillings. The back of the blade can also be used for placing linings between filling materials. Sometimes excavators can be used for carving metal or amalgam fillings.

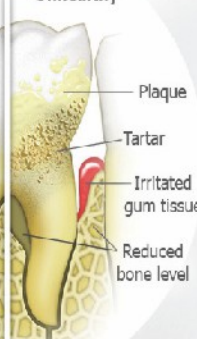
Chisels are used to remove unsupported enamel during cavity preparation. Unsupported enamel can be harmful for it can compromise the longevity of the filling if not removed.

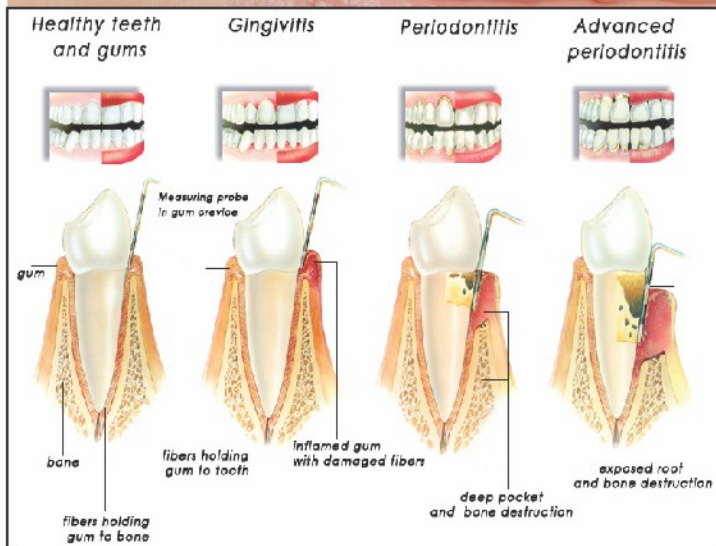
Hatchets and hoes have similar purposes to chisels. Instruments used for placing and condensing filling materials Plastic instruments convey and shape filling materials and are usually flat blades that do not use heavy pressure.

Some instruments have rounded ends for shaping and burnishing the surfaces of fillings. Plastic instruments are usually made of stainless steel for most materials though there are also thin Teflon-coated or titanium nitride instruments which are non-stick for composite fillings. **Condensers or pluggers** are used for compressing and forming filling materials. Heavy pressure is applied on use therefore these instruments are usually used for metal or amalgam fillings. Instruments used for carving and finishing fillings Carving and finishing instruments have sharp or semi-sharp blades of various shapes. They are used to carve materials by cutting and scraping.



Symptoms of Gum and Dental Problems

Gum Problem Symptoms	Healthy	Unhealthy	Dental Problem Symptoms
• Sensitive or soft gums • Swollen gums • Gum recession • Dry or shiny gums • Change in gum color (from pink to pale or pink to red) • Pain or burning in the gums • Gums bleed more easily than usual • Pus between the teeth and gums	 Crown Healthy gums Healthy bone level	 Plaque Tartar Irritated gum tissue Reduced bone level	• Dry mouth • Burning tongue • Tooth decay • Cavities • Jaw problems • Altered taste perception • Bad breath



VALUED BUYERS

Compare our scalers and curettes with the best in the industry and you will immediately recognize we are equal in every way but one... price. Note the deep precision knurling for better tactile feel. The same high-grade stainless steel tips, the same light weight (under 20 grams) for less hand fatigue, the same professional craftsmanship, and surpassing the highest industry standards. Of course, any manufacturer can make these claims, but we guarantee and certify ours. We regularly manufacturing below articles in showing handles & pattern A to L for better grip & perfection. We are also fully equipped & capable to develop these instruments as per your own specific requirements & demands in materials, sizes, shapes and patterns.



A-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



B-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



C-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



D-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



E-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



F-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



G-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



H-Hollow Handle Ø 6.4mm



I-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



J-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



K-Soild Handle Ø 6 mm



L-Soild Handle Ø 6 mm



M-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



N-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



O-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



P-Hollow Handle Ø 9.5mm



Q-Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



R-Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



S-Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



T-Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm



U-Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm



V-Silicon Handle



W-Autoclavable Handle Ø 11 mm



X-Autoclavable Handle Ø 9.5 mm

Dental Hand Instruments

The types of hand instruments can be categorized based on their function:

- Examining the mouth and teeth
- Scaling or professional cleaning of teeth
- Cutting teeth and removing cavities
- Placing and condensing filling materials
- Carving and finishing dental fillings
- Miscellaneous types
- Instruments used for examining the mouth and teeth

Mouth mirrors are used to examine the condition of the teeth and mouth, as well as to retract the tongue and cheeks upon examination.

Probes— There are many probes available but the main types are the straight probe, Briault probe and periodontal probe.

The straight probe is sharp and it is used to examine cavities in the dentine region as well as to check the margins of restorations or fillings.

The Briault probe is also sharp and it is used to detect the junction between the enamel and dentine. Briault can also be used to detect tartar hidden in the gum pockets.

A periodontal probe can be used to measure the depth of the gum pockets and for other measurements. Instruments for cutting and scraping tissues and deposits

Scalers remove tartar (calculus) on the tooth surface as well as those hidden in the gum pockets. They can also be used to remove other surface deposits and temporary crowns.

Excavators are used to remove softened dentine and temporary fillings. The back of the blade can also be used for placing linings between filling materials. Sometimes excavators can be used for carving metal or amalgam fillings.

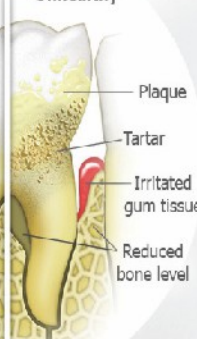
Chisels are used to remove unsupported enamel during cavity preparation. Unsupported enamel can be harmful for it can compromise the longevity of the filling if not removed.

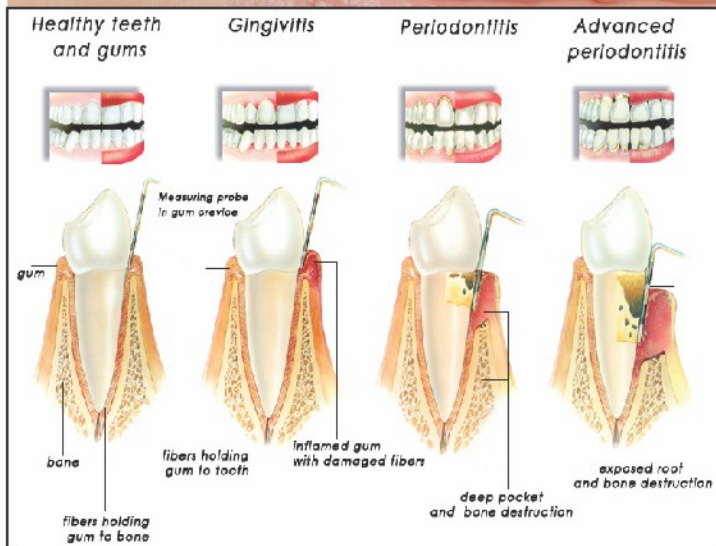
Hatchets and hoes have similar purposes to chisels. Instruments used for placing and condensing filling materials Plastic instruments convey and shape filling materials and are usually flat blades that do not use heavy pressure.

Some instruments have rounded ends for shaping and burnishing the surfaces of fillings. Plastic instruments are usually made of stainless steel for most materials though there are also thin Teflon-coated or titanium nitride instruments which are non-stick for composite fillings. **Condensers or pluggers** are used for compressing and forming filling materials. Heavy pressure is applied on use therefore these instruments are usually used for metal or amalgam fillings. Instruments used for carving and finishing fillings Carving and finishing instruments have sharp or semi-sharp blades of various shapes. They are used to carve materials by cutting and scraping.



Symptoms of Gum and Dental Problems

Gum Problem Symptoms	Healthy	Unhealthy	Dental Problem Symptoms
• Sensitive or soft gums • Swollen gums • Gum recession • Dry or shiny gums • Change in gum color (from pink to pale or pink to red) • Pain or burning in the gums • Gums bleed more easily than usual • Pus between the teeth and gums	 Crown Healthy gums Healthy bone level	 Plaque Tartar Irritated gum tissue Reduced bone level	• Dry mouth • Burning tongue • Tooth decay • Cavities • Jaw problems • Altered taste perception • Bad breath





MOUTH MIRRORS

зеркал
 Espejos de la boca
 Mundspiegel

дээрхал
 Miros à la bouche
 مرآة الفم

Plain



FI3-001
Fig. 3
Ø20mm

FI3-002
Fig. 4
Ø22mm

FI3-003
Fig. 5
Ø24mm

FI3-004
Fig. 6
Ø26mm



Cone-Socket Plain



FI3-005
Fig. 3
Ø20mm

FI3-006
Fig. 4
Ø22mm

FI3-007
Fig. 5
Ø24mm

Magnifying



FI3-008
Fig. 3
Ø20 mm

FI3-009
Fig. 4
Ø22 mm

FI3-010
Fig. 5
Ø24 mm



Cone-Socket Magnifying



FI3-011
Fig. 3
Ø20mm

FI3-012
Fig. 4
Ø22mm

FI3-013
Fig. 5
Ø24mm

Rhodlum



FI3-014
Fig. 3
Ø20mm

FI3-015
Fig. 4
Ø22mm

FI3-016
Fig. 5
Ø24 mm



Cone-Socket Rhodlum



FI3-017
Fig. 3
Ø20mm

FI3-018
Fig. 4
Ø22mm

FI3-019
Fig. 5
Ø24mm

Front Surface



FI3-020
Fig. 3
Ø20mm

FI3-021
Fig. 4
Ø22mm

FI3-022
Fig. 5
Ø24mm

FI3-023
Fig. 6
Ø28mm



Cone-Socket Front Surface



FI3-024
Fig. 3
Ø20mm

FI3-025
Fig. 4
Ø22mm

FI3-026
Fig. 5
Ø24mm

HANDLES FOR MOUTH MIRRORS

Ручки для зеркал
Manches pour miroirs à bouche
Mundspiegelgriffe

Ручки для дзеркал
Mangos para espejos de boca
مقابض لمرآة الفم



FI3-027
Hollow Mirror
Handle Round
Ø 10 mm



FI3-028
Hollow Mirror
Handle Hexagonal
Ø 8 mm



FI3-029
Hollow
Ø 8 mm



FI3-030
Hollow Mirror
Handle Hexagonal
Ø 10 mm



FI3-031
Hollow Mirror
Handle
Ø 8 mm



FI3-032
Hollow Mirror
Handle
Ø 10 mm



FI3-033
Hollow Mirror
Handle
Ø 8 mm



FI3-034
Mirror Handle
Autoclavable
Material
Available In
Various Colours
Ø 9.5 mm



FI3-035
Mirror Handle
Autoclavable
Material
Available In
Various Colours
Ø 9.5 mm



FI3-036
Mirror Handle
Silicon Grip
Autoclavable
Available In
Various Colours



FI3-037
Mirror Handle
Solid
Ø 6 mm



FI3-038
Mirror Handle
Solid
Ø 6 mm



FI3-039
Mirror Handle
Solid Octagonal
Ø 6 mm



FI3-040
Mirror Handle
Solid
Stem with
Rule 35mm



FI3-041
Cone-Socket
Solid Octagonal
Ø 6 mm



FI3-042
Cone-socket
Solid
Ø 6 mm



FI3-043
Cone-socket
Hexagonal
Handle
Ø 6 mm

Cone-Socket Mirror Handle

TWEEZERS

 Пинцеты
 Précelles - Brucelles
 Zahnpinzetten

 Пінцети
 Pinzas para algodón




F13-044
London College
15cm



F13-045
Merlam
16cm



Semken Taylor
F13-046 12.5cm
F13-047 15cm
Straight



Semken Taylor
F13-048 12.5cm
F13-049 15cm
Curved



Semken Taylor
F13-050 12.5cm
F13-051 15cm
1x2 Straight



Semken Taylor
F13-052 12.5cm
F13-053 15cm
1x2 Curved



F13-054
Flagg
15cm



F13-055
Merlam
16cm



F13-056
Amsterdam
15.5cm



F13-057
Perry
13cm
Curved



F13-058
Self-Locking
15cm
Angled



F13-059
Endo-Locking
Grooved
15cm

TWEEZERS

 Пинцеты
 Précelles - Brucelles
 Zahnpinzetten

 Пинцети
 Pinzas para algodón




F13-060 9cm
F13-061 12cm
F13-062 15cm
F13-063 18cm
 Taylor



F13-064 9cm
F13-065 12cm
F13-066 15cm
F13-067 18cm
 Taylor



F13-068 0,6mm
F13-069 0,9mm
 Gerald
 17.5cm



F13-070 0,8mm
F13-071 0,9mm
 Gerald
 17.5cm



F13-072
 Gerald
 17.5cm



F13-073
 Gerald
 17.5cm



F13-074
 15cm
 College



F13-075
 Meriam
 15cm



F13-076
 De Backy
 Atraumatic
 15cm
 Straight



F13-077
 Meriam Tweezers
 smooth 16cm



F13-078
 London College
 smooth 16cm



Adson With Teeth
F13-079 12cm
F13-080 15cm



TWEEZERS

 Пинцеты
 Précelles - Brucelles
 Zahnpinzetten

 Пинцети
 Pinzas para algodón
 Pinça



F13-081
Perry
10.5 cm



F13-082
Perry
10.5 cm



F13-083
Fig. 1
Perry
13 cm



Potts-Smith Dressing Forceps
F13-084 18 cm
F13-085 20 cm
F13-086 25 cm
 straight serrated



Potts-Smith Dressing Forceps
F13-087 18 cm
F13-088 20 cm
F13-089 25 cm
 curved serrated



Potts-Smith Tissue Forceps 1x2 teeth
F13-090 18 cm
F13-091 20 cm
F13-092 25 cm
 straight



Potts-Smith Tissue Forceps 1x2 teeth
F13-093 18 cm
F13-094 20 cm
F13-095 25 cm
 curved



De-Bakey With Tungsten Carbide (TC) 17.5cm
F13-096



Adson
F13-097 12cm
F13-098 15cm



Adson 1x2
F13-099 12cm
F13-100 15cm



Adson Brown
F13-101 12cm
F13-102 15cm



F13-103
 Crane Kaplan
 15cm



F13-104
 Hemingway
 15cm

TWEEZERS

Пинцеты
Précettes - Brucelles
Zahnpinzetten

Пинцети
Pinzas para algodón
پنجه



FI3-105
Crane Kaplan
15cm



FI3-106
Crane Kaplan
15cm



FI3-107 10.5cm
FI3-108 11.5cm
FI3-109 13.0cm
FI3-110 14.0cm
FI3-111 16.0cm
FI3-112 18.0cm
FI3-113 20.0cm
FI3-114 25.0cm
FI3-115 30.0cm

Dressing Forceps



FI3-116 10.5cm
FI3-117 11.5cm
FI3-118 13.0cm
FI3-119 14.0cm
FI3-120 16.0cm
FI3-121 18.0cm
FI3-122 20.0cm
FI3-123 25.0cm
FI3-124 30.0cm

Tissue Forceps
1x2 teeth

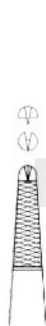


FI3-125 11.5 cm
FI3-126 13.0 cm
FI3-127 14.0 cm
FI3-128 16.0 cm
FI3-129 18.0 cm
FI3-130 20.0 cm
FI3-131 25.0 cm
FI3-132 30.0 cm

Tissue Forceps
2x3 Teeth



Lane Tissue Forceps



FI3-133
12.5 cm
1x2 teeth



FI3-134
15 cm
1x2 teeth



FI3-135
17.5 cm
1x2 teeth



FI3-136
15 cm
2x3 teeth



FI3-137
17.5 cm
2x3 teeth



Adson-Brown



FI3-138
12 cm
Tissue, 7:7 Teeth



FI3-139
12 cm
Tissue, 9:9 Teeth



Adson-Brown



FI3-140
12 cm
Teeth 9:9
Curved

TWEEZERS

Пинцеты
 Précelles - Brucelles
 Zahnpinzetten

Пинцети
 Pinzas para algodón
 البصا



F13-141
 15 cm
 Fig. 1
 Thin Pattern



F13-142
 15 cm
 Fig. 2
 Wide Pattern



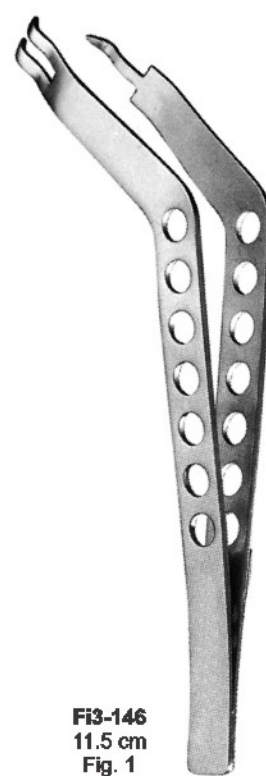
F13-143
 16 cm



F13-144
 15 cm
 Fig. 1



F13-145
 15 cm
 Fig. 2



F13-146
 11.5 cm
 Fig. 1

Micro Surgery Instrument



F13-147
 18 cm
 Fig. 1



F13-148
 18 cm
 Fig. 2



F13-149
 18 cm
 Fig. 3



F13-150
 18 cm
 Fig. 4

SOLDERING PLIERS - TWEEZERS & SPLINTER FORCEPS

Пинцеты для удаления осколков
Pinces à souder - Pince et pinces à échardes
Löt-Zange - Pinzette & SplinterZange

Пинцети для удаления осколка
Allcates Soldadura - Pinzas y pinzas de Splinter
لحم كسافة - ملاقط منشطة بالمعاط



F13-151
Soldering Pliers
16cm



F13-152
Soldering Pliers
16cm



F13-153
Posigrip Articulating
Paper Forceps
15cm



F13-154
Standard Articulating
Paper Forceps, Economy Grade
15cm



F13-155
Miller
15cm
Curved



Beer Cilla Forceps
F13-156
9 cm



Kuehne Cilla Forceps
F13-157
10.5 cm



Kuehne Cilla Forceps
F13-158
10.5 cm
angled sideways

Пинцеты для удаления осколков
 Pincas à souder - Pincas et pincas à échardes
 Löt-Zange - Pinzette & SplinterZange

Пинцети для удаления осколка
 Alicates Soldadura - Pinzas y pinzas de Splinter
 لحام كسافة - ملاقط منشفة الحائط



Splinter Forceps
 F13-159 8 cm
 F13-160 9 cm
 F13-161 10.5 cm
 F13-162 11.5 cm
 F13-163 12.5 cm
 F13-164 14.5 cm
 Straight serrated with
 guide pin



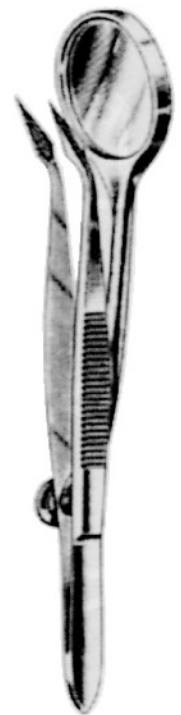
Splinter Forceps
 F13-165 8 cm
 F13-166 9 cm
 F13-167 10.5 cm
 F13-168 11.5 cm
 F13-169 12.5 cm
 F13-170 14.5 cm
 Curved serrated with
 guide pin



Splinter Forceps
 F13-171 8 cm
 F13-172 9 cm
 F13-173 10.5 cm
 F13-174 11.5 cm
 F13-175 12.5 cm
 F13-176 14.5 cm
 Straight plain with
 guide pin

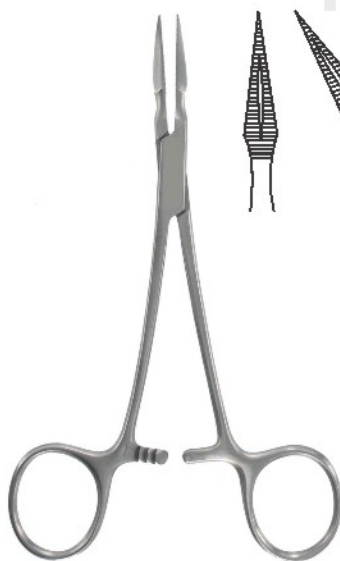


Splinter Forceps
 F13-177 8 cm
 F13-178 9 cm
 F13-179 10.5 cm
 F13-180 11.5 cm
 F13-181 12.5 cm
 F13-182 14.5 cm
 Curved plain with
 guide pin

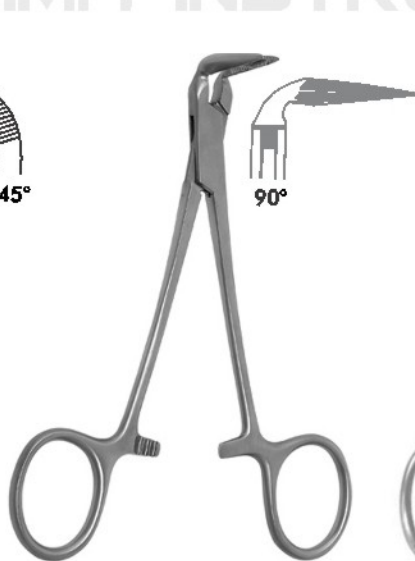


**Stieglitz Forceps
 with Magnifying
 Mirrors**
 F13-183
 12.5 cm

FIMA INSTRUMENTS



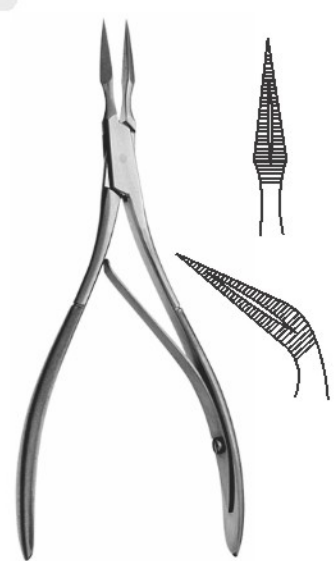
Stieglitz Splinter Forceps
 F13-184 14 cm Str.
 F13-185 14 cm 45° Angled



Stieglitz Splinter Forceps
 F13-186
 14 cm 90° Angled



Peet Splinter Forceps
 F13-187
 11.5 cm



Ralk Splinter Forceps
 F13-188 15 cm Str.
 F13-189 15 cm Cvd.

EXAMINATION SETS

Комплект для обследования
Ensemble d'examen
Prüfungssatz

Експериментальний набір
Conjunto de examen
مجموعة الفحص

FI3-190

First Aid Examination kit Set of 3 Pieces



FI3-191

Examination Set of 3 Pcs



FI3-192

First Aid Examination Set of 4 Pieces



FI3-193

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



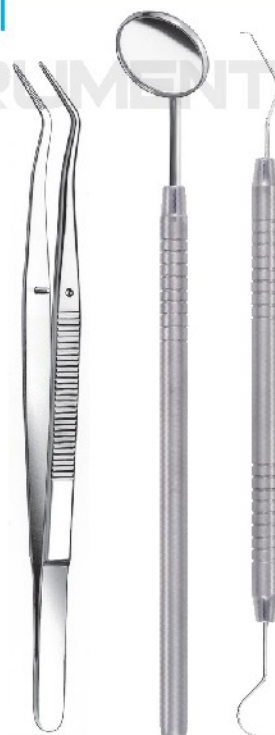
FI3-194

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



FI3-195

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



FI3-196

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



EXAMINATION SETS

Комплект для обследования
Ensemble d'examen
Prüfungssatz

Екзаменаційний набір
Conjunto de examen
مجموعة الفحص

FI3-197

First Aid Examination kit Set of 3 Pieces



FI3-198

Examination Set of 3 Pcs



FI3-199

First Aid Examination Set of 4 Pieces



FI3-200

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



FI3-201

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



FI3-202

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



FI3-203

First Aid Examination Set of 3 Pieces



Single Ended Probe Solid Handle Ø 6 mm, Length 150mm



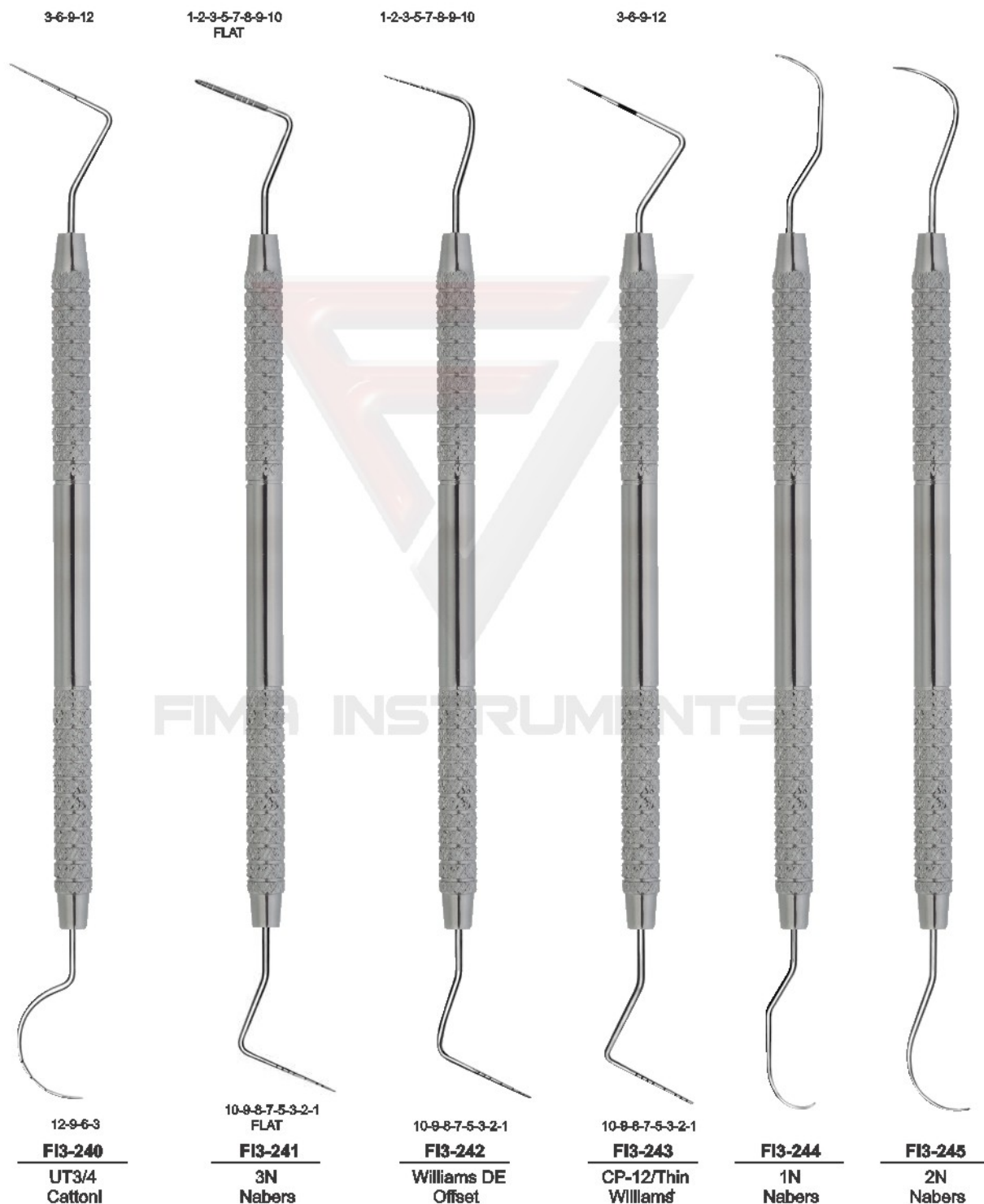
Single Ended Probe Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm Length 150mm



EXPLORERS INSTRUMENTS AVAILABLE IN
Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10mm Solid Handle Ø 6mm
Length 170MM



Available in Hollow Handle
Ø 8 mm, Ø 10mm Solid Handle Ø 6mm



Explorers Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Probes Double Ended



Pointed Probes Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FI3-259
Merrit A

FI3-260
Merrit B

FI3-261
Goldman Fox

FI3-262
University of Michigan

FI3-263
Fig. 26G

FI3-264
Fig. 26G/A

Pointed Probes Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FI3-265
Goldman Fox
Williams

FI3-266
Goldman Fox
Merrit B

FI3-267
Goldman Fox
University of Michigan

FI3-268
University of Michigan
Fig. 23

FI3-269
Williams
Fig. 23

FI3-258
Williams



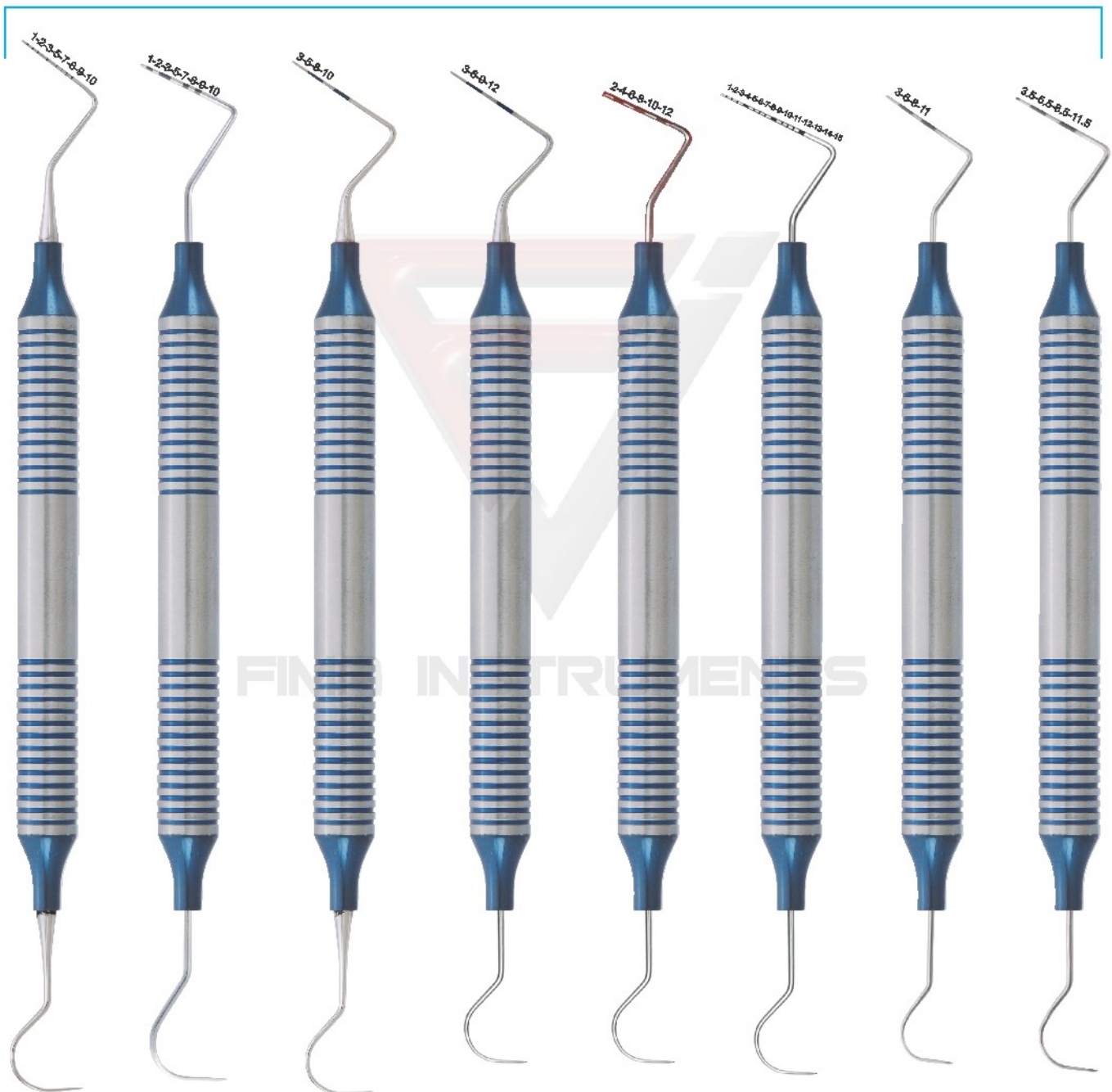
FI3-270

Periodontal Set of 10 Pieces Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Fi3-281

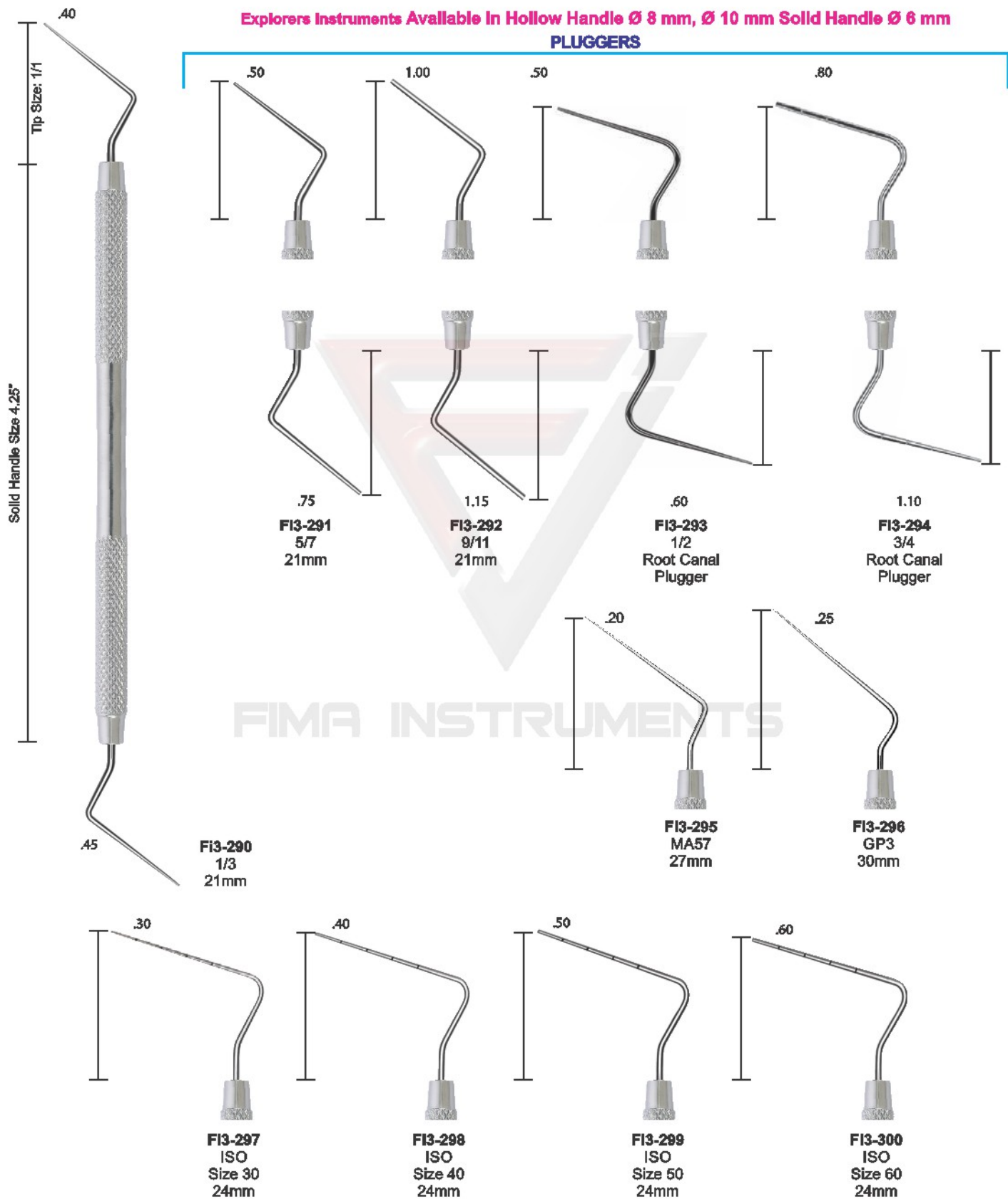
**William Probe Set Double Ended With Hollow Handle Ø 10 Mm, Length 170mm
Plasma Coated Handle**



Fi3-282 EXP, 23/CO,QW **Fi3-283** EXP, 23/CP,10 **Fi3-284** EXP, 23/CP,18 **Fi3-285** EXP, 23/CP,12 **Fi3-286** EXP, 23/CP,2 **Fi3-287** EXP, 23/UNC,15 **Fi3-288** EXP, 23/CP,11 **Fi3-289** EXP, 23/CP, 12 ,S

Explorers Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

PLUGGERS



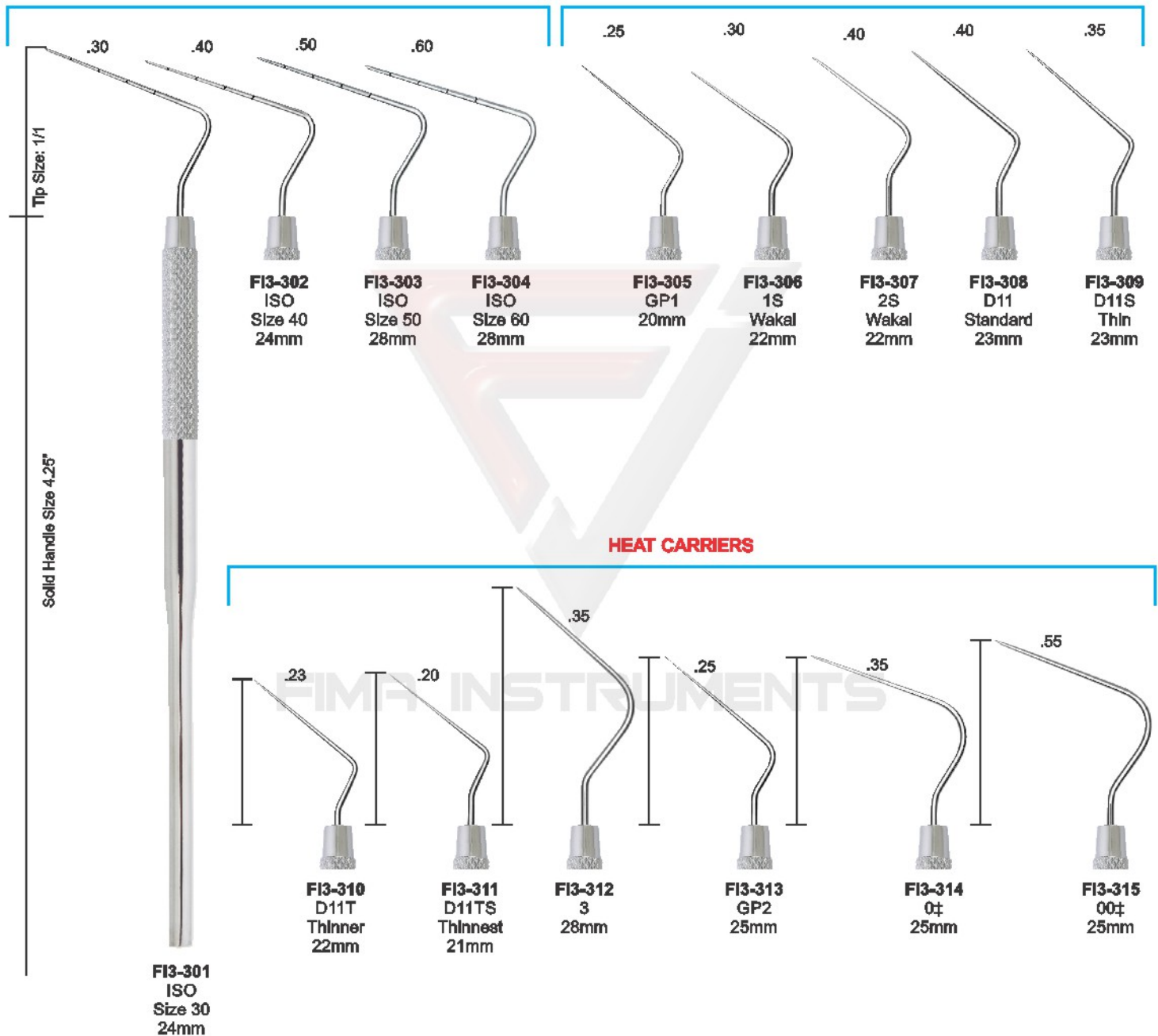
PERIODONTAL PROBES

Зонды пародонтологические зонды пародонтологични
 Sondes parodontales Sondas parodontales
 sonda parodontall المنبر اللثة

Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

SPREADERS

HEAT CARRIERS



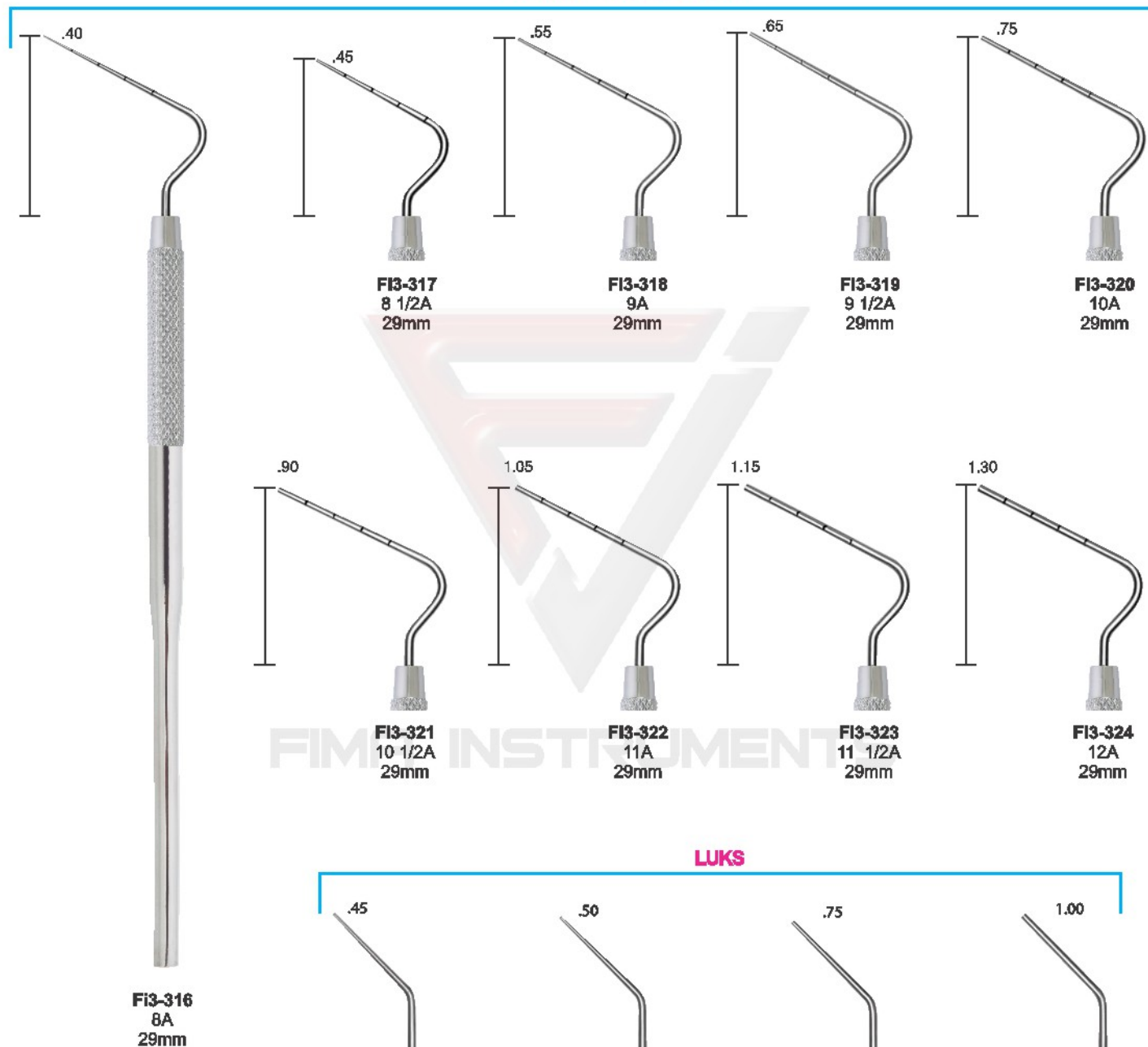
PERIODONTAL PROBES

Зонды пародонтологические
Sondes parodontales
sonde parodontali

зонди пародонтологични
Sondas parodontales
المسبار اللثوي

Endodontics Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

ANTERIOR SINGLE ENDED



LUKS



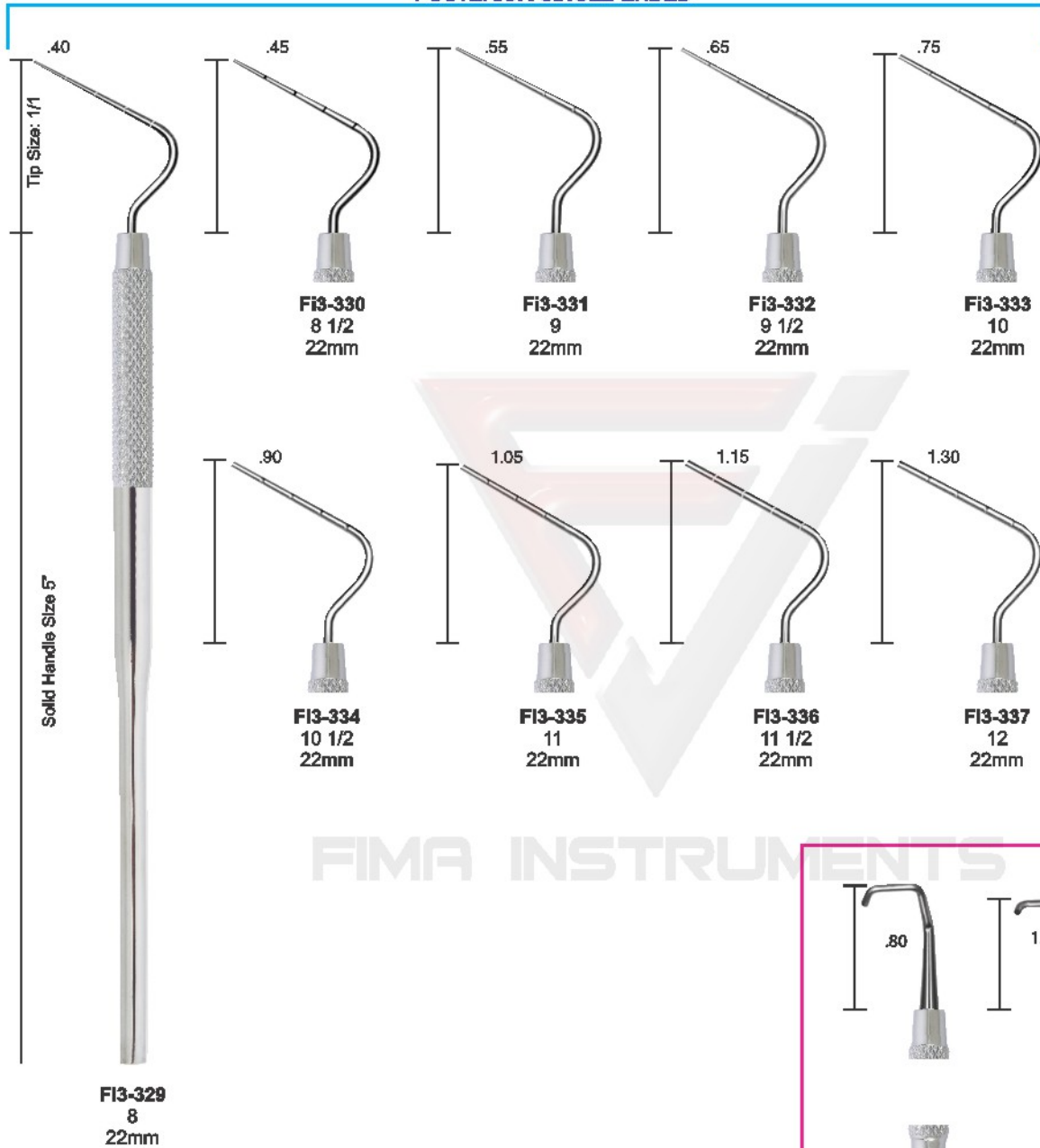
PERIODONTAL PROBES

Зонды пародонтологические
Sondes parodontales
sonde parodontal

зонди пародонтологични
Sondas parodontales
المسبار اللثة

Endodontics Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

POSTERIOR SINGLE ENDED



RETRO FILLING PLUGGERS



CURETTES

Кюрети	Кюрети
Curetas	Curette
Küretten	كشكش

SET OF 7 PCS HOLLOW HANDLE PLASMA BLUE COATED Ø 10 MM, LENGTH 170MM



FIM3-341
GRACEY
1/2



FIM3-342
GRACEY
3/4



FIM3-343
GRACEY
5/6



FIM3-344
GRACEY
7/8



FIM3-345
GRACEY
9/10



FIM3-346
GRACEY
11/12



FIM3-347
GRACEY
13/14

FIM3-348

Gracey Curettes Set of 7 Pcs

Gracey Curettes 1/2

Gracey Curettes 3/4

Gracey Curettes 5/6

Gracey Curettes 7/8

Gracey Curettes 9/10

Gracey Curettes 11/12

Gracey Curettes 13/14



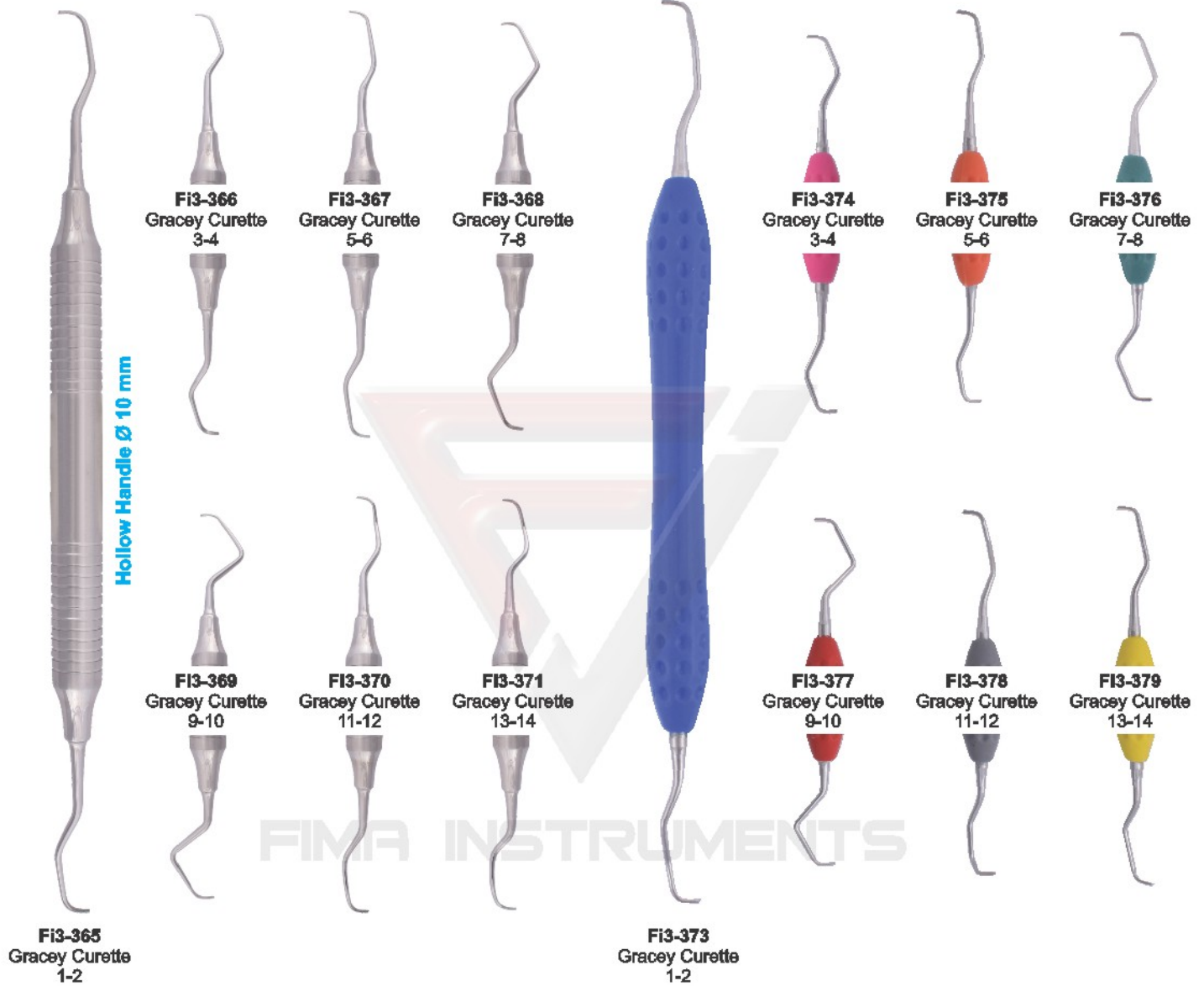
CURETTES

■ Кюрети ■ Кюрети
 ■ Curetas ■ Curette
 ■ Küretten ■ كوريش



CURETTES

Кюрети	Кюрети
Curetas	Curette
Küretten	كش



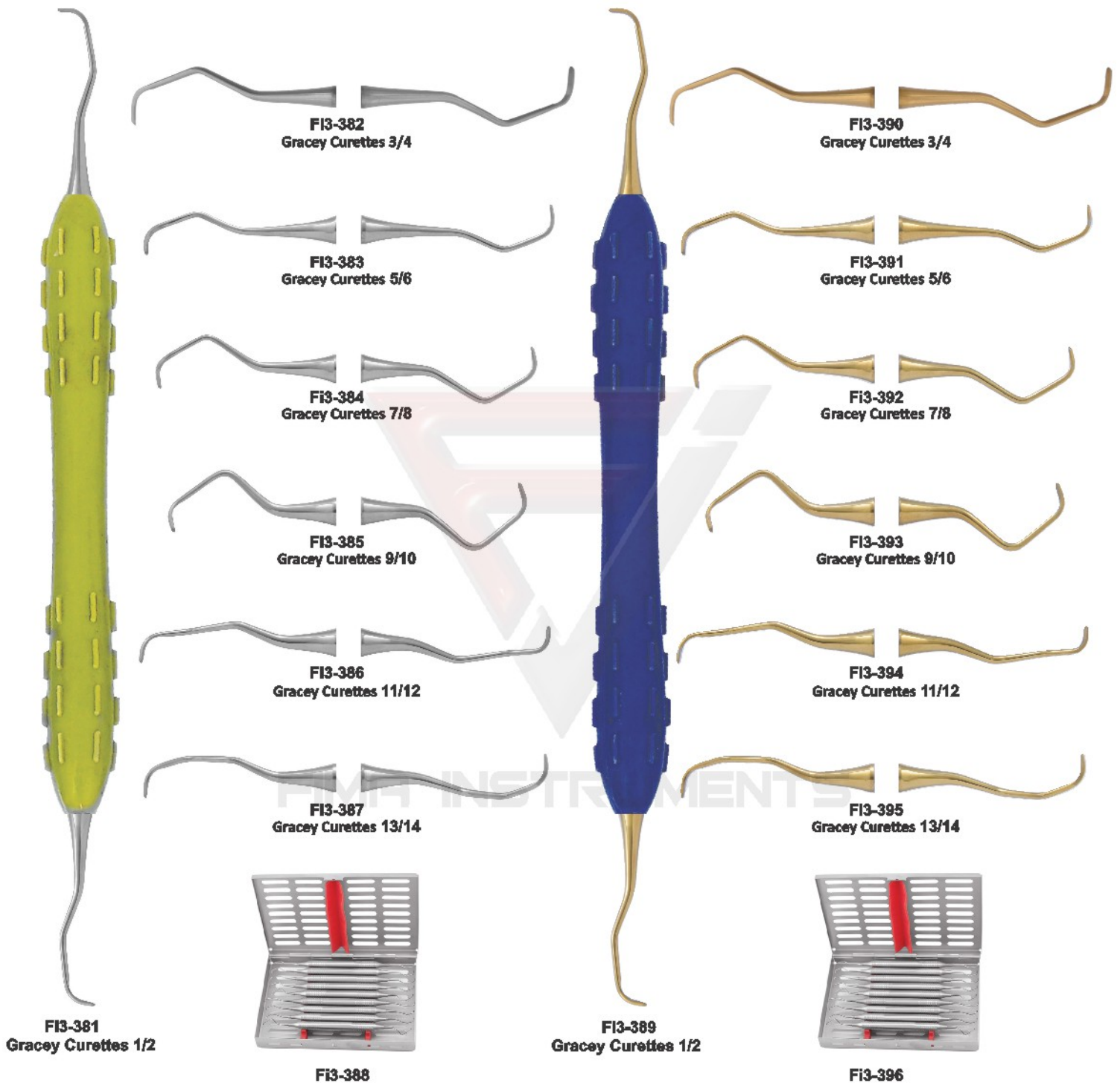
FI3-372
Gracey Curette Set of 7 Pcs
Gracey Curette 1-2
Gracey Curette 3-4
Gracey Curette 5-6
Gracey Curette 7-8
Gracey Curette 9-10
Gracey Curette 11-12
Gracey Curette 13-14



FI3-380
Gracey Curette Set of 7 Pcs
with Silicon Handle
Gracey Curette 1-2
Gracey Curette 3-4
Gracey Curette 5-6
Gracey Curette 7-8
Gracey Curette 9-10
Gracey Curette 11-12
Gracey Curette 13-14

CURETTES

Кюрети	Кюрети
Curetas	Curette
Küretten	كشكش



CURETTES

Кюрети	Кюрети
Curetas	Curette
Küretten	كش

GRACEY MINI FIVE

Hollow Handle 9.5mm, Length 170mm Ceramic Coated Handle



FI3-398 Fig. 3/4 Gracey 3M



FI3-399 Fig. 5/6 Gracey 3M



FI3-400 Fig. 7/8 Gracey 3M
Buccal and lingual/
Palatal surfaces



FI3-401 Fig. 11/12 Gracey 3M
Mesial



FI3-402 Fig. 13/14 Gracey 3M
Distal



FI3-403

FI3-397
Fig. 1/2
Gracey 3m

GRACEY AFTER FIVE

Hollow Handle 9.5mm, Length 170mm Ceramic Coated Handle



FI3-405 Gracey 3/4 AF



FI3-406 Gracey 5/6 AF



FI3-407 Gracey 7/8 AF



FI3-408 Gracey 11/12 AF

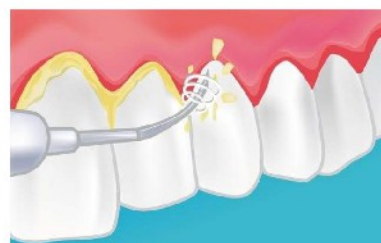


FI3-409 Gracey 13/14 AF



FI3-410

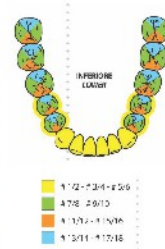
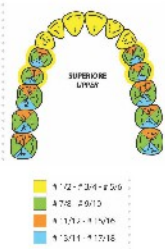
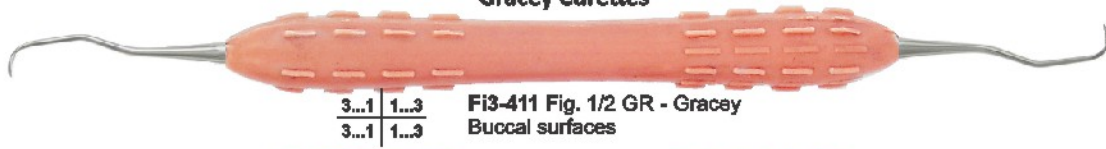
FI3-404
Gracey
1/2 AF



CURETTES

Кюрети
 Curetas
 Küretten
 كوريتي
 Kюрети
 Curette
 كوريتي

Gracey Curettes



SCALERS

 Стоматологический набор скейперов
 Інструменти а детартр
 Zahnreiniger

 Стоматологічний набір скейперів
 Limpiadores de sarro
 المسكّنون

Sickle Scalars



FI3-420 Fig. U15/33 - Towner-Jaquette



FI3-421 Fig. U15/30 - Towner-Jaquette



FI3-422 Fig. H5/33



FI3-423 Fig. H6/H7



FI3-424 Fig. 30/33 - Jaquette



FI3-425 Fig. T2/T3 - Taylor



FI3-426 Fig. 204



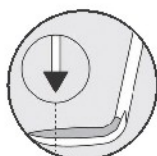
FI3-427 Fig. 204S



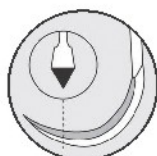
FI3-428 Fig. 11/12 - MC - McCall
Mesial



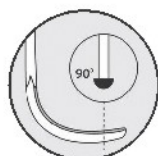
FI3-429 Fig. 13/14 - MC - McCall
Distal



Straight and curved sickle scalars
Feature: 2 cutting edges curved facial component tipped ends



Universal curettes
are characterized by an angle of 90° between the terminal stem and the cutting component.



Gracey curettes
are characterized by an angle of 70° between the terminal stem and the cutting component.

Universal Curettes



FI3-430 Fig. 13S/14S - MC - McCall



FI3-431 Fig. 17S/18S - MC - McCall
Distal



FI3-432 Fig. M23



FI3-433 Fig. 204SD



FI3-434 Fig. YG7/8-Younger Good



FI3-435 Fig. L 1/2 - Langer



FI3-436 Fig. L 3/4 - Langer



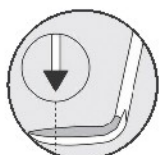
FI3-437 Fig. L 5/6 - Langer



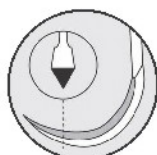
FI3-438 Fig. M 23A



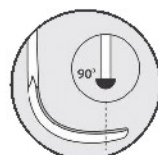
FI3-439 Fig. M 23B



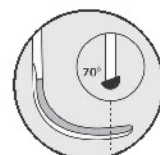
Straight and curved sickle scalers
Feature: 2 cutting edges curved facial component tipped ends



Universal curettes
are characterized by an angle of 90° between the terminal stem and the cutting component.



Gracey curettes
are characterized by an angle of 70° between the terminal stem and the cutting component.



CURETTES

Кюрети Кюрети
 Curetas Curette
 Küretten كوريتس

Set of 9 Pcs Gracey Curettes Solid Handle Ø 6 mm, Length 170mm

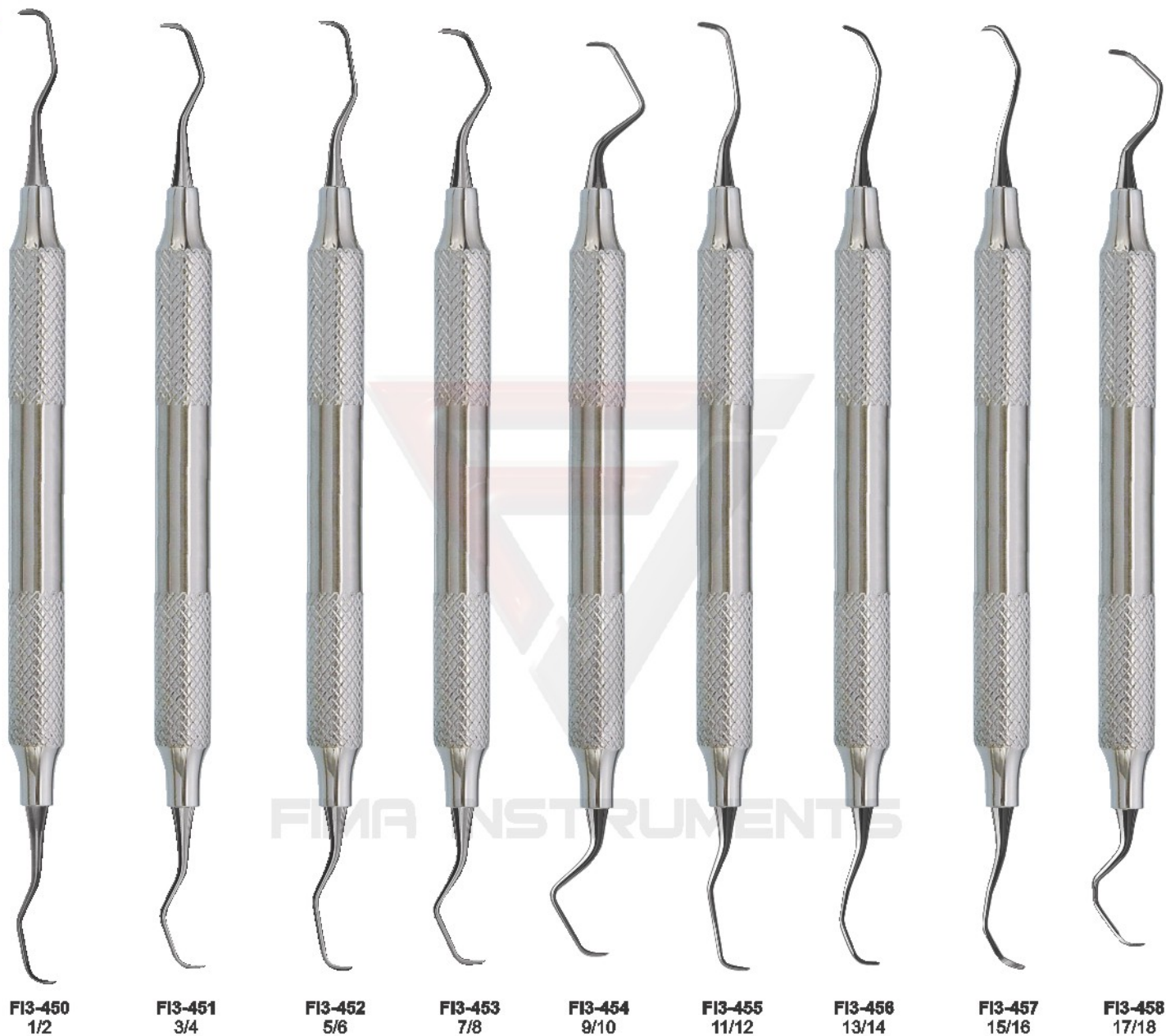


Fi3-449
Gracey Scaler Set of 7 Pcs

CURETTES

Кюрети	Кюрети
Curetas	Curette
Küretten	كش

Set of 9 Pcs Gracey Curettes Hollow Handle Ø 10 mm, Length 170mm



F13-459
Gracey Scaler Set of 7 Pcs



CURETTES

Кюрети	Кюрети
Curetas	Curette
Küretten	كش

GRACEY CURETTES

MICRO MINI



FI3-460
Micro Mini
Five 1/2

FI3-461
Micro Mini
Five 7/8

FI3-462
Micro Mini
Five 11/12

FI3-463
Micro Mini
Five 13/14

GRACEY PROPHY CURETTES



FI3-464
P1/2

FI3-465
P3/4

FI3-466
P5/6

FI3-467
P7/8

CURETTES

Кюрети Кюрети
 Curetas Curette
 Küretten كوريش

FI3-468
Set of 6 Pcs

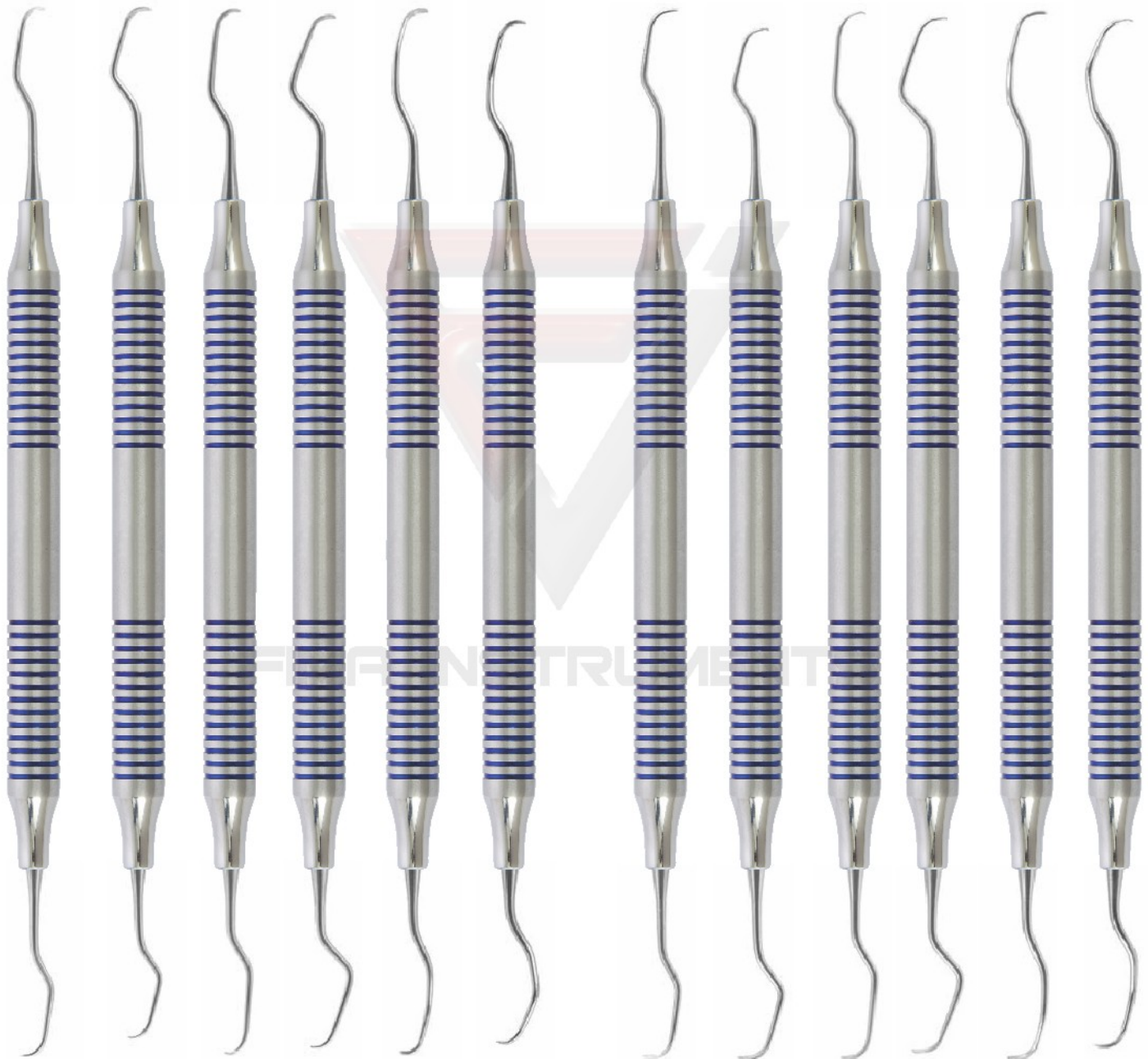
GRACEY MINI FIVE

HOLLOW HANDLE Ø 10 MM, LENGTH 170MM
CERAMIC COATED HANDLE

FI3-475
Set of 6 Pcs

GRACEY AFTER FIVE

HOLLOW HANDLE Ø 10 MM, LENGTH 170MM
CERAMIC COATED HANDLE



FI3-469
Gracey
1/2

FI3-470
Gracey
3/4

FI3-471
Gracey
5/6

FI3-472
Gracey
7/8

FI3-473
Gracey
11/12

FI3-474
Gracey
13/14

FI3-476
Gracey
1/2 AF

FI3-477
Gracey
3/4 AF

FI3-478
Gracey
5/6 AF

FI3-479
Gracey
7/8 AF

FI3-480
Gracey
11/12 AF

FI3-481
Gracey
13/14 AF

■ Инструменты пародонтологические
 ■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
 ■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Инструменти пародонтологічні
 ■ instrumentos para periodoncia
 ■ المنكوك للثة

Sickle Scalers Instruments

Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

JACQUETTE SCALERS

CRANE-KAPLAN



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологични
instrumentos para periodoncia
المسكوك للثة

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

SCALER CURETTE



SICKLE SCALERS INSTRUMENTS

Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

SICKLE SCALERS



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологични
instrumentos para periodoncia
المسكوك للثة

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

JACQUETTE SCALERS

CRANE-KAPLAN



Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

FI3-515 Columbia Set



FI3-516



FI3-517



FI3-518



FI3-520



FI3-521



FI3-522



FI3-523

FI3-519 McCall Set

PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

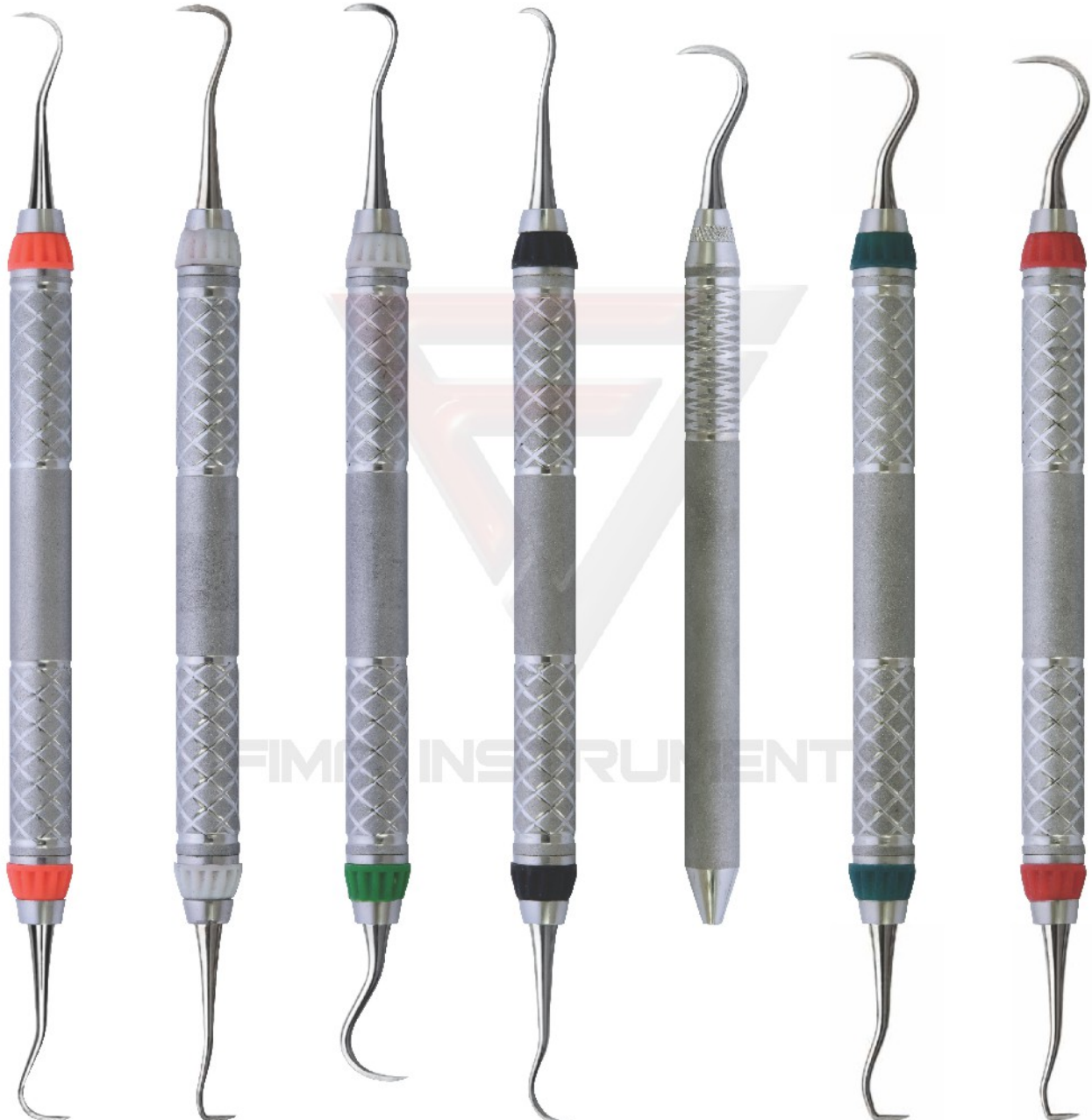
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

SCALER CURETTE



SICKLE SCALERS

Designed for the removal of supragingival calculus



FI3-531
H6/H7
Hygienist

FI3-532
H5/33
Hygienist-
Jacquette

FI3-533
H5/U15
Hygienist-
Towner

FI3-534
6/7
Goldman

FI3-535
U15
Towner

FI3-536
U15/30
Towner-
Jacquette

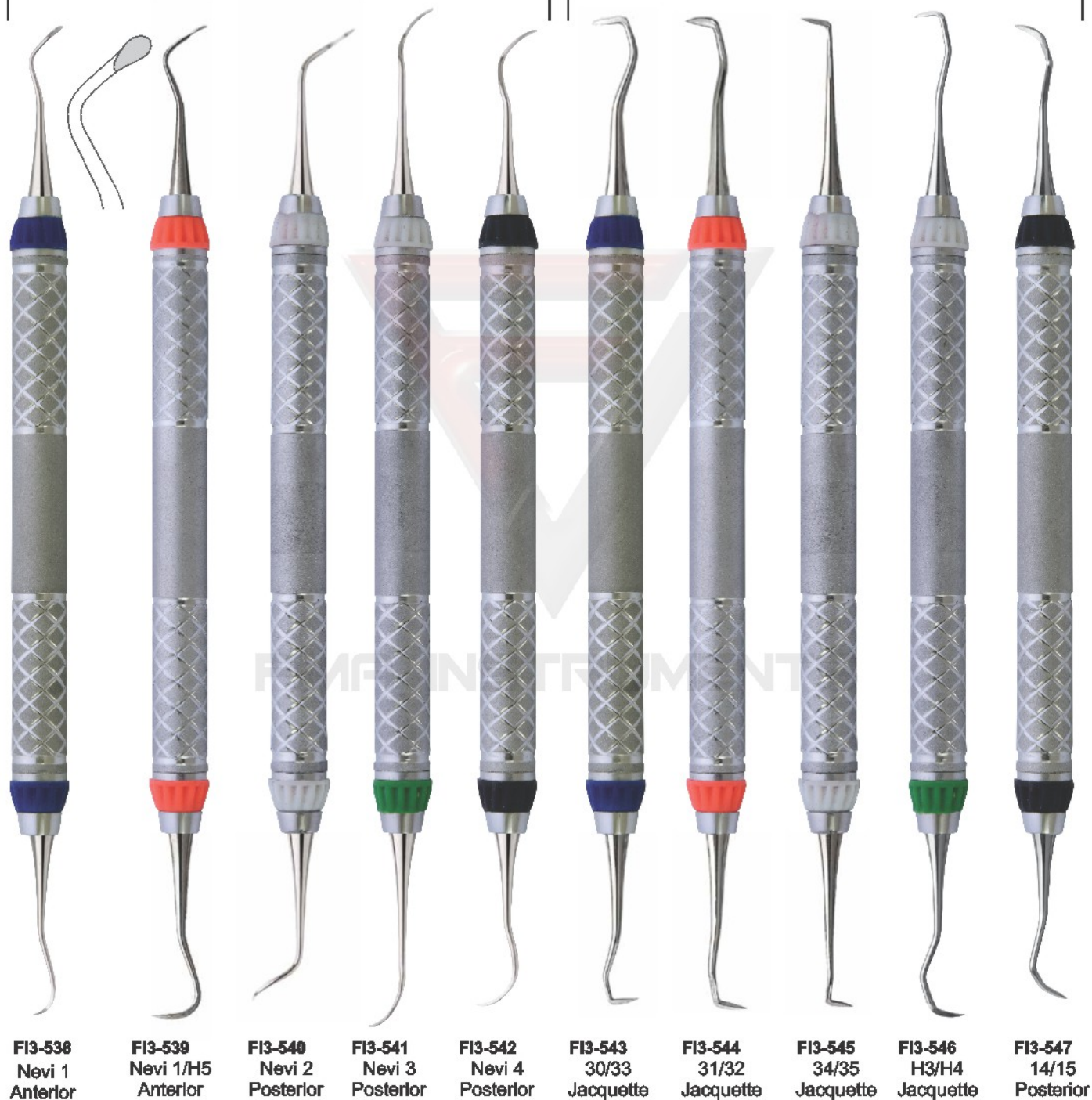
FI3-537
U15/33
Towner-
Jacquette

CURETTES

Кюрети	Кюрети
Curetas	Curette
Küretten	كش

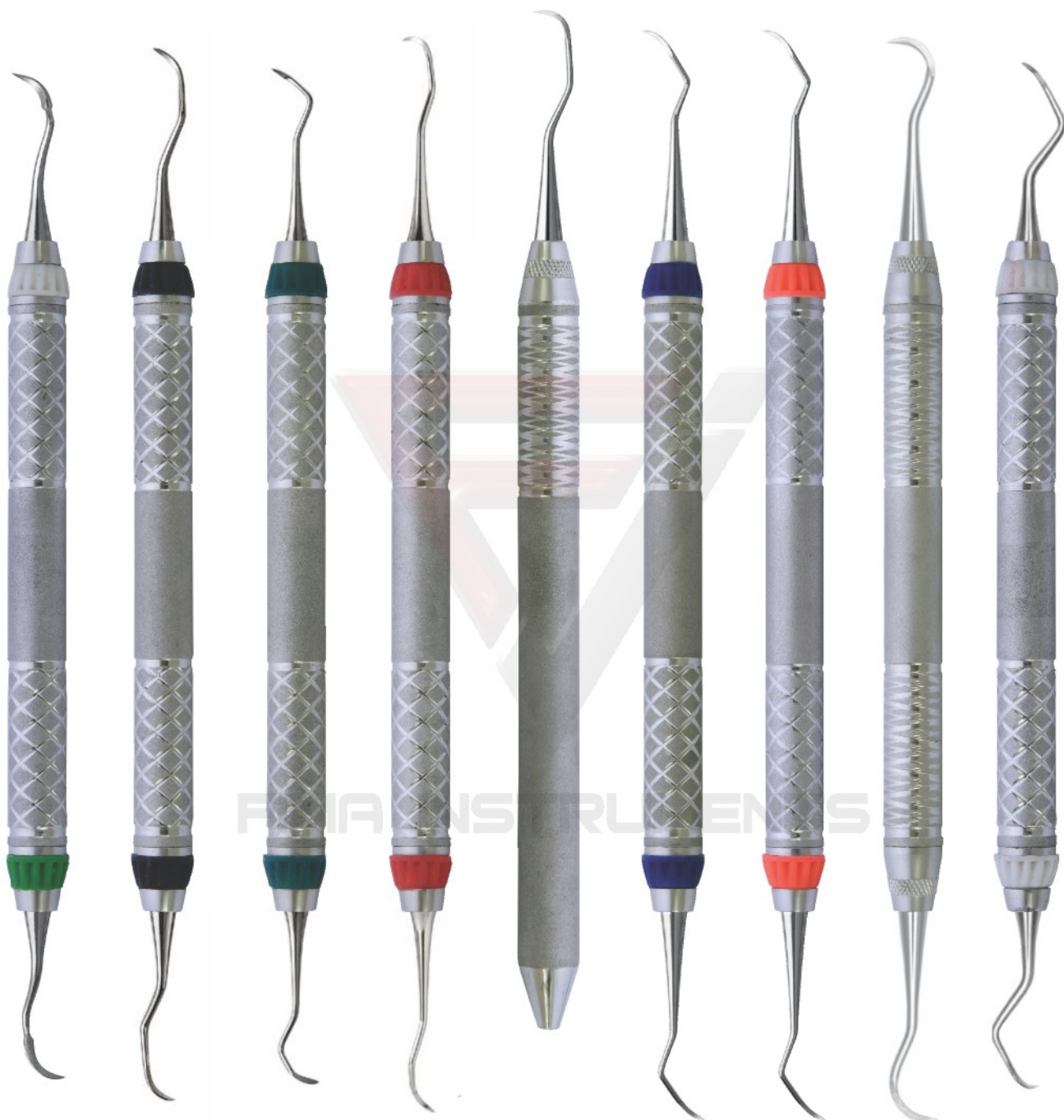
SCALERS

JACQUETTE SCALERS



CURETTES

Кюрети	Кюрети
Curetas	Curette
Küretten	كشكش



FI3-548
204

FI3-549
204
IUFW

FI3-550
204S

FI3-551
204SD

FI3-552
1
Springfield
Anterior

FI3-553
2/3
Springfield

FI3-554
2/3
Springfield

FI3-555
J1/2
Johnson

FI3-556
Sickle-Scaler
Posterior

SICKLE SCALERS

POSTERIOR

ANTERIOR



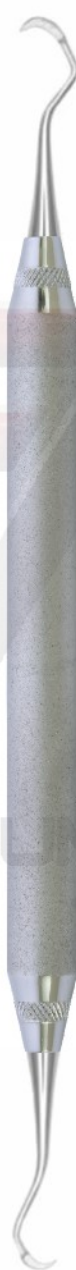
FI3-557
135



FI3-558
REM 3/4
Remington



FI3-559
129



FI3-560
T2/T3
Taylor



FI3-561
137



FI3-562
0/00
Morse

CURETTES

Кюрети	Кюрети
Curetas	Curette
Küretten	كش



FI3-563
137
Mini Five



FI3-564
OD1/33
Odont/
Jacquette



FI3-565
128
Nebraska



FI3-566
USC-128



FI3-567
WH-2
Whiteside



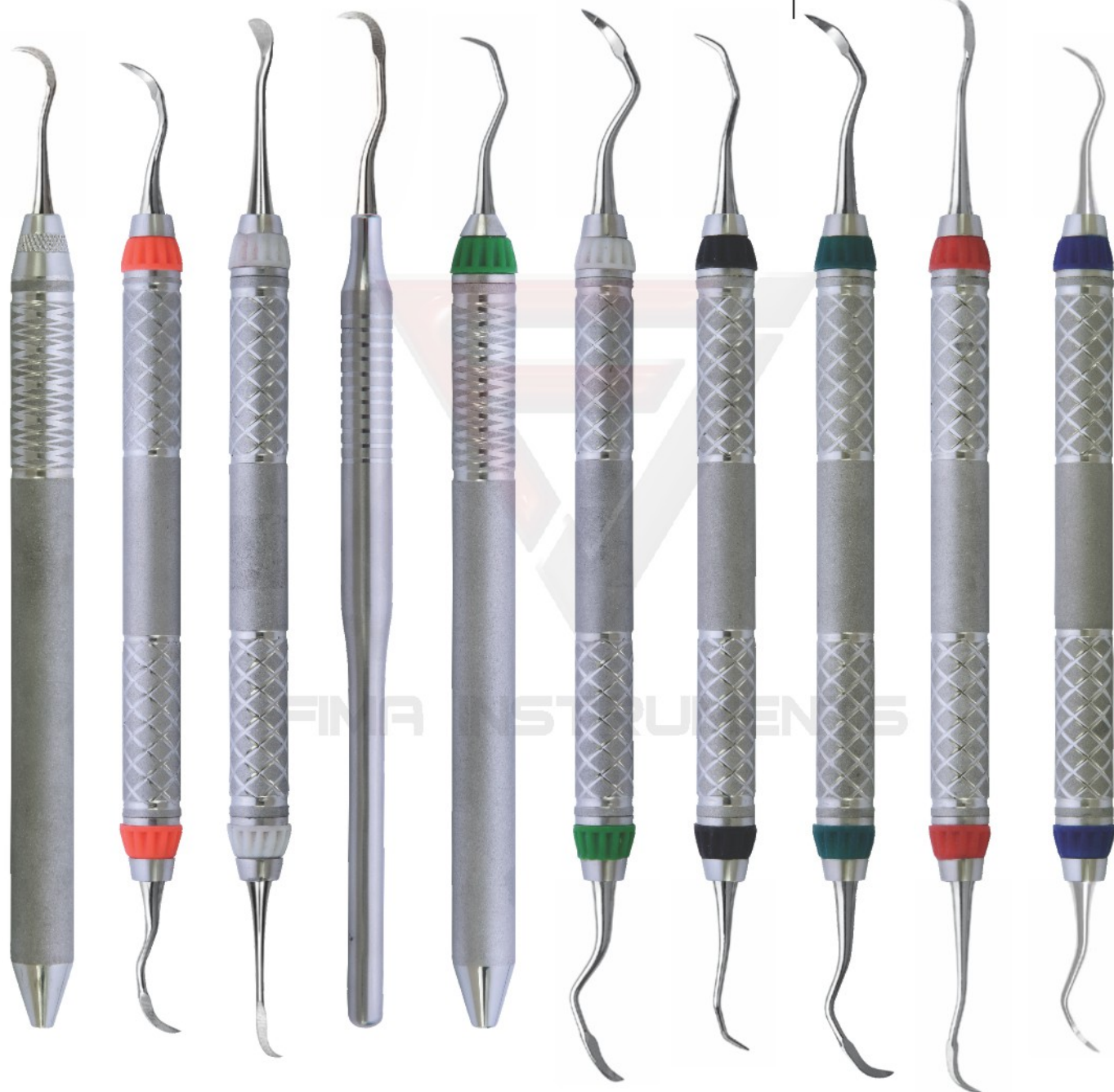
FI3-568
YG-15
Younger-
Good

CURETTES

Кюрети	Кюрети
Curetas	Curette
Küretten	كش

BALL SCALERS

CRANE-KAPLAN



FI3-569
CI-1

FI3-570
CI-2/3

FI3-571
152
Cumine

FI3-572
B-1

FI3-573
B-4

FI3-574
B-2/3

FI3-575
B-5/6

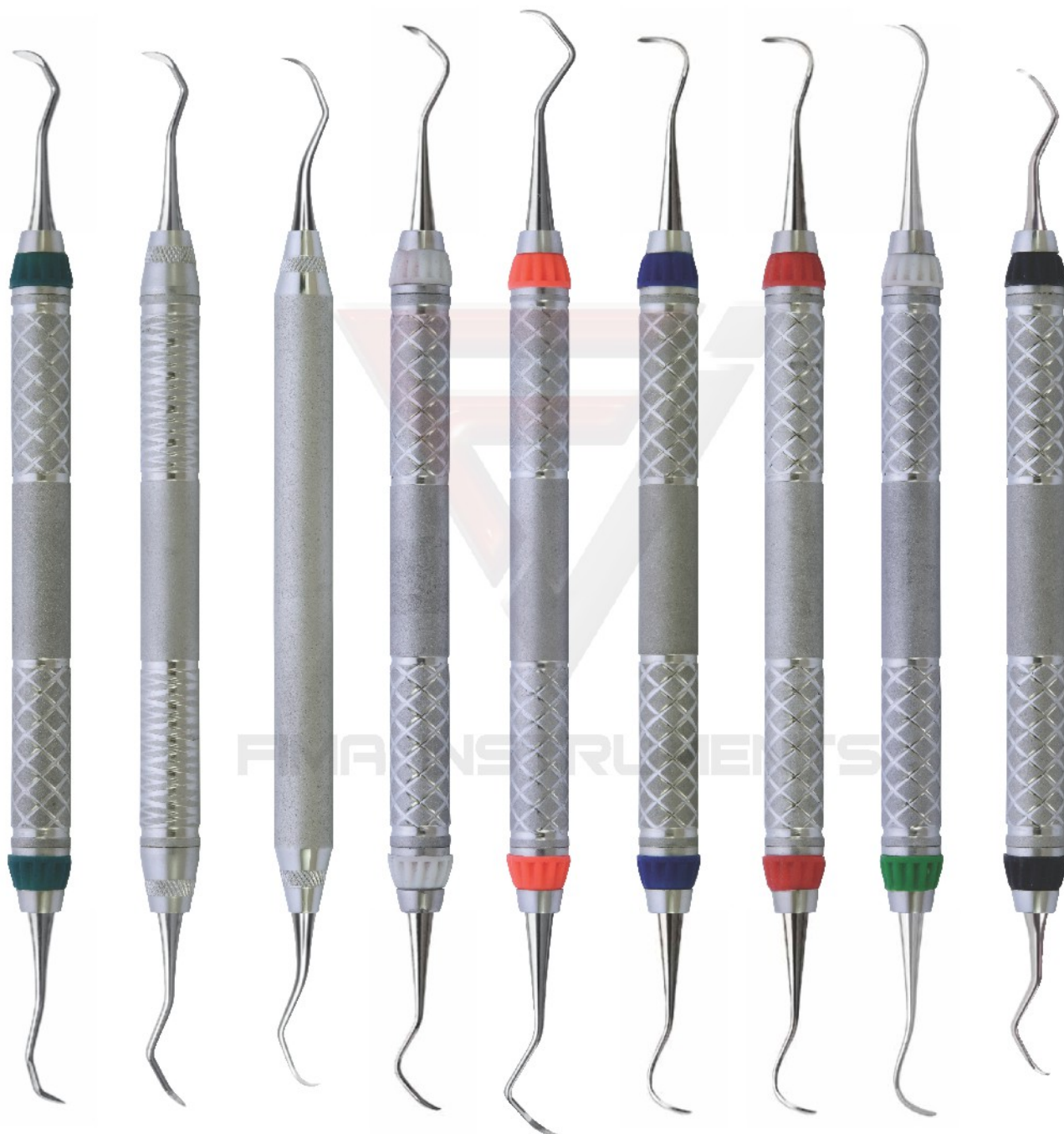
FI3-576
CK-6

FI3-577
CK-6D

FI3-578
333/334
Mini Kaplan

SCALER / CURETTE SETS

Mc CALL SET



FI3-579
11/12
Scaler

FI3-580
11A/12A
Scaler

FI3-581
11/12S
Modified
McCall

FI3-582
13S/14S
Pointed
Curette

FI3-583
MTC 13/14
Pointed
Curette

FI3-584
17/18
Curette

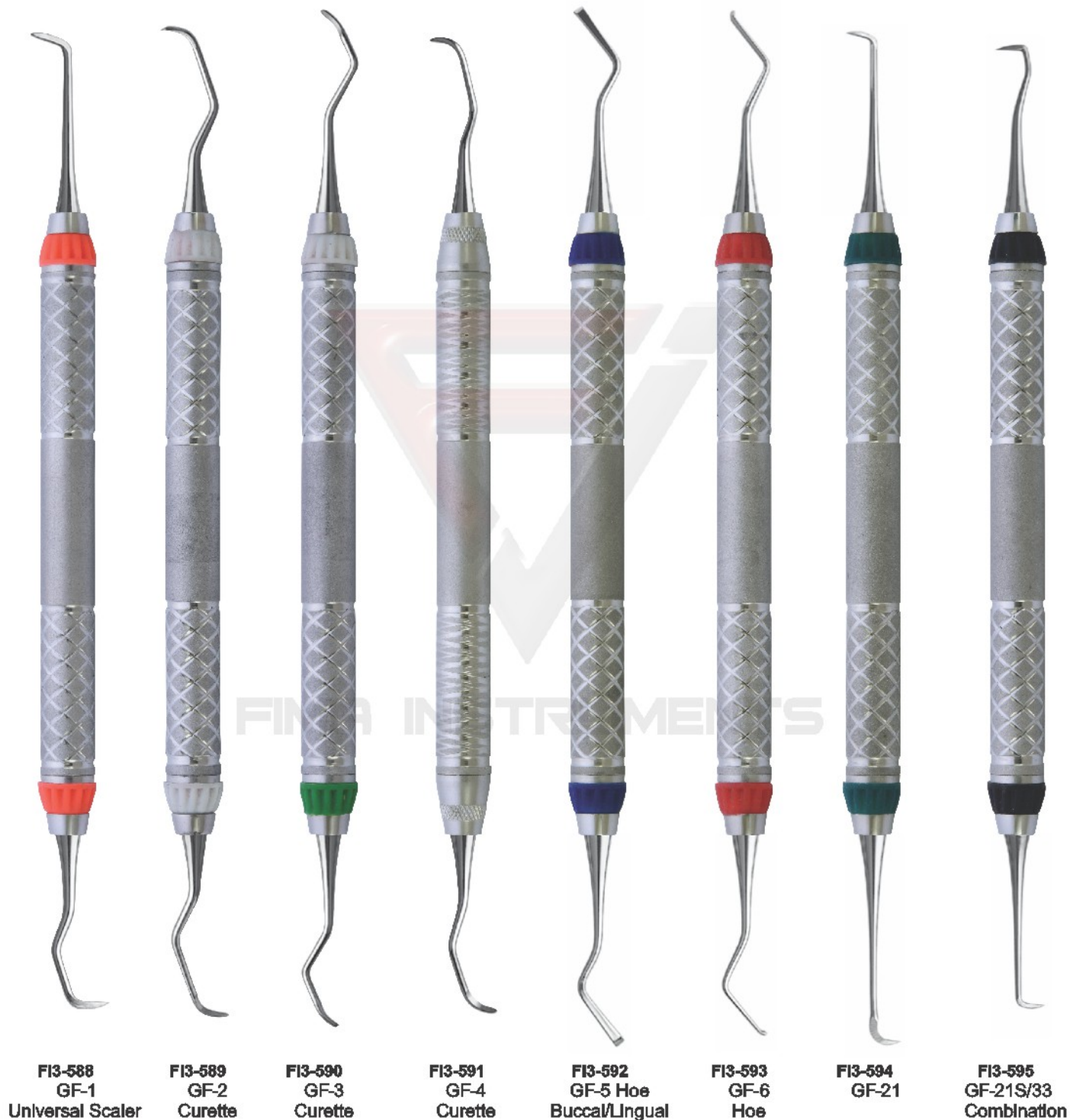
FI3-585
17S/18PT
Curette

FI3-586
19/20
Curette

FI3-587
Goldman-Fox

SCALER / CURETTE SETS

GOLDMAN-FOX SET



CURETTES

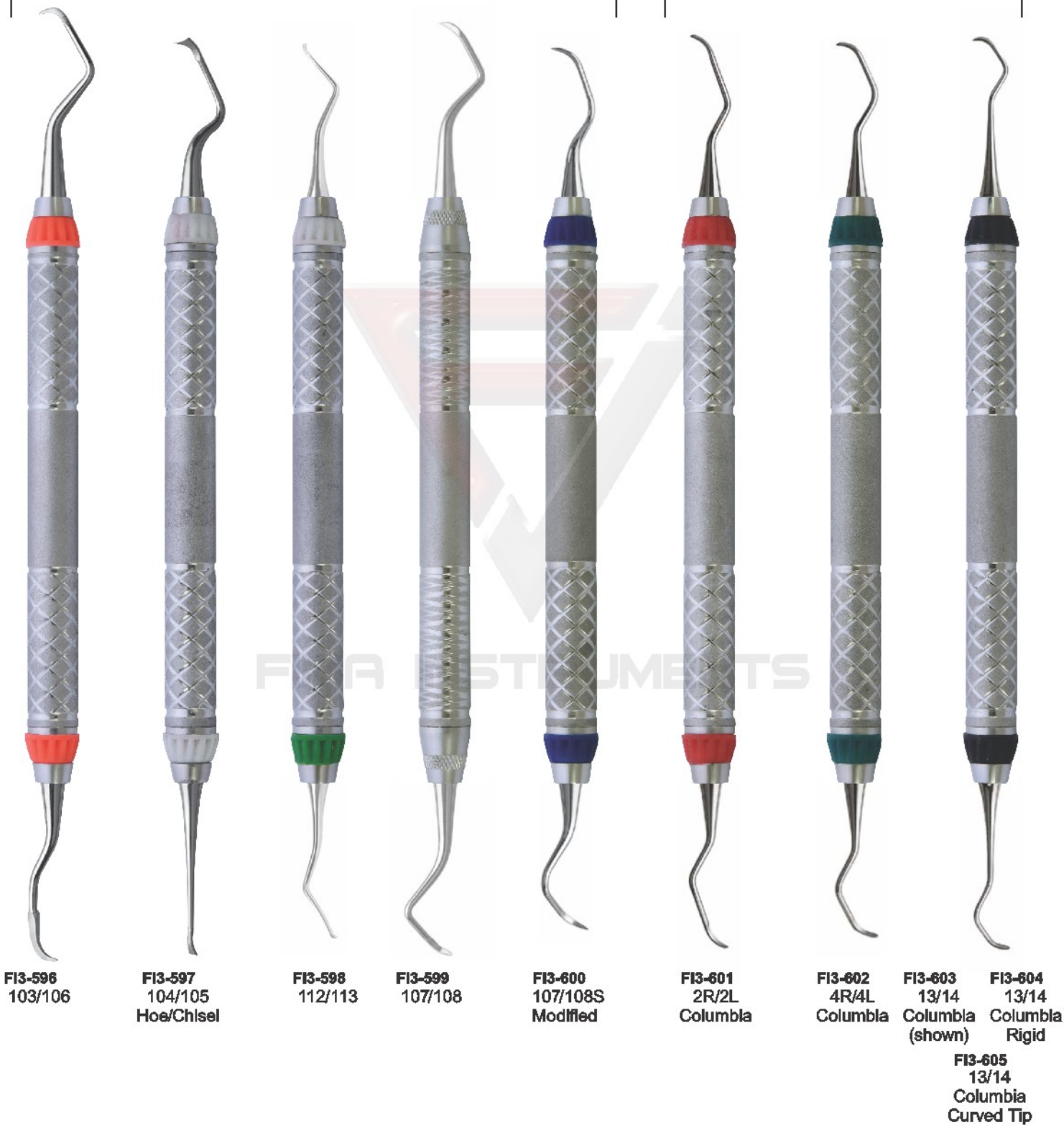
Кюрети Кюрети
 Curetas Curette
 Küretten كوريتس

SCALER / CURETTE SETS

GOLDMAN-FOX SET

CATTONI SET

COLUMBIA



CURETTES

Кюрети	Кюрети
Curetas	Curette
Küretten	كش

UNIVERSAL CURETTES

BARNHART



F13-606
IU13/14 Indiana
University
Anterior



F13-607
IU17/18 Indiana
University
Posterior



F13-608
1/2 Bunting
Curette-Chisel
combination



F13-609
5/6 Bunting



F13-610
YG7/8
Younger-Good



F13-611
1/2 Barnhart
(shown)

F13-612
1/2 Barnhart
Rigid



F13-613
5/6 Barnhart
(shown)

F13-614
5/6 Barnhart
Rigid

CURETTES

■ Кюрети ■ Кюрети
■ Curetas ■ Curette
■ Küretten ■ كوريش



FI3-615 1/2 (shown) **FI3-616** 1/2 Rigid



FI3-617 3/4 (shown) **FI3-618** 3/4 Rigid



FI3-619 5/6 (shown) **FI3-620** 5/6 Rigid **FI3-621** 5/6 Extra Rigid



FI3-622 7/8 (shown) **FI3-623** 7/8 Rigid **FI3-624** 7/8 Extra Rigid



GRACEY 1/2



GRACEY 7/8



GRACEY 11/12



GRACEY 13/14



GRACEY 15/16



GRACEY 17/18



FI3-625 9/10 (shown) **FI3-626** 9/10 Rigid



FI3-627 11/12 (shown) **FI3-628** 11/12 Rigid **FI3-629** 11/12 Extra Rigid



FI3-630 13/14 (shown) **FI3-631** 13/14 Rigid **FI3-632** 13/14 Extra Rigid



FI3-633 15/16 (shown) **FI3-634** 15/16 Rigid



FI3-635 17/18 (shown) **FI3-636** 17/18 Rigid

SCALERS Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



F13-637



F13-638



F13-639



F13-640



F13-641



F13-642



F13-643

Tartar Remover Instruments Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

PERIODONTAL KNIVES



F13-652
1
Reddy Thin

F13-653
2
Reddy Thin

F13-654
3/4
Buck

F13-655
5/6
Buck

F13-656
1/2
Solt

F13-657
1/2
Sanders

F13-658
USC Towner
19/20

F13-659
CK-3
Crane Kaplan

F13-660
Dr. Allen
End-Cutting
Intrasulcular Knife

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

PERIODONTAL KNIVES



FI3-661
15K/16K
Kirkland

FI3-662
1/2
Orban

FI3-663
1/2 Orban
Knife

FI3-664
7
Goldman-Fox

FI3-665
8
Goldman-Fox

FI3-666
9
Goldman-Fox

FI3-667
11
Goldman-Fox

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك للثة

Crane Kaplan Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm



FI3-668



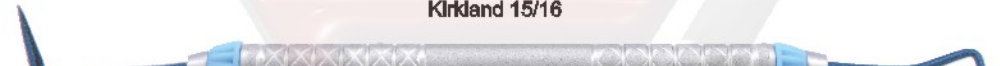
FI3-669
Jaquette



FI3-670
Columbia 13/14



FI3-671
Kirkland 15/16



FI3-672
Goldman Fox



FI3-673
Gracey 11/12



FI3-674
Gracey 13/14



FI3-675
Columbia 2R/2L



FI3-676
Orban Knife 1/2
Lucas Curettes

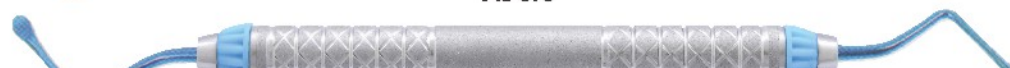
Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm



FI3-677
Ø 2 mm



FI3-678



FI3-679
Ø 2.5 mm



FI3-680
Ø 3 mm

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك للفترة

Sinus Lift Instruments Blue Plasma Coating Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FI3-681
Fig. 1



FI3-682
Fig. 2



FI3-683
Fig. 3



FI3-684
Fig. 4



FI3-685
Fig. 5



FI3-686
Fig. 6



FI3-687
Fig. 7



FI3-688
Fig. 8

Gingival Retractors Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FI3-689



FI3-690



FI3-691

PERIODONTAL CHISELS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

OCHSENBEIN



F13-692
1
Ochsenbein



F13-693
2
Ochsenbein



F13-694
3
Ochsenbein



F13-695
4
Ochsenbein

FEDI



F13-696
1
Fedi



F13-697
2
Fedi



F13-698
3
Fedi



F13-699
4
Fedi

PERIODONTAL CHISELS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



F13-700
1/2
Kramer-Nevins

F13-701
36/37
Rhodes
Back-Action

F13-702
44/45
Remington
Hoe

F13-703
TG

F13-704
TG-0
Modified TG with
Ochsenein cutouts

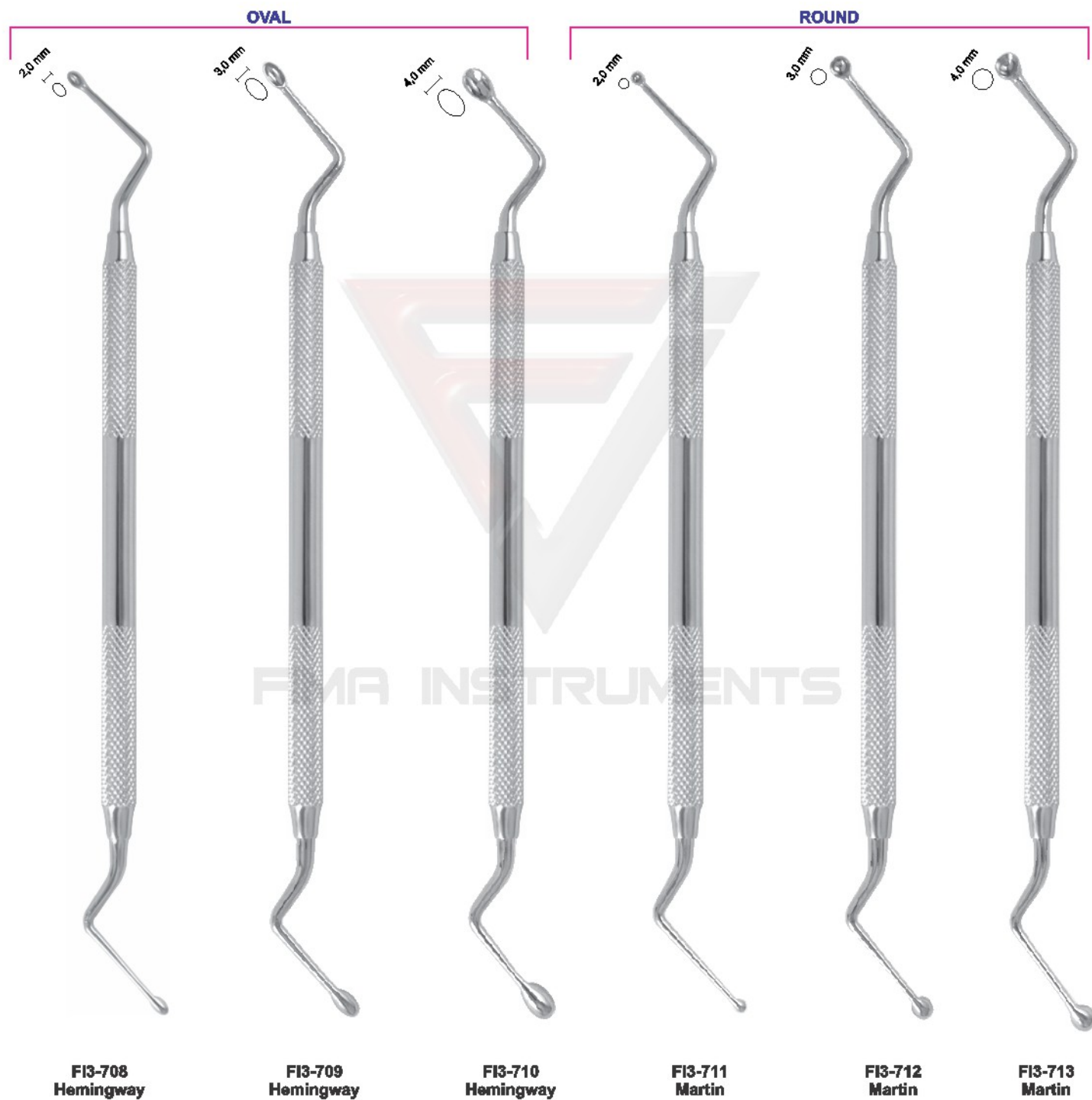
F13-705
3/4
Solt

F13-706
13K/TG

F13-707
13K/13KL

BONE CURETTES

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



LUCAS SPOON SHAPE

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

LUCAS



Fi3-714
84

Fi3-715
85

Fi3-716
86

Fi3-717
87

Fi3-718
88

Fi3-719
85/86
Lucas
Surgical Curette

Fi3-720
86/87
Lucas
Surgical Curette

Fi3-721
Lucas

Fi3-722
Lucas

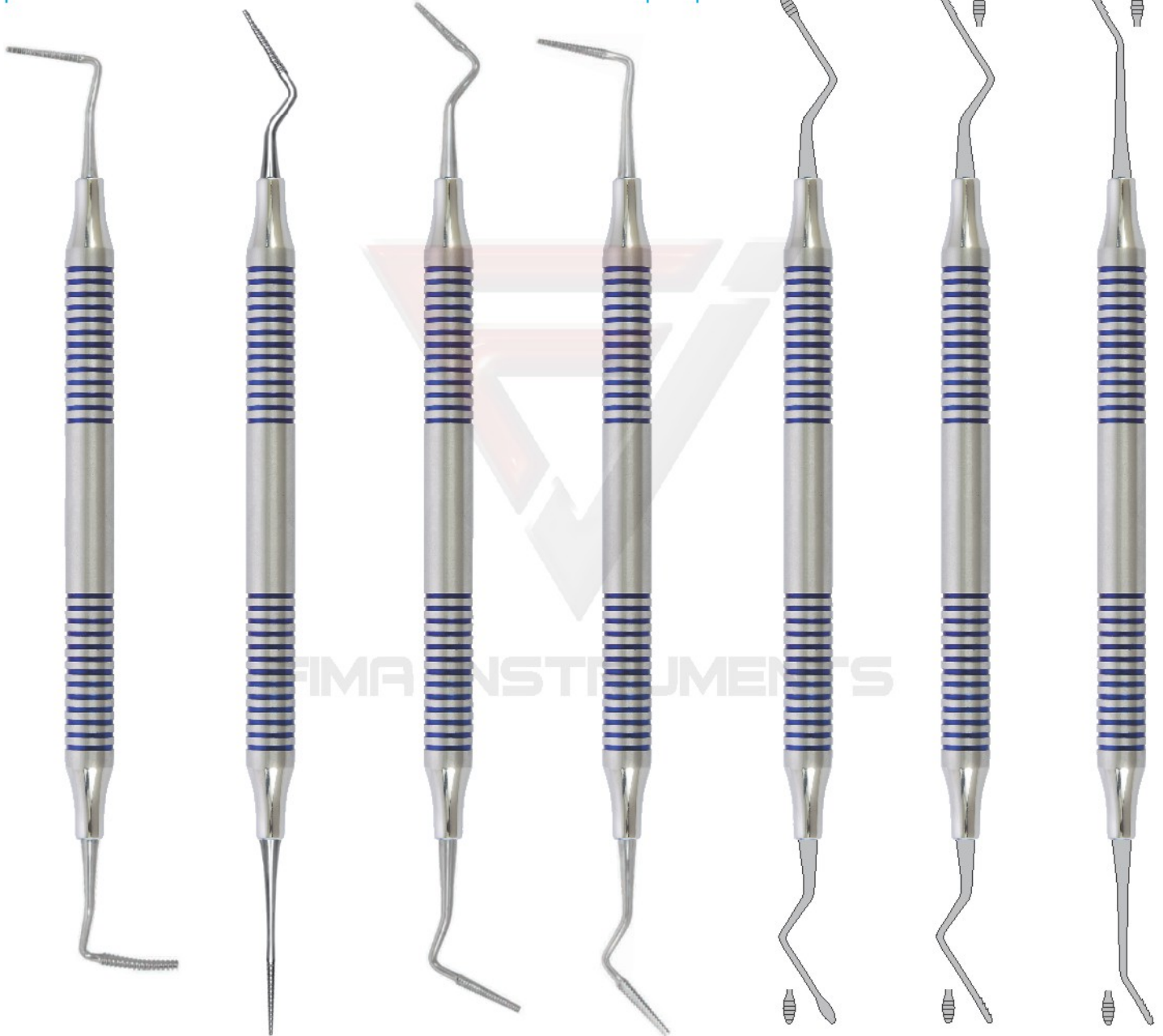
Periodontal Files

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

Fi3-723

Sugarman File Set

Excellent to remove and to crush strong calculus deposits



Fi3-724
9/10
Schluger
Curved File

Fi3-725
11/12
Buck
Straight File

Fi3-726
1S/2S
Sugarman File

Fi3-727
3S/4S
Sugarman File

Fi3-728
3-7
Hirschfeld

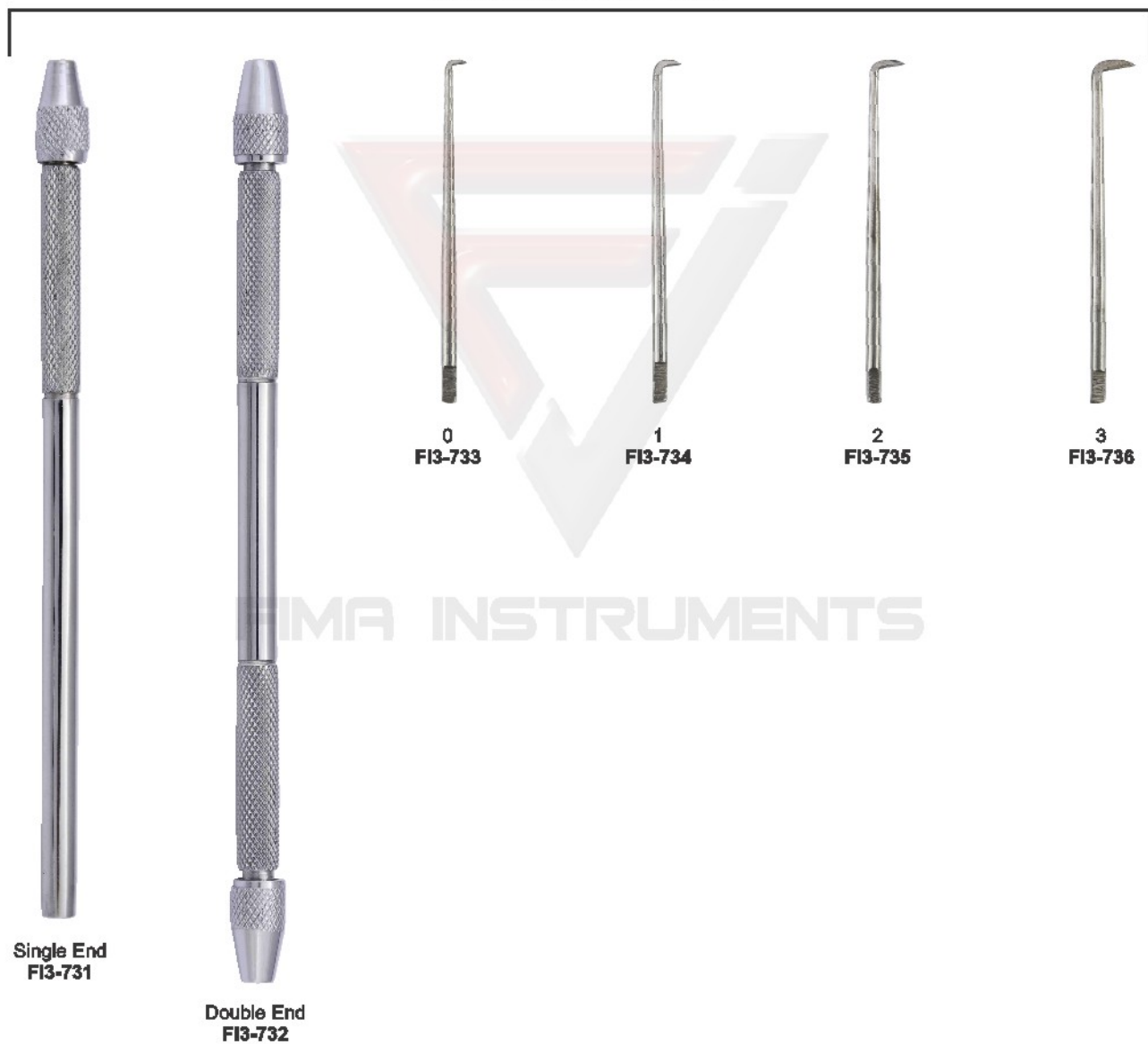
Fi3-729
5-11
Hirschfeld

Fi3-730
9-10
Hirschfeld

■ Инструменты пародонтологические
 ■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
 ■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Инструменти пародонтологічні
 ■ Instrumentos para periodoncia
 ■ الصكوك للثة

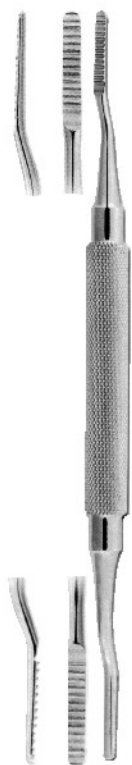
MORRIS HANDLES & POINTS



BONE FILE

Инструменты для костной ткани
Limes a os
Knochenfeilen

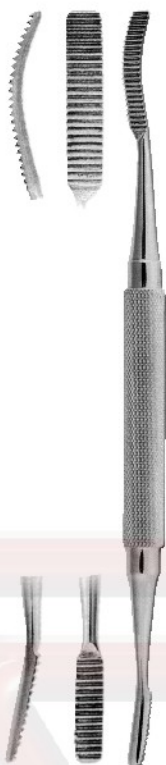
Инструменти для кісткової тканини
Limas para huesos
ملفات العظام



Fi3-737
Fig. 1
PoloKoff



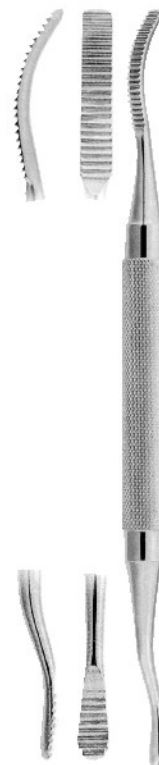
Fi3-738
Fig. 33



Fi3-739
Fig. 45
Miller



Fi3-740
Fig. 64
Miller



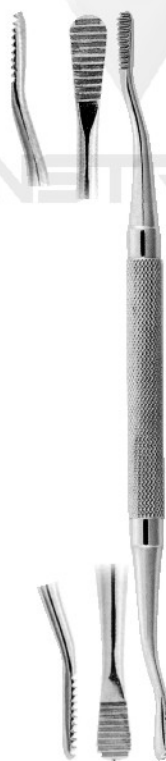
Fi3-741
Fig. 10



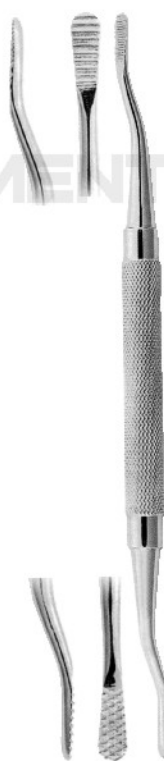
Fi3-742
Fig. 1
Wahl



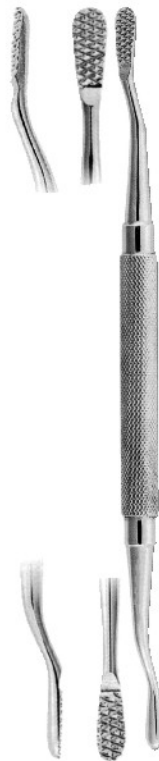
Fi3-743
Fig. 2
Wahl



Fi3-744
Fig. 12
Howard



Fi3-745
Fig. 12A



Fi3-746
Fig. 12CA

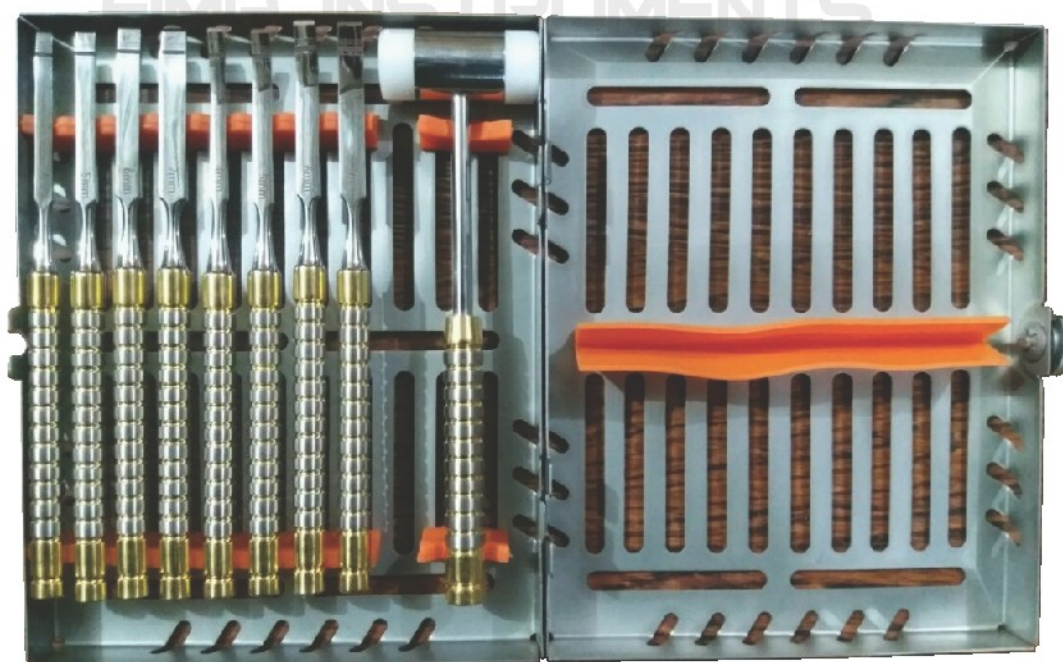
Set of 4 Straight chisels 2 mm thick



Teflon Coated Mallet



Set of 4 Curved Chisels 2 mm thick



Fi3-747

■ Инструменты пародонтологические
 ■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
 ■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Инструменти пародонтологічні
 ■ Instrumentos para periodoncia
 ■ الصكوك للثة

PERIOSTEALS ELEVATORS



FI3-748
3mm
3mm



FI3-749
3mm
3mm



FI3-750
5,2mm
4,8mm



FI3-751
Molt
3,8mm
4mm



FI3-752
Goldman-Fox
4,5mm
5,5mm



FI3-753
Goldman-Fox
4,5mm
5,5mm



FI3-754
7mm
5mm



FI3-755
7mm
5mm



FI3-756
Medesy
3,3mm
2,8mm



FI3-757
Molt
6mm
2,7mm



FI3-758
Molt
6mm
2,7mm



FI3-759
Freer
4mm
4mm



FI3-754
7mm
5mm



FI3-755
7mm
5mm



FI3-756
Medesy
3,3mm
2,8mm



FI3-757
Molt
6mm
2,7mm



FI3-758
Molt
6mm
2,7mm



FI3-759
Freer
4mm
4mm

■ Инструменты пародонтологические
 ■ Instruments pour la parodontologie
 ■ Instrumente für die Parodontologie

■ Инструменти пародонтологічні
 ■ Instrumentos para periodoncia
 ■ الصكوك للثة

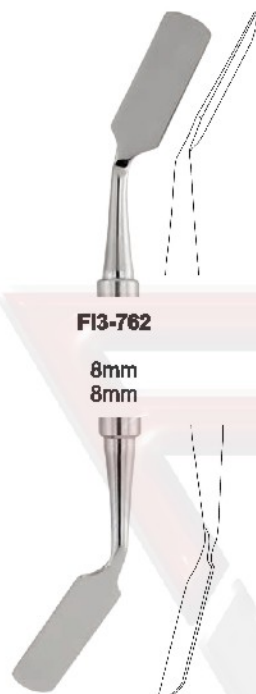
PERIOSTEALS ELEVATORS



F13-760
Freer
4,5mm
5mm



F13-761
Prichard
10mm
4,5mm



F13-762
8mm
8mm



F13-763
24G
4mm
4mm



F13-764
24G
4mm
4mm



F13-765
Mead
7mm
7mm



F13-766
Howard
7,5mm
7,5mm



F13-767
Molt N. 9
4mm
7mm



F13-768
Molt N. 9
4mm
7mm



F13-769
Allen
3,5mm
8mm



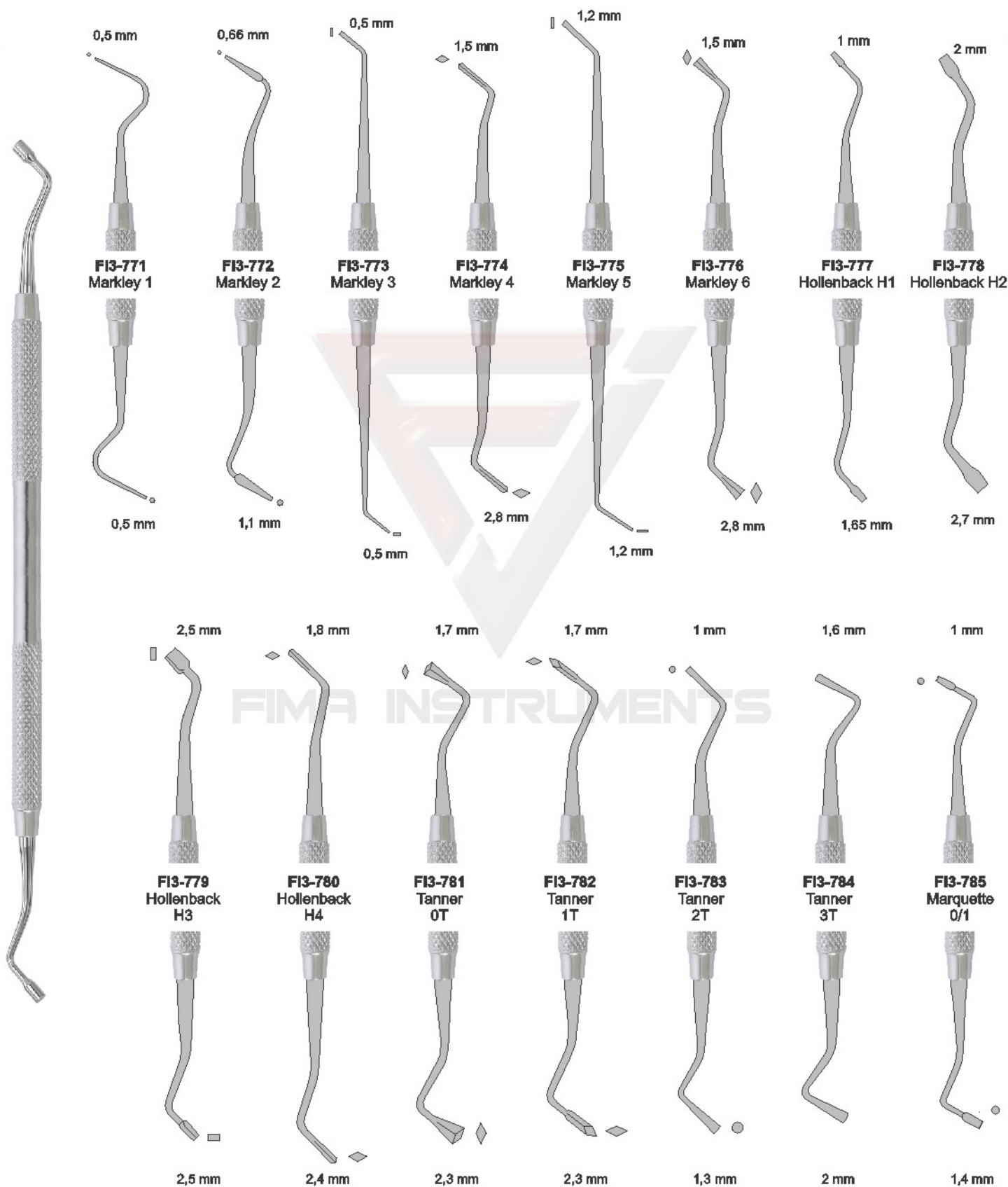
F13-770
Hourigan
4mm
3mm

FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

Amalgam and Plastic Filling Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

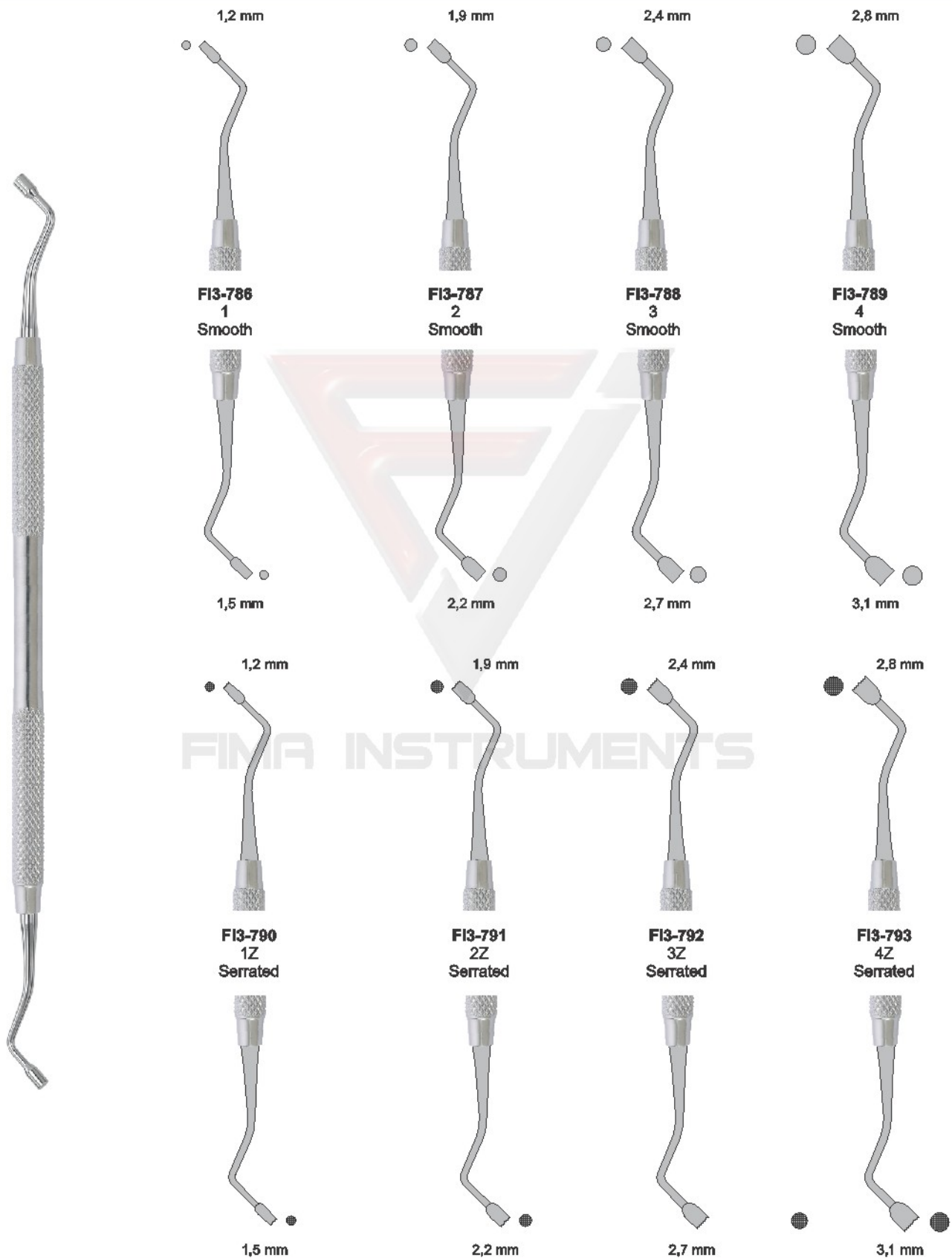


FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصغوك

Amalgam and Plastic Filling Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصغوك

Amalgam and Plastic Filling Instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации

Instruments pour plombage

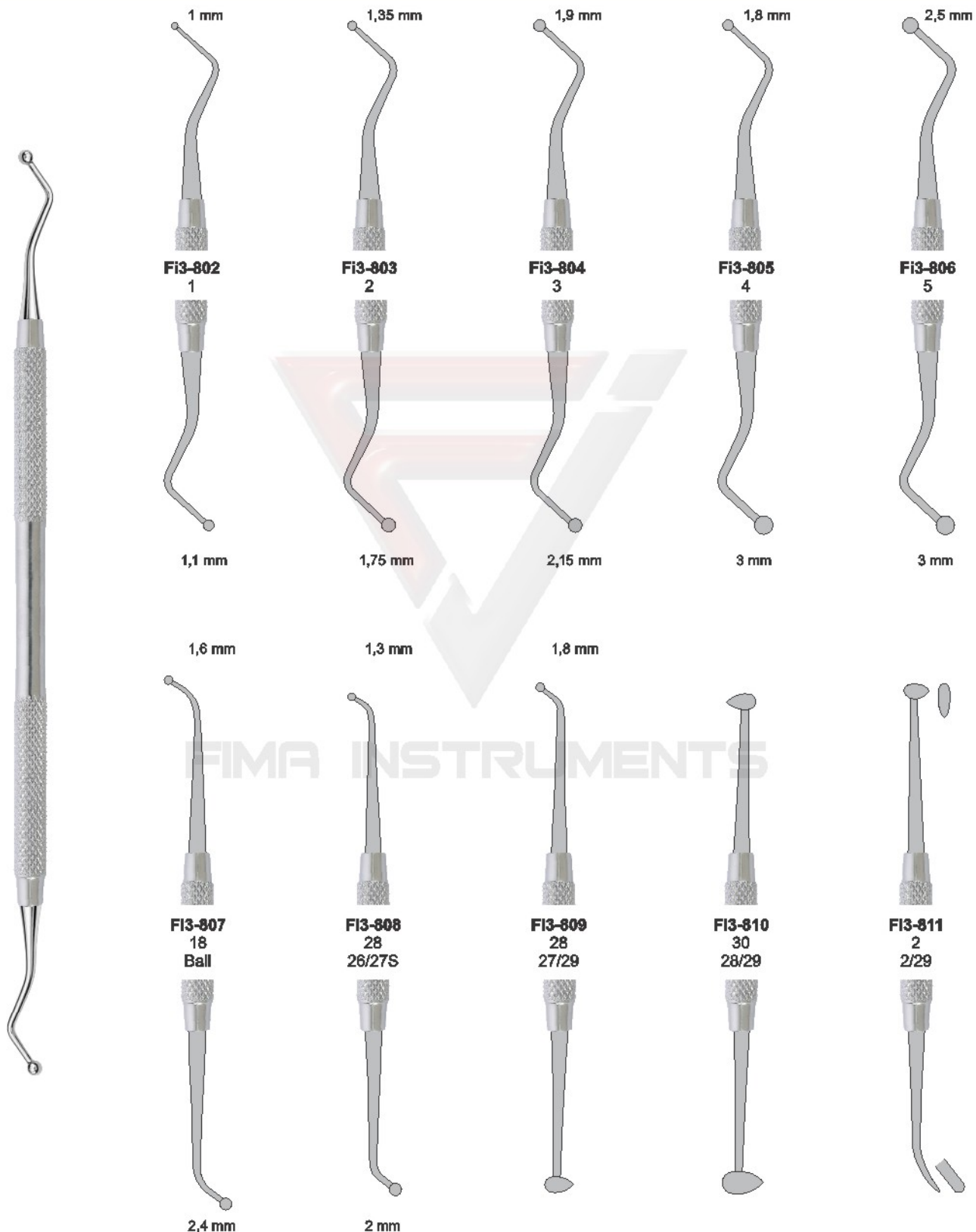
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації

Instrumentos para obturaciones

ملء الصمغ

Amalgam Instruments and Burnishers Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

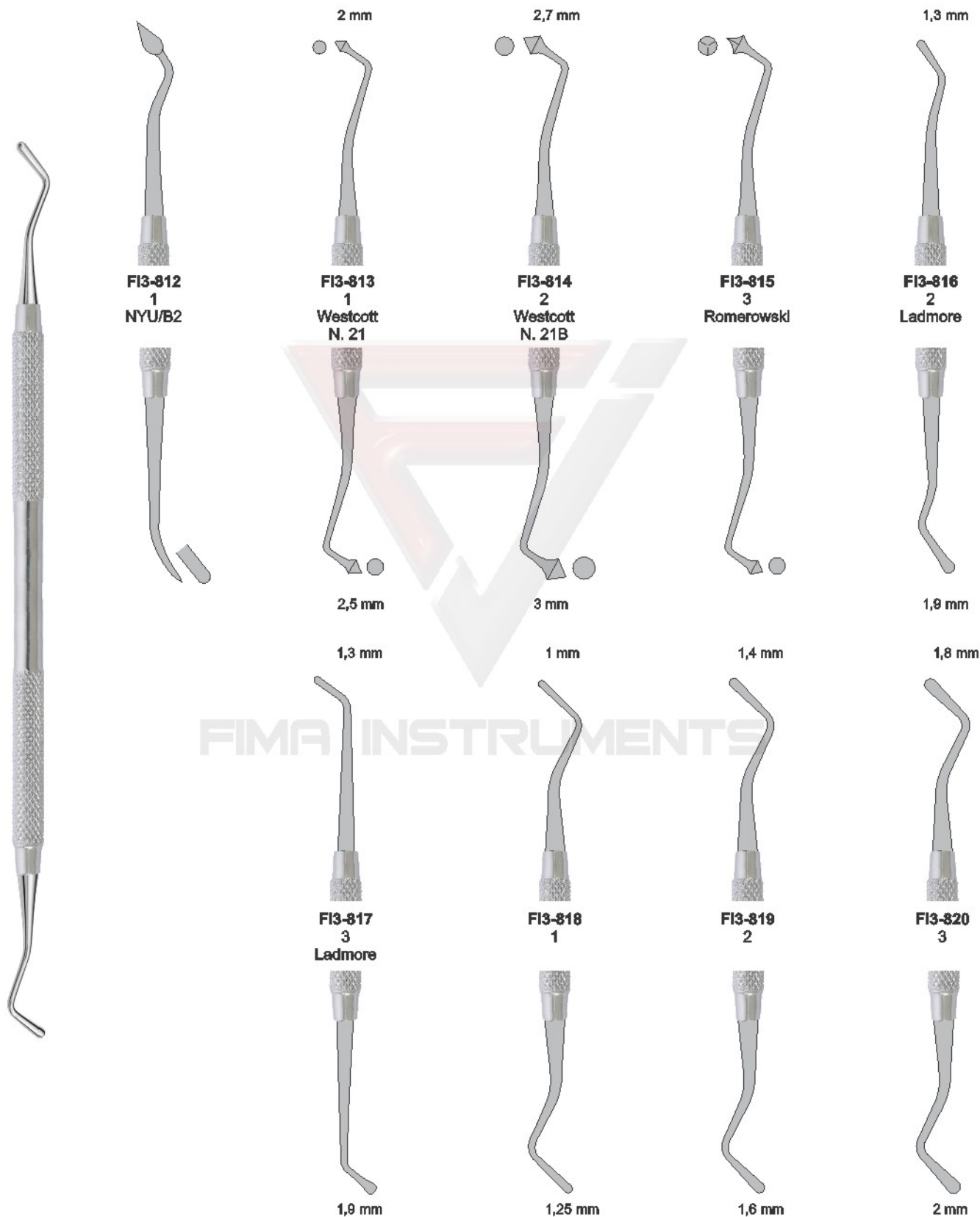


FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصغوك

Amalgam Instruments and Burnishers Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации

Instruments pour plombage

Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації

Instrumentos para obturaciones

ملء الصمغ

Plastic Filling Instruments Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصغوك

Plastic Filling Instruments Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Composite Gold Coated Instruments



FI3-841
Markley 2



FI3-842
Westcott N.21



FI3-843
NYU/B2



FI3-844
Filling Instruments



FI3-845
Ball Filling Instruments



FI3-846
Filling Instruments



FI3-847
Filling Instruments



FI3-848
Filling Instruments



FI3-849
Plastic Filling Instruments



FI3-850
Heidemann



FI3-851
Plastic Filling Instruments

Инструменты для реставрации

Instruments pour plombage

Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації

Instrumentos para obturaciones

ملء الصمغ

Composite Gold Tip Instruments



F13-852
Markley 2



F13-853
Westcott N.21



F13-854
NYU/B2



F13-855
Filling instruments



F13-856
Ball Filling Instruments



F13-857
Filling Instruments



F13-858
Filling Instruments



F13-859
Filling Instruments



F13-860
Plastic Filling Instruments

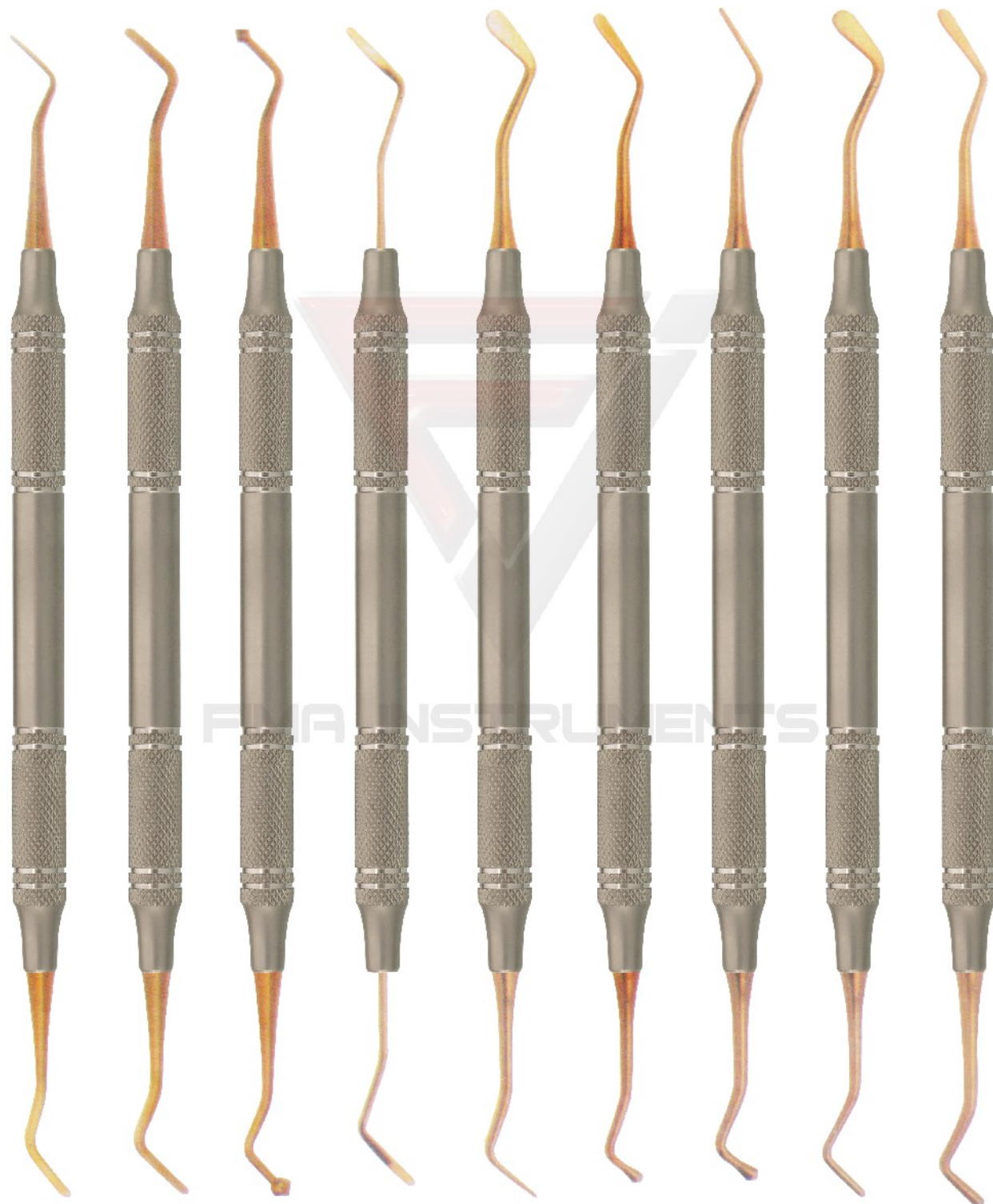


F13-861
Heidemann



F13-862
Plastic Filling Instruments

Composite Gold Tip Instruments



FI3-863

FI3-864

FI3-865

FI3-866

FI3-867

FI3-868

FI3-869

FI3-870

FI3-871

Heidemann Spatula

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Excavators

Excavators Instruments

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FI3-881



FI3-882
Fig. 3



FI3-883
Fig. 4



FI3-884
Exc # 14



FI3-885
Exc # 17



FI3-886
Exc # 18



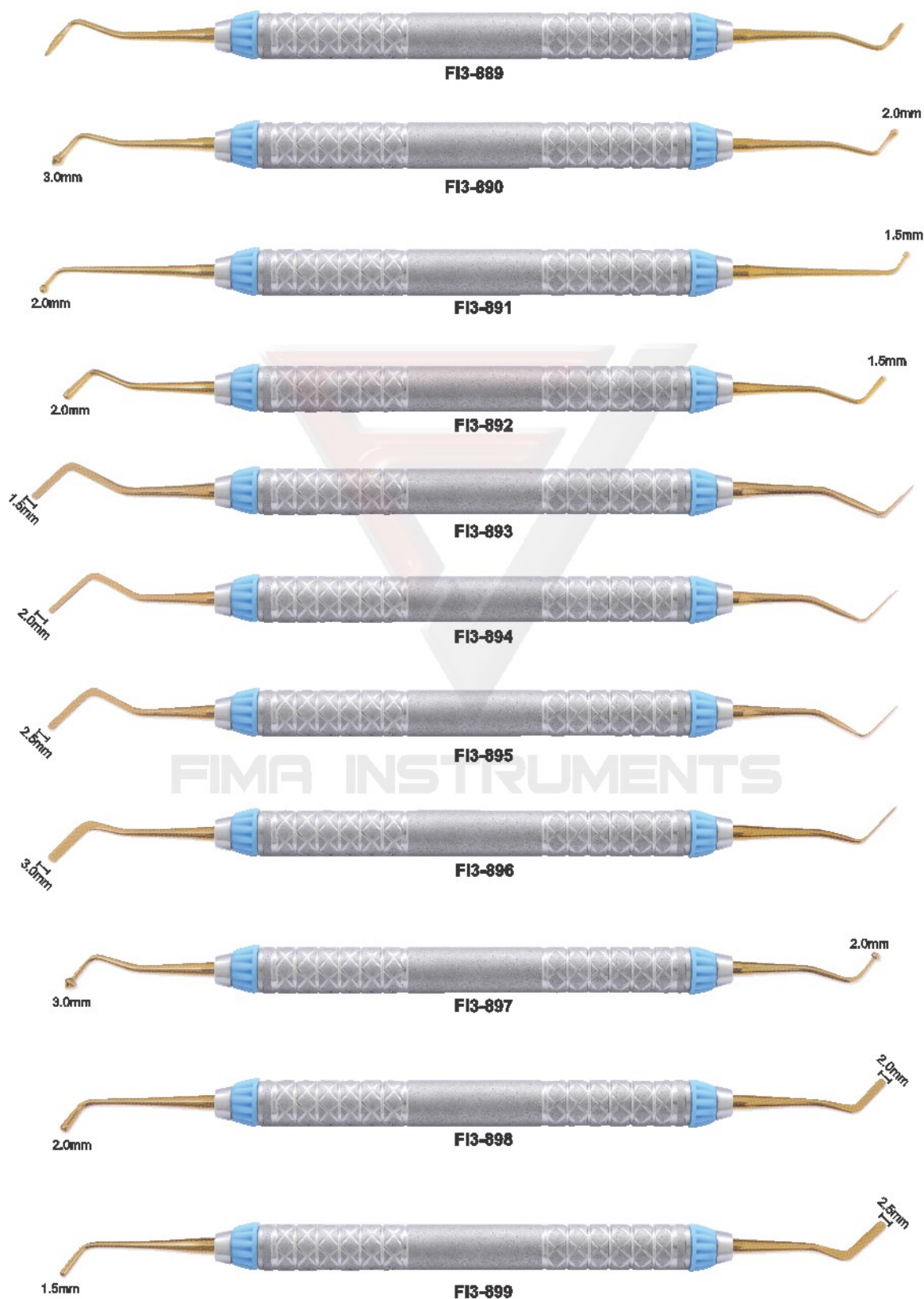
FI3-887
Exc # 19



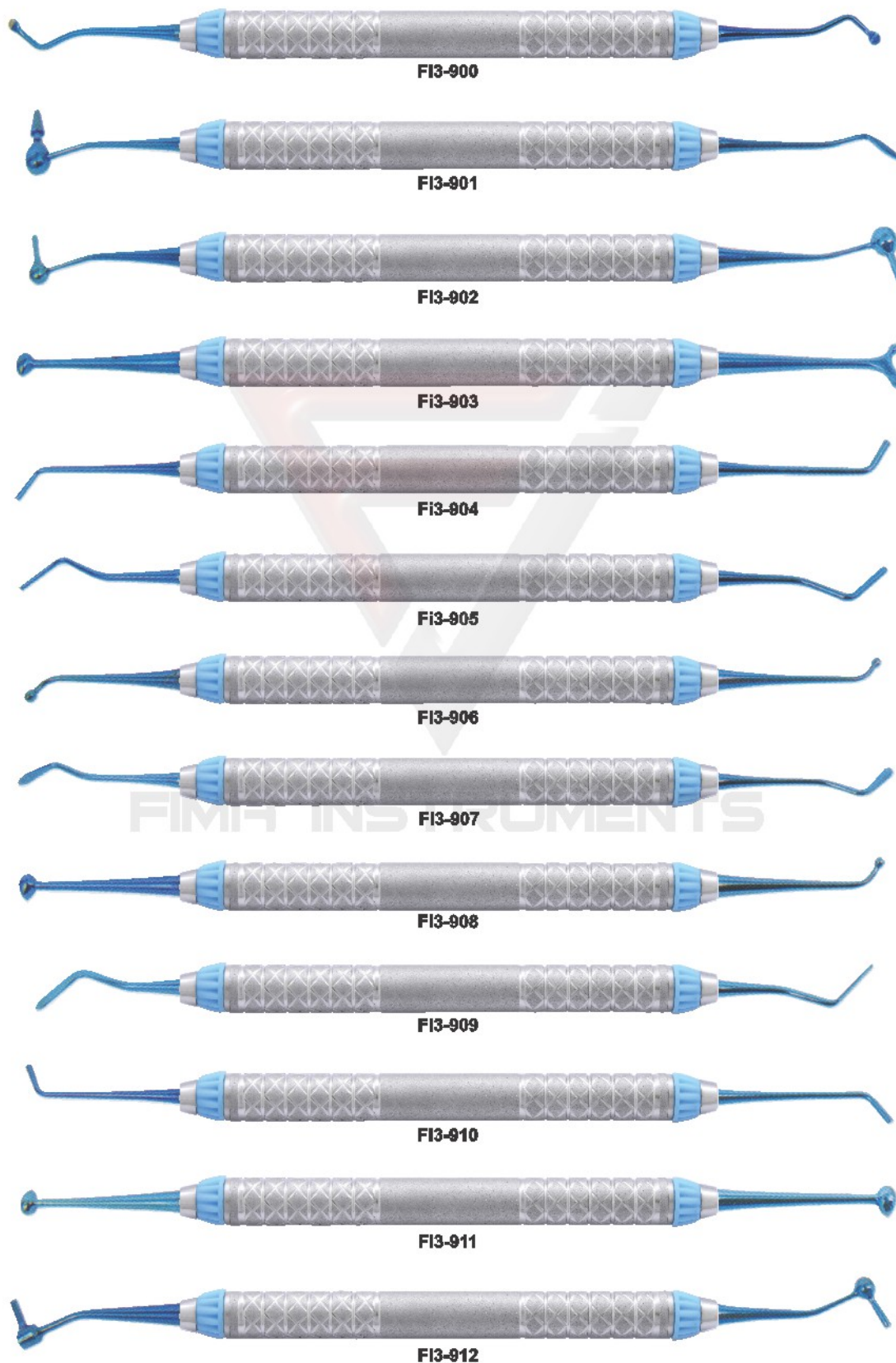
FI3-888
Exc # 22

Composite Instruments

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Blue Plasma Coating & Operative instruments Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm



FI3-900

FI3-901

FI3-902

FI3-903

FI3-904

FI3-905

FI3-906

FI3-907

FI3-908

FI3-909

FI3-910

FI3-911

FI3-912

FILLING INSTRUMENTS

■ Инструменты для реставрации
 ■ Instruments pour plombage
 ■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
 ■ Инструменти для реставрації
 ■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
 ■ ملء الصكوك

CARVERS INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FI3-913
1
Ward



FI3-914
2
Ward 1S



FI3-915
3
Ward 2



FI3-916
2
Hollenback 1/2



FI3-917
Hollenback 3



FI3-918
4
Hollenback 3S



FI3-919
USC 2



FI3-920
4
104

FILLING INSTRUMENTS

■ Инструменты для реставрации
 ■ Instruments pour plombage
 ■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
 ■ Инструменти для реставрації
 ■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
 ■ ملء الصكوك

CARVERS INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации

Instruments pour plombage

Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації

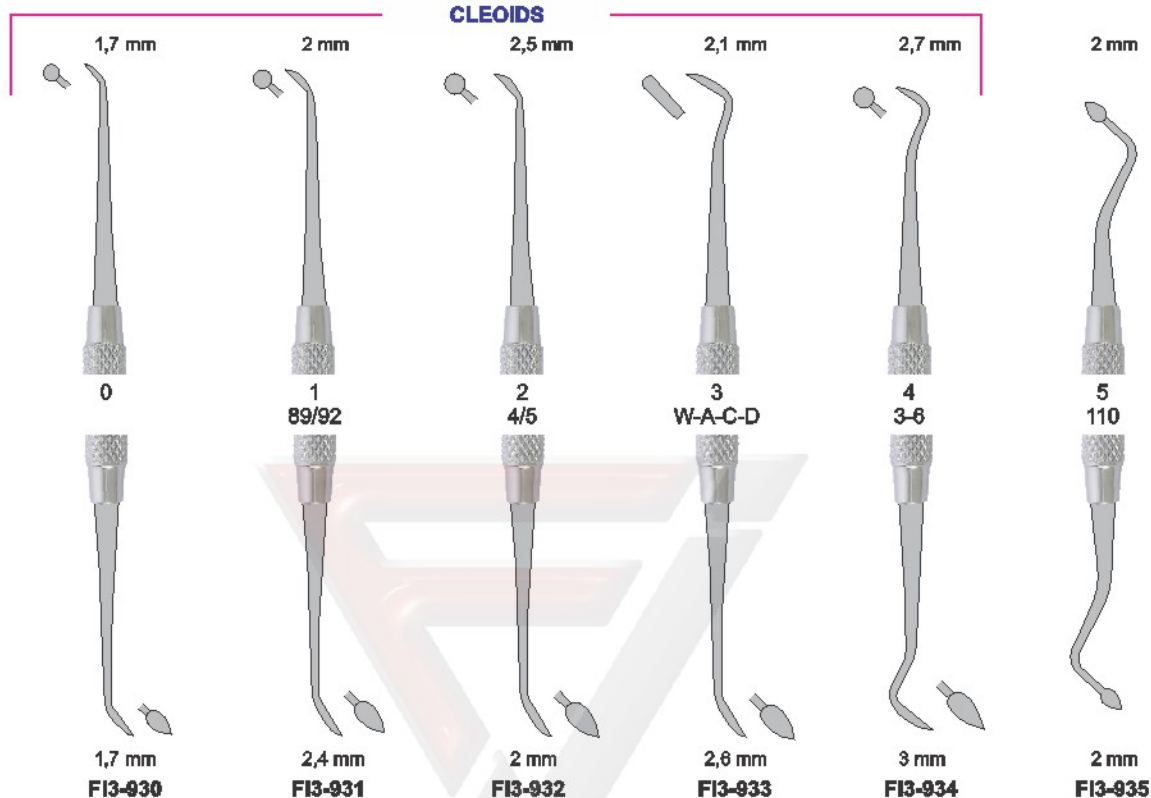
Instrumentos para obturaciones

ملء الصمغ

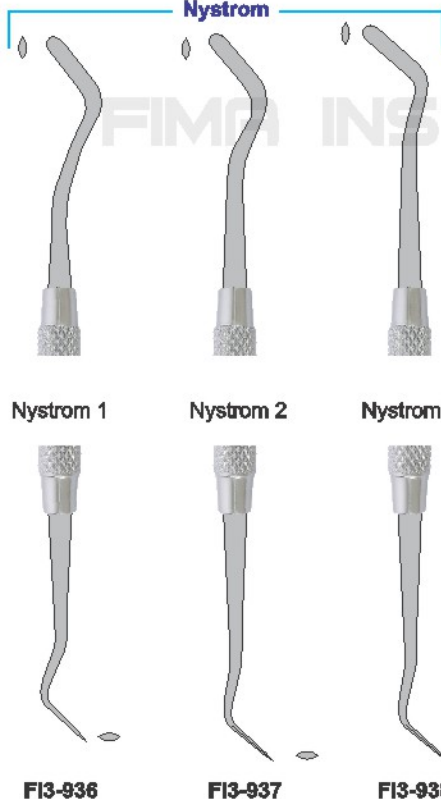
CARVERS INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

CLEOIDS



Nystrom



CHISELS



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

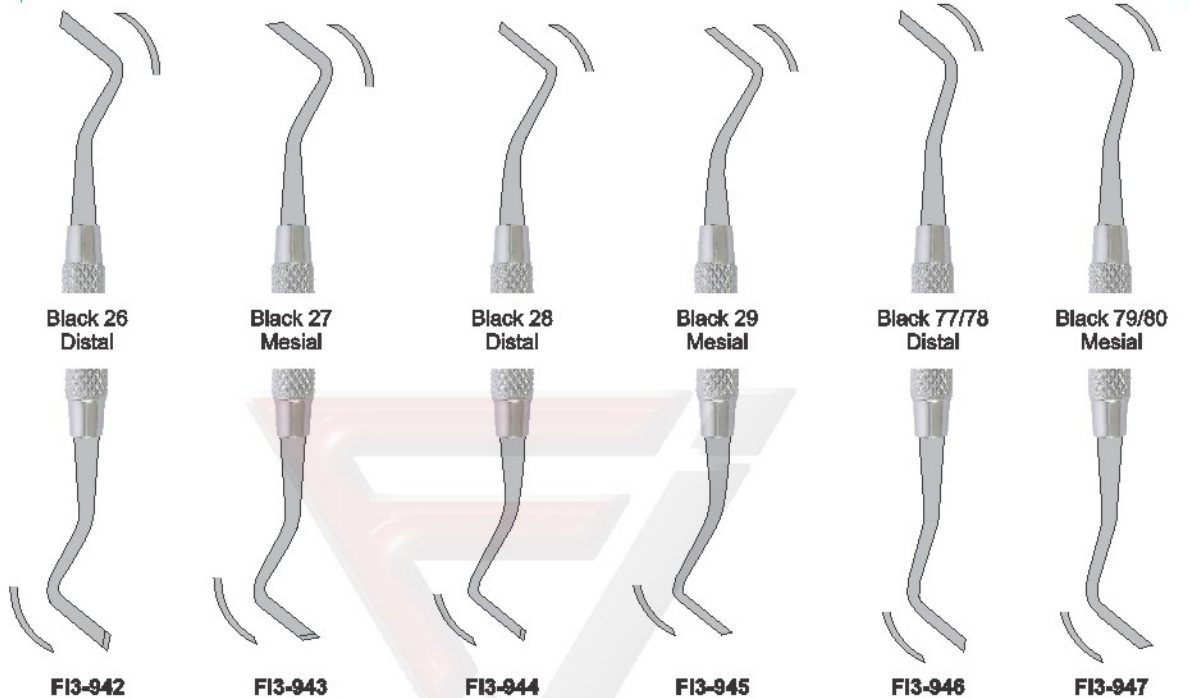
Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصغوك

ENAMEL INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

MARGINTRIMMERS



HATCHES

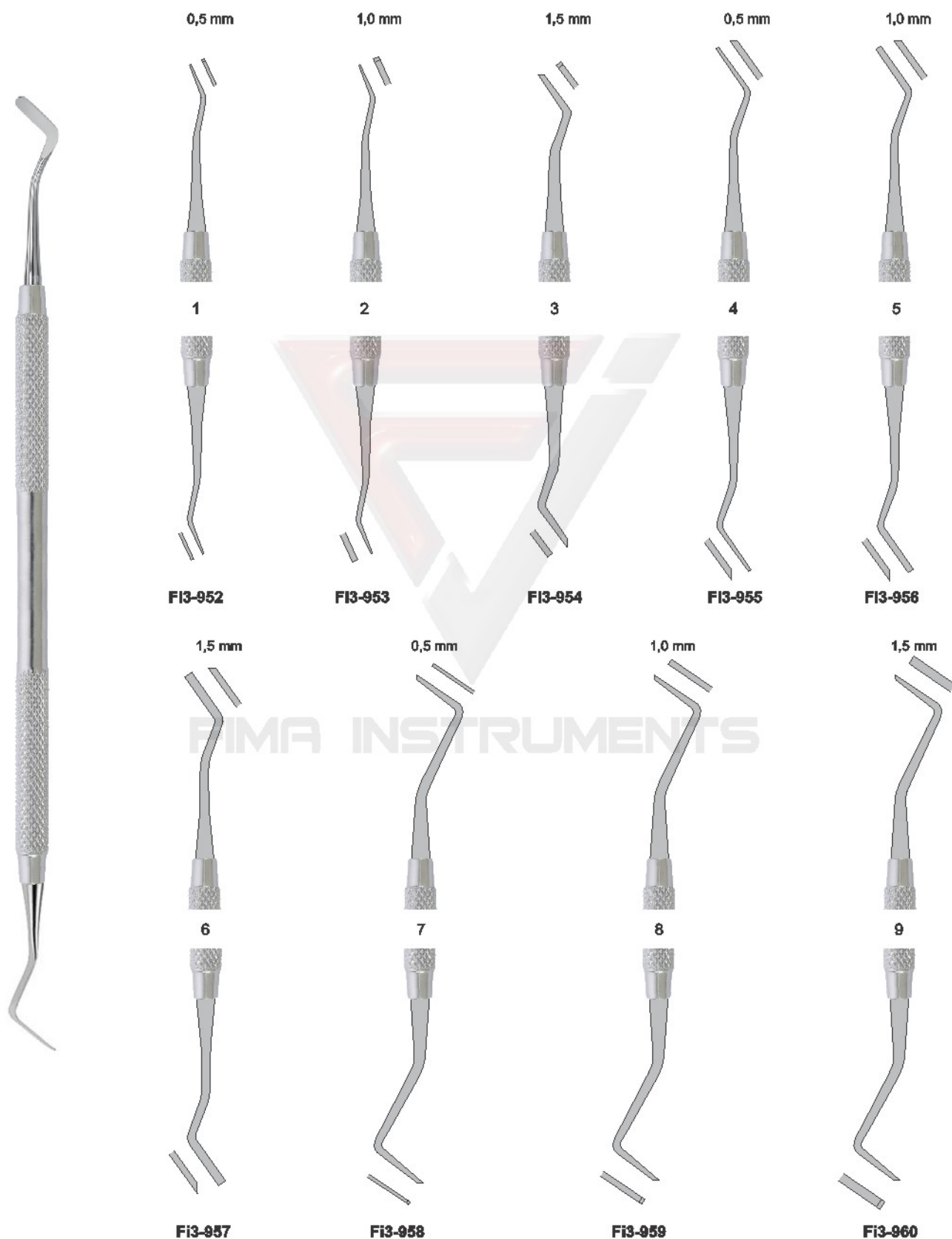


FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصكوك

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm
CHISELS



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

■ Инструменты для реставрации
 ■ Instruments pour plombage
 ■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
 ■ Инструменти для реставрації
 ■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
 ■ ملء الصغوك

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

Heldemann Spatulas

SPATULAS

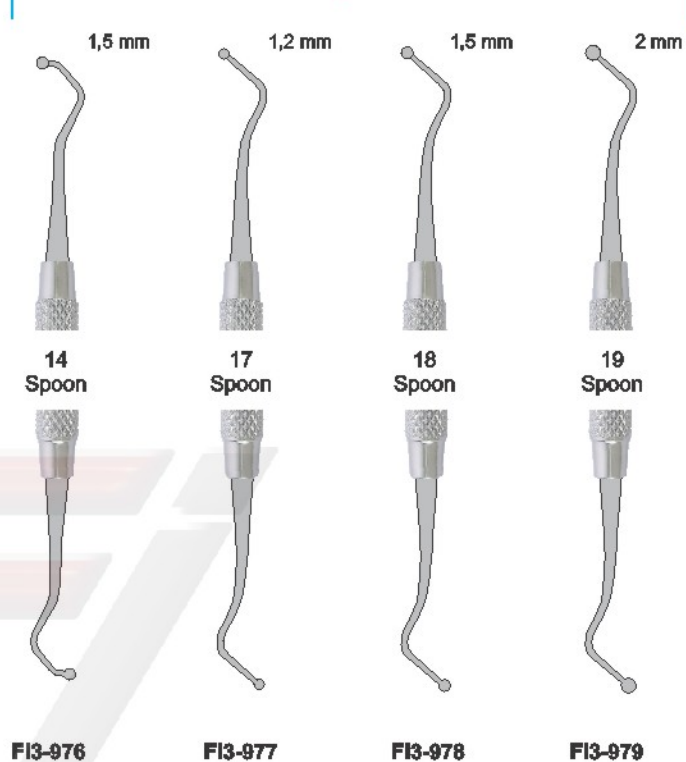


Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

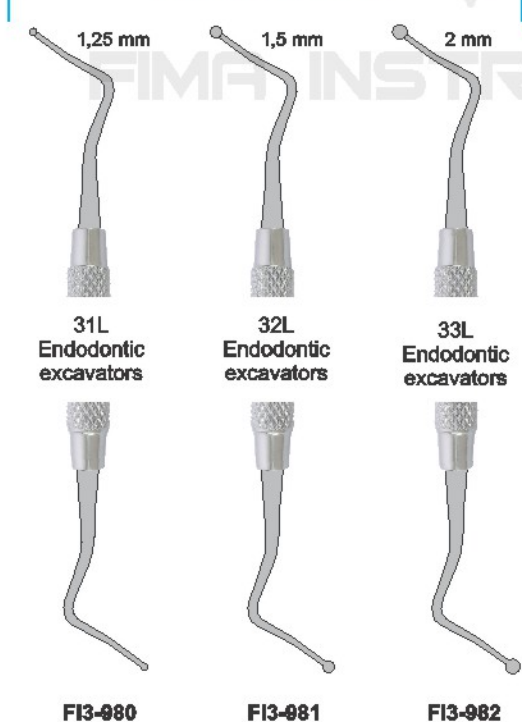
Oval Spoon



Spoon



DENTINS REMOVALS



Spoon



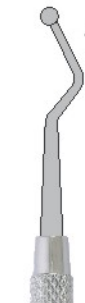
Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



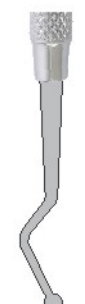
Spoon Excavators Round Shape
Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



2,5 mm

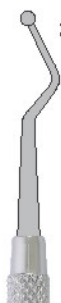


125/126



FI3-1000

2 mm

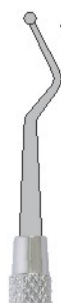


127/128



FI3-1001

1,8 mm

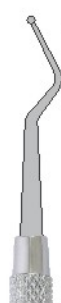


129/130

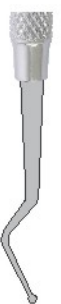


FI3-1002

1 mm

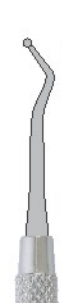


133/134

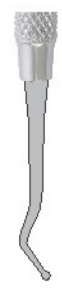


FI3-1003

1 mm



153/154



FI3-1004

1,2 mm

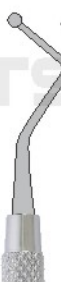


3
NYU E1

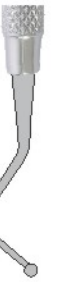


FI3-1005

1,5 mm



4
NYU E2



FI3-1006

2,5 mm



5
NYU E3

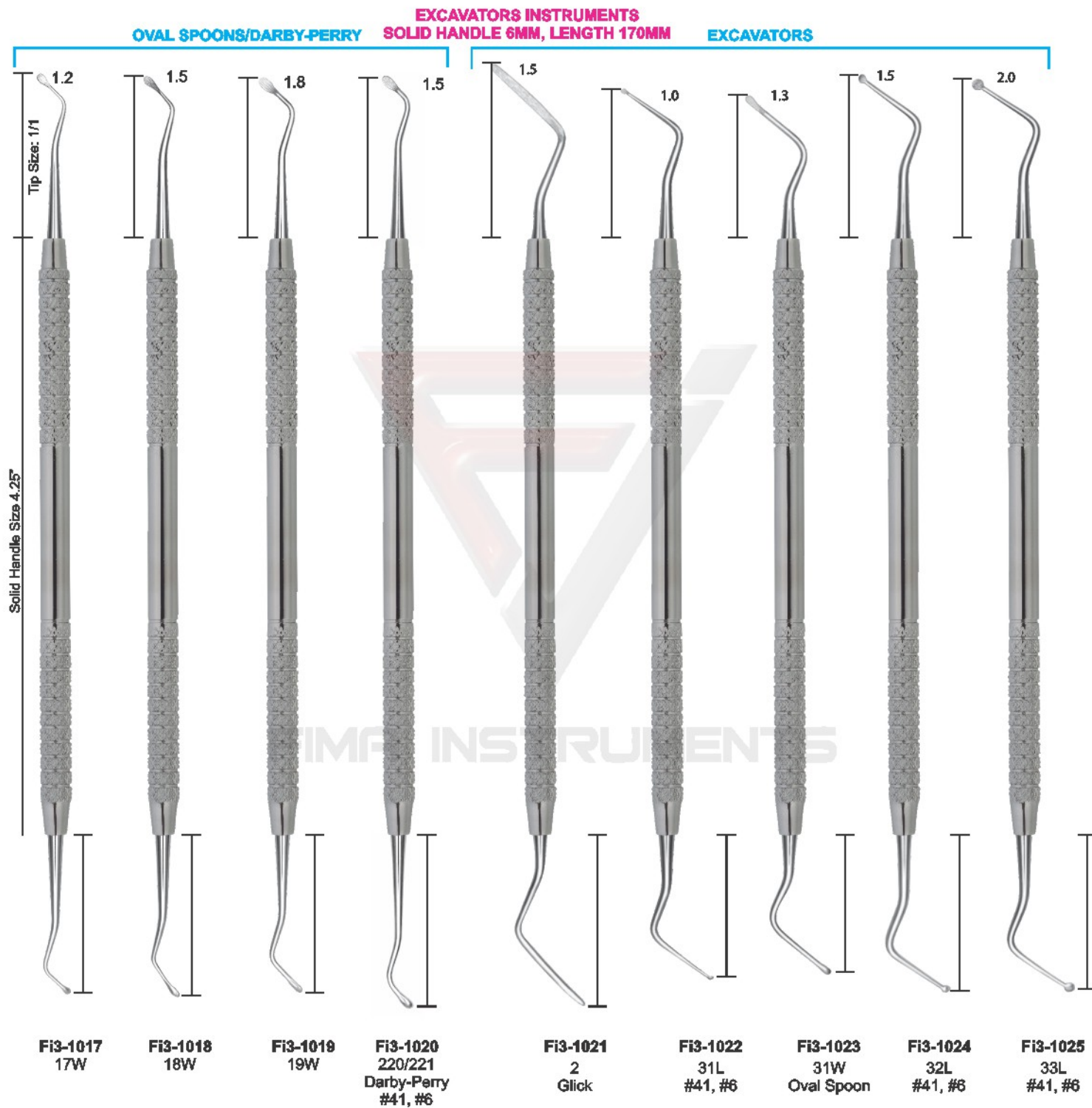


FI3-1007

EXCAVATORS INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM

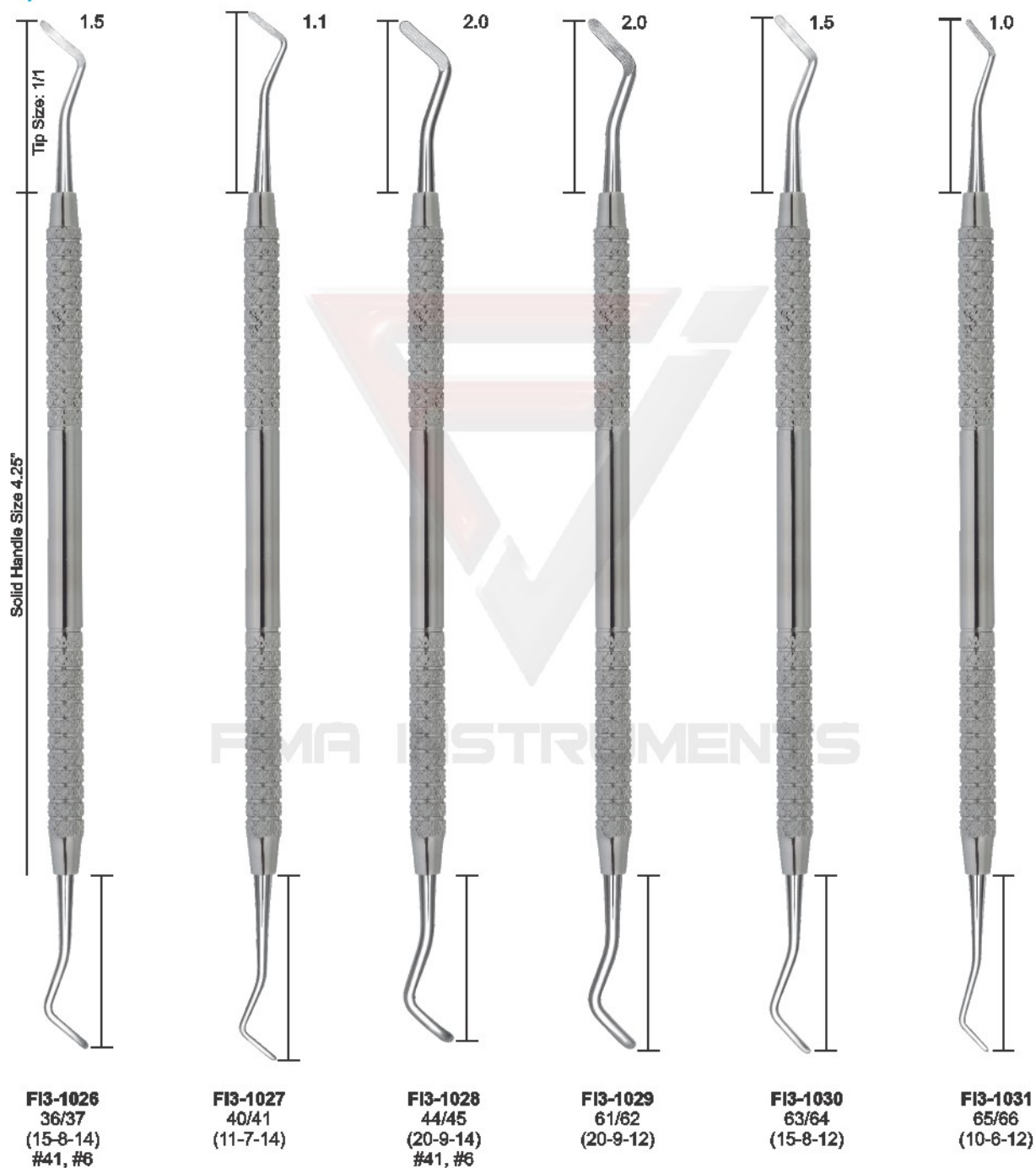
SPOONS





**EXCAVATORS INSTRUMENTS
SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM**

BLADES



EXCAVATORS INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM

ENGLISH PATTERNS



F13-1032
Goldstein
Interproximal
Excavator

F13-1033
243

F13-1034
244

F13-1035
245

F13-1036
246

F13-1037
125/126
#41, #6

F13-1038
127/128
#41, #6

F13-1039
129/130
#41, #6

F13-1040
131/132
#41, #6

F13-1041
153/154

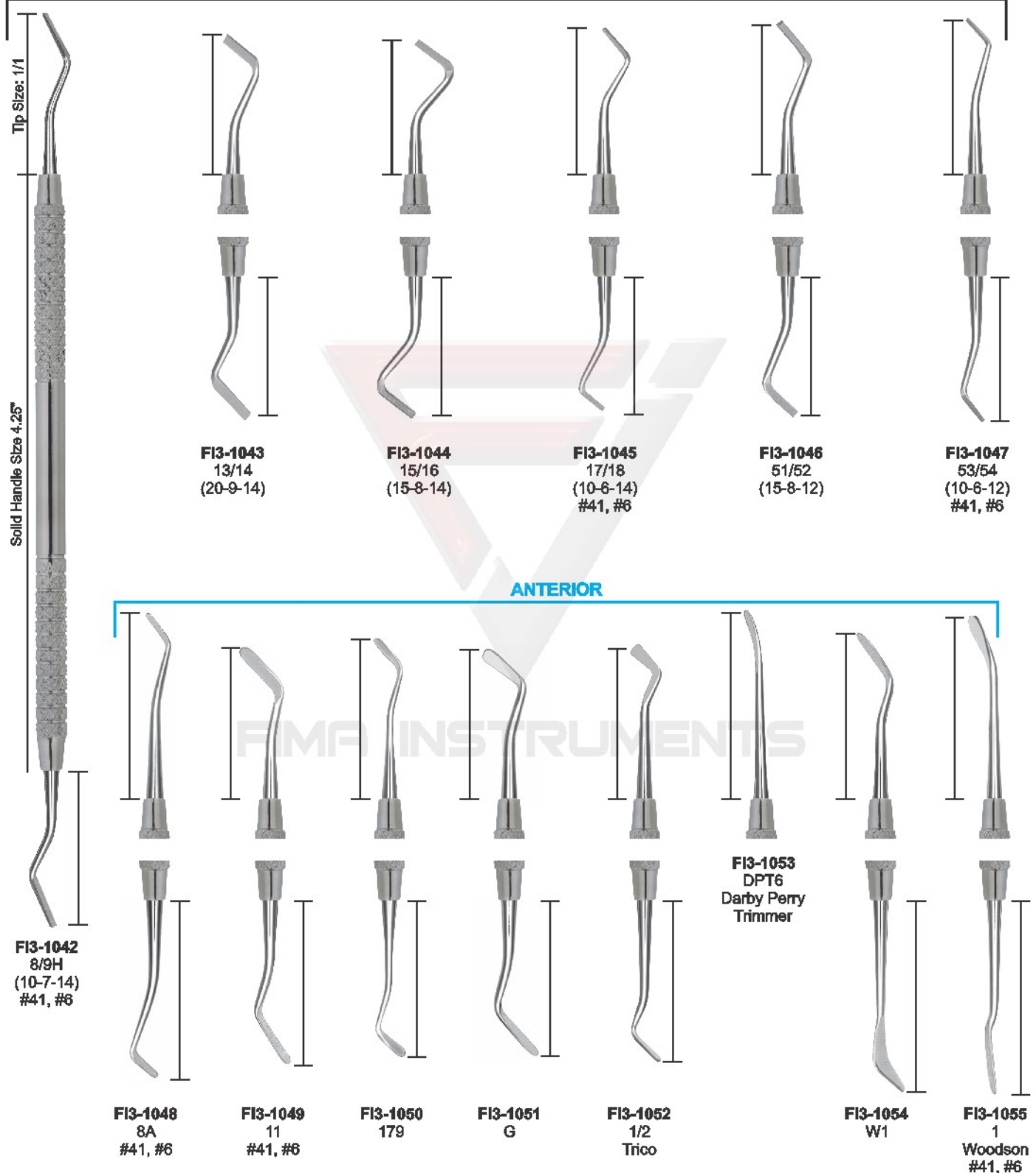
FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء للصقوك

HATCHETS

RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM

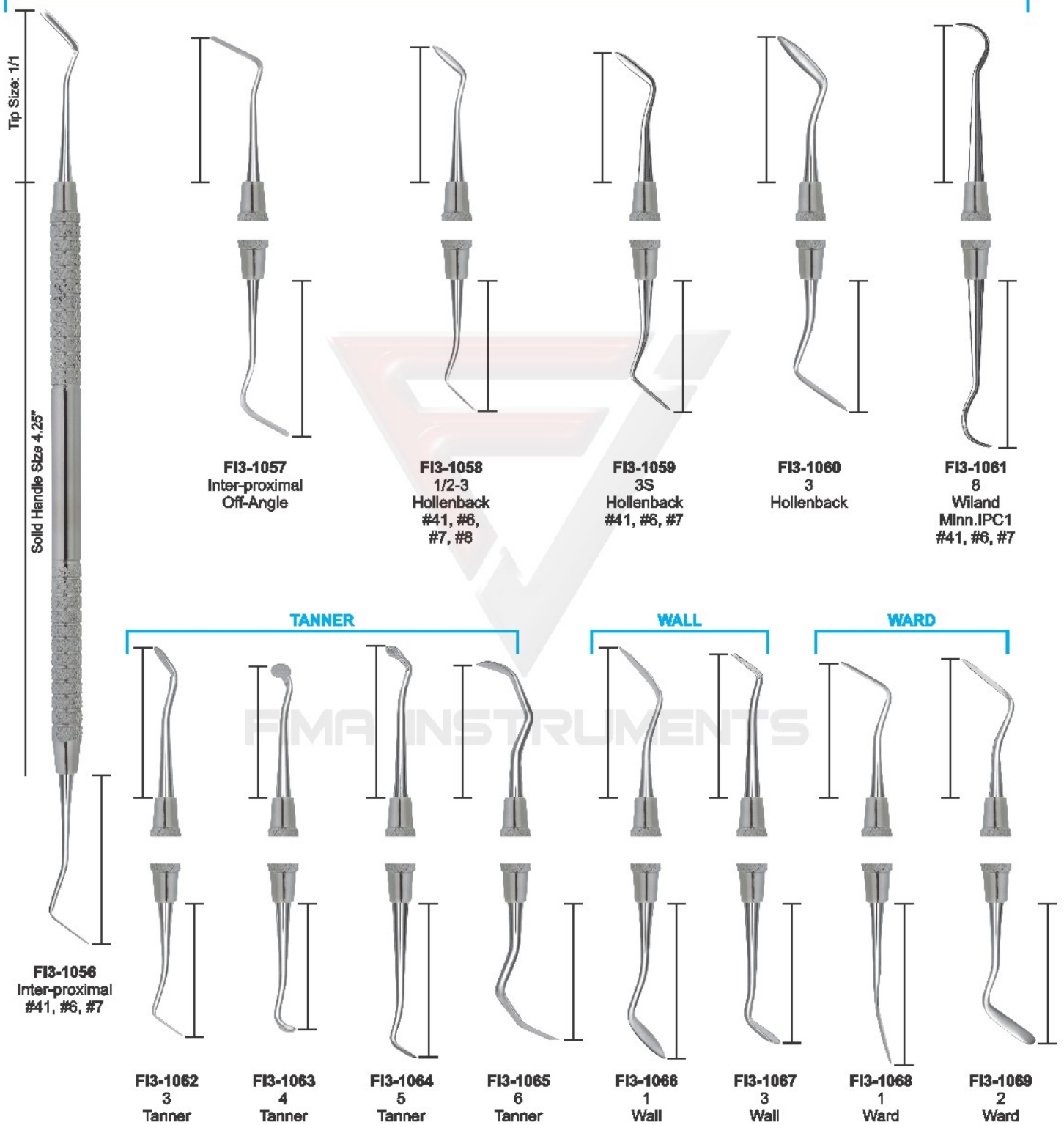


FILLING INSTRUMENTS

■ Инструменты для реставрации
 ■ Instruments pour plombage
 ■ Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)
 ■ Инструменты для реставрації
 ■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
 ■ ملء للصقوك

CARVERS

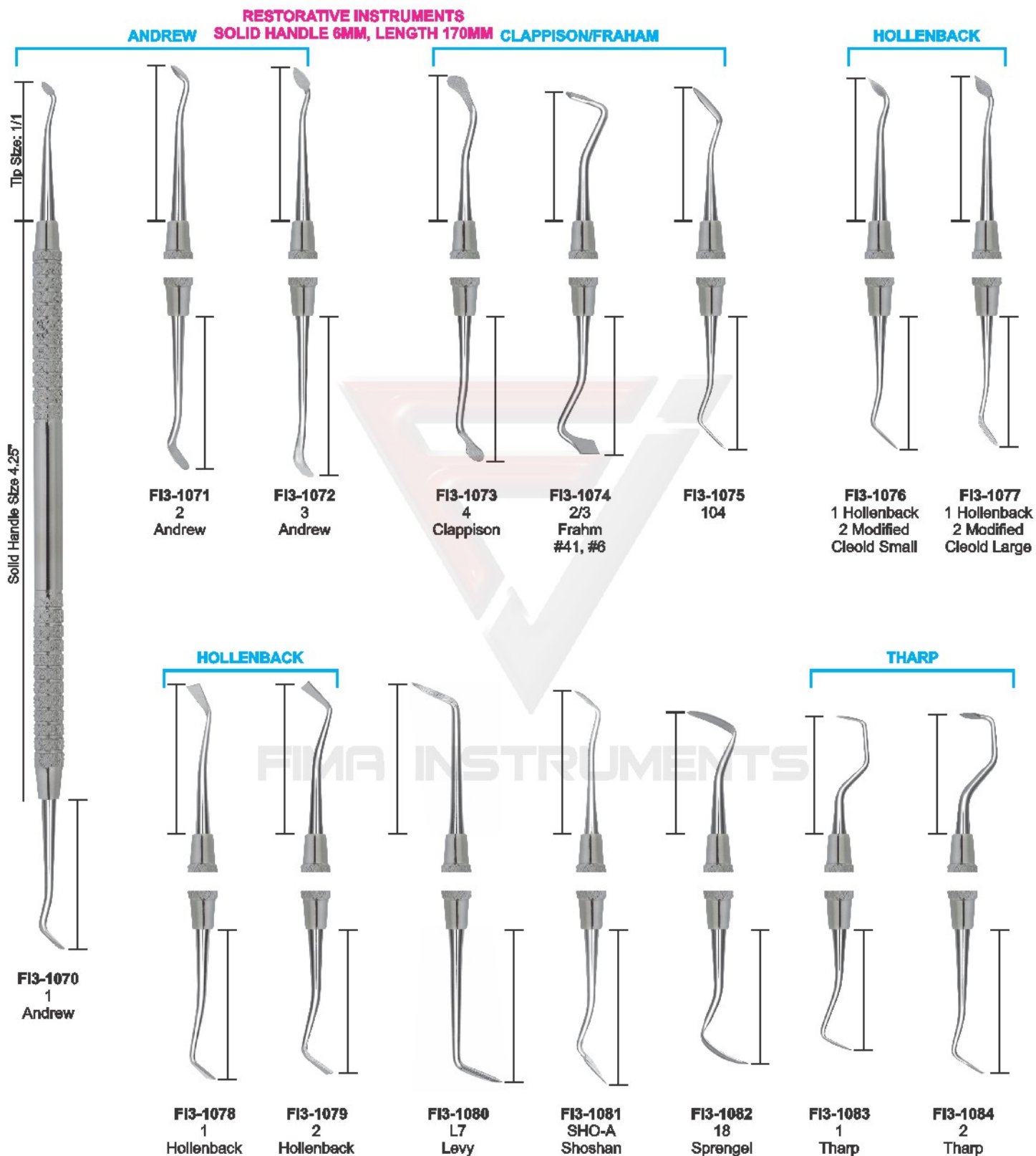
RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM



AMALGAM CARVERS

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour amalgame
Amalgamplstolen

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para amalgama
تقطيع المنام



AMALGAM CARVERS

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour amalgame
Amalgamplstolen

Инструменты для реставрации
Instrumentos para amalgama
تقطيع المنام

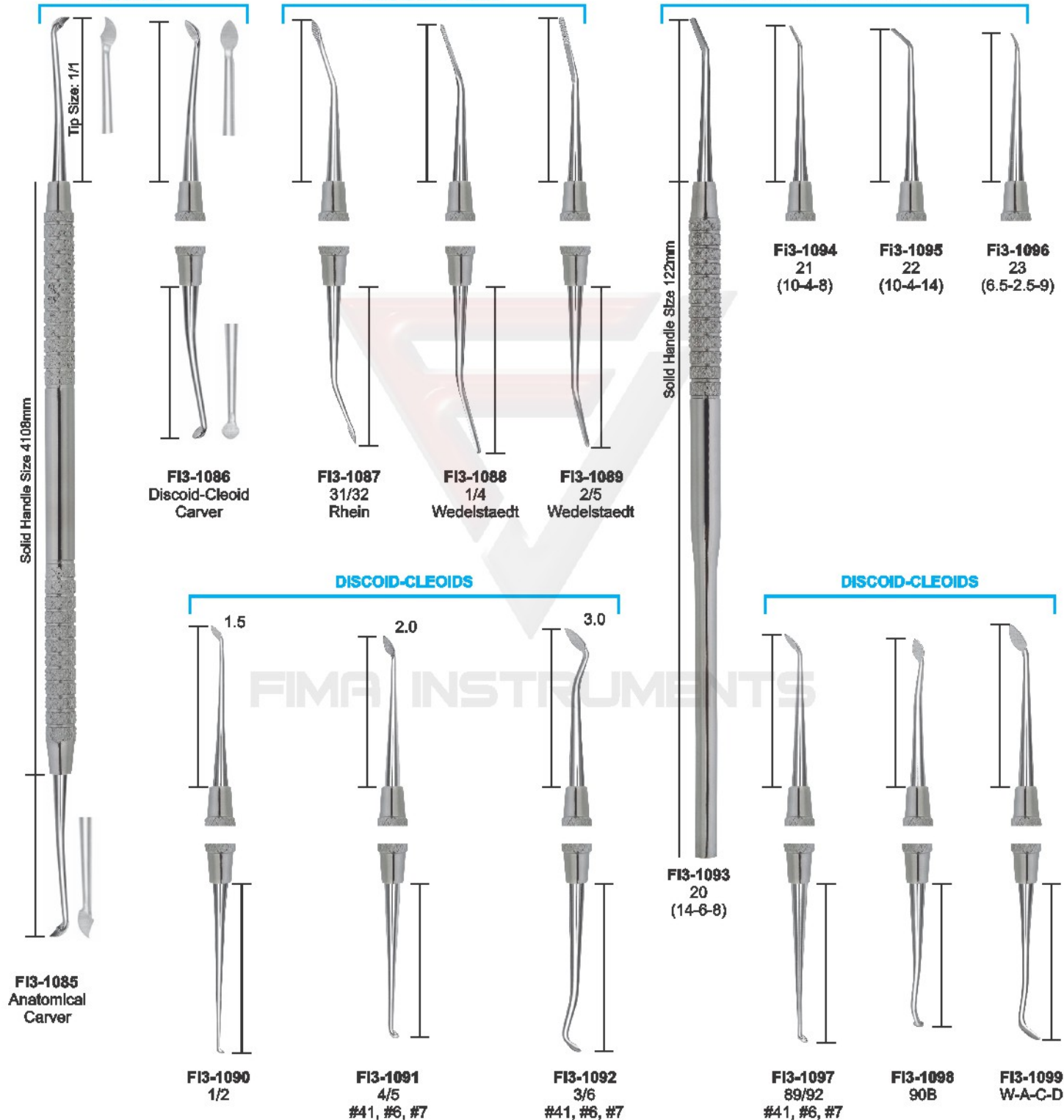
RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM

CARVERS

AMALGAM FILES

HOES

Forming Line Angles on Anterior Preparations.



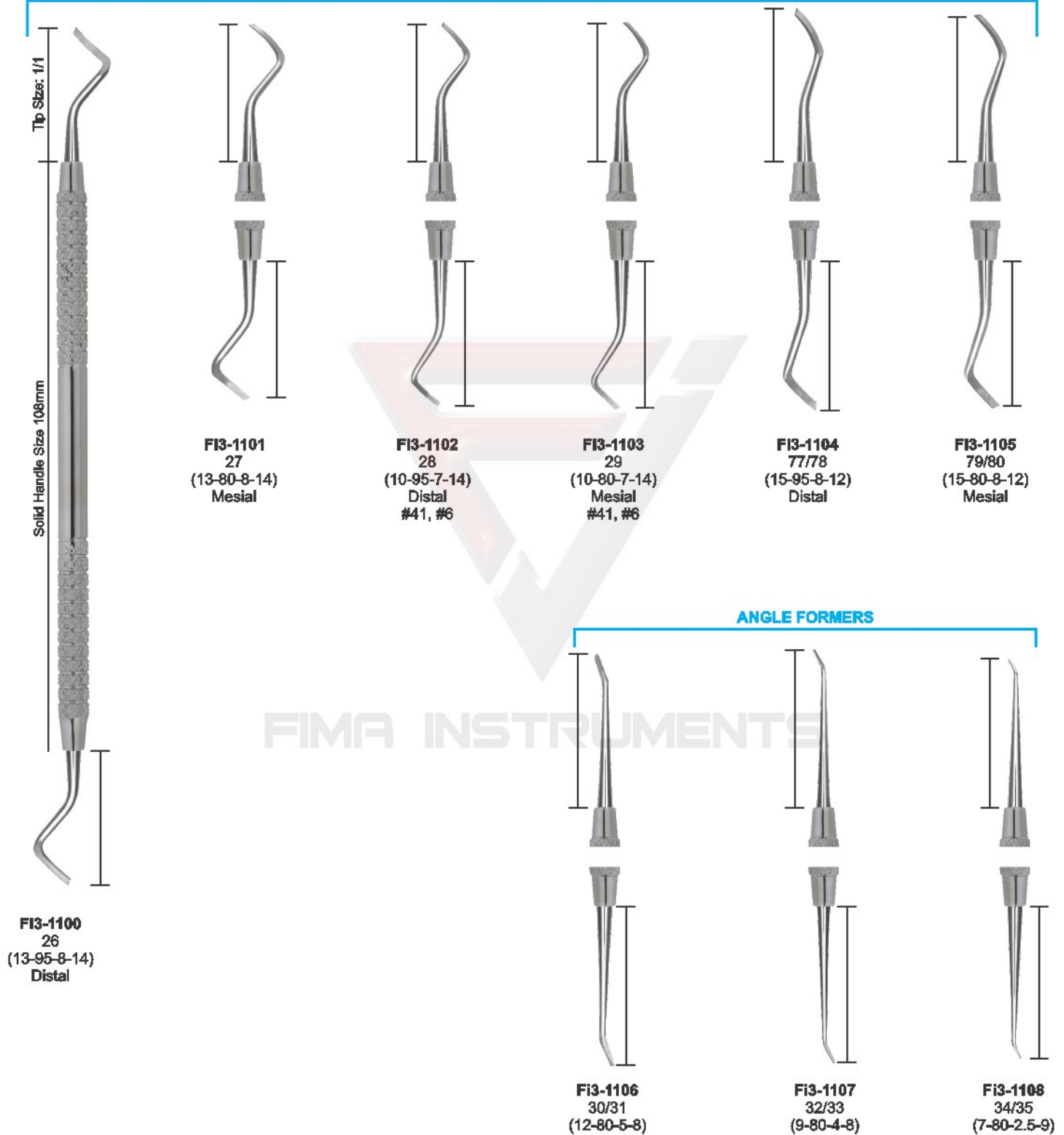
FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصغوك

RESTORATIVE INSTRUMENTS SOLID HANDLE 6MM, LENGTH 170MM

MARGIN TRIMMERS



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации

Instruments pour plombage

Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації

Instrumentos para obturaciones

ملء الصمغ

CHISELS

HOES



PROBES



**FI3-1117
Probe**



**FI3-1118
Probe**



**FI3-1119
Probe**



**FI3-1120
Probe**



**FI3-1121
Probe**



**FI3-1122
Probe**



**FI3-1123
Probe**



**FI3-1124
Probe**

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك للثة



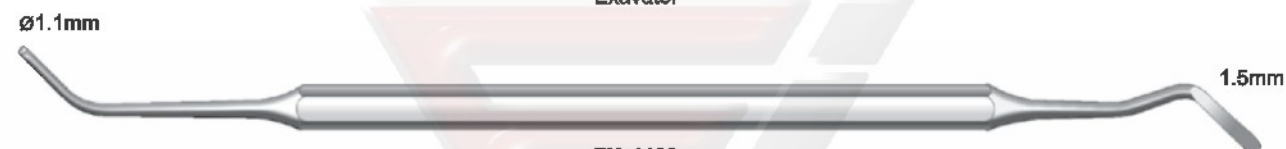
Fi3-1125
Exavator



Fi3-1126
Exavator



Fi3-1127
Exavator



Fi3-1128
Filling Instruments



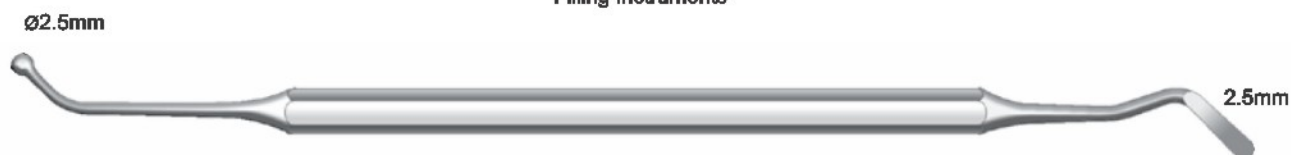
Fi3-1129
Filling Instruments



Fi3-1130
Filling Instruments



Fi3-1131
Filling Instruments



Fi3-1132
Filling Instruments

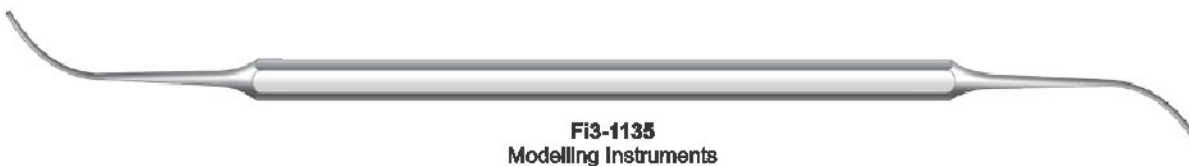


Fi3-1133
Cement Spatula

Инструменты пародонтологические
 Instruments pour la parodontologie
 Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологични
 Instrumentos para periodoncia
 الصكوك للثة

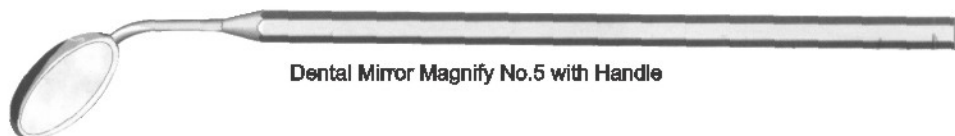
MODELLING INSTRUMENTS



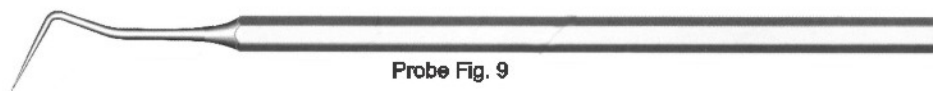
Periodontal Instruments Set



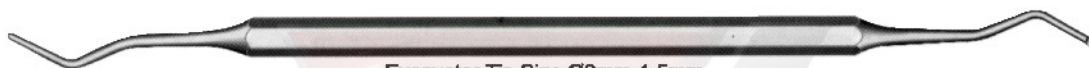
Cotton Meriam Tweezer



Dental Mirror Magnify No.5 with Handle



Probe Fig. 9



Excavator Tip Size Ø2mm-1,5mm



Excavator Tip Size Ø1,2mm-1,5mm



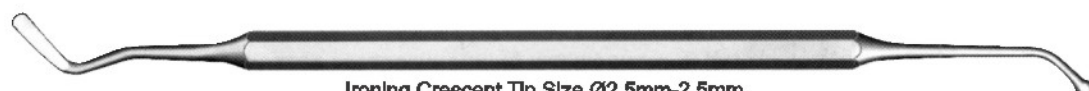
Plugger Tip Size Ø1,5mm-2mm



Plugger Tip Size Ø2mm-2,5mm



Ironing Crescent Tip Size Ø3mm-3,2mm



Ironing Crescent Tip Size Ø2,5mm-2,5mm



Cement Spatula Tip Size 6mm



FI3-1142
Set of 10 Pieces.

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS

Dental Composite Tooth Filling Restoration Instruments Spatula Set of 6 Pcs

F13-1143

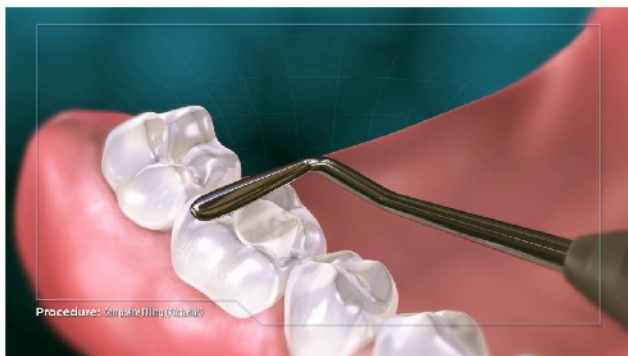
F13-1144

F13-1145

F13-1146

F13-1147

F13-1148



F13-1149
Dental Composite Tooth Filling Restoration Instruments Spatula Set of 7 Pcs with Cassette

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS

Composite Filling Instruments Set of 6 Pcs



FI3-1150



FI3-1151



FI3-1152



FI3-1153



FI3-1154



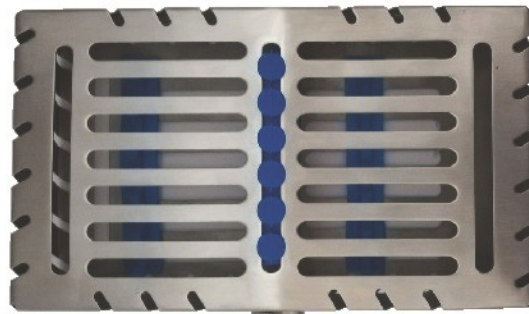
FI3-1155

COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS USE:

A composite (tooth colored) filling is used to repair a tooth that is affected by decay, cracks, fractures, etc. The decayed or affected portion of the tooth will be removed and then filled with a composite filling.

There are many types of filling materials available, each with their own advantages and disadvantages. You and your dentist can discuss the best options for restoring your teeth. Composite fillings, along with silver amalgam fillings, are the most widely used today. Because composite fillings are tooth colored, they can be closely matched to the color of existing teeth, and are more aesthetically suited for use in front teeth or the more visible areas of the teeth.

As with most dental restorations, composite fillings are not permanent and may someday have to be replaced. They are very durable, and will last many years, giving you a long lasting, beautiful smile.



FI3-1156

FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации

Instruments pour plombage

Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації

Instrumentos para obturaciones

ملء الصمغ

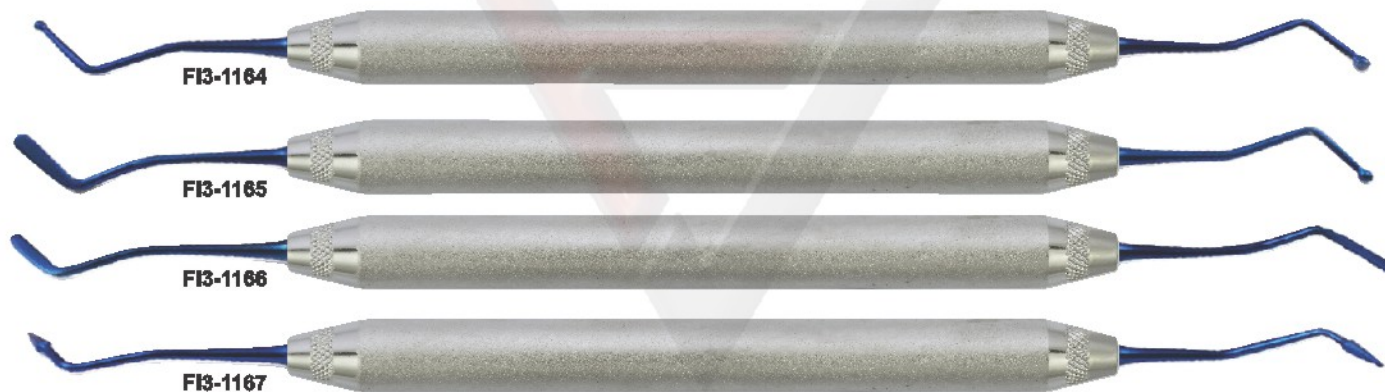
Fi3-1157

Set of 5 Composite Gold Tip Instruments



Fi3-1163

Set of 4 Composite Blue Tip Instruments



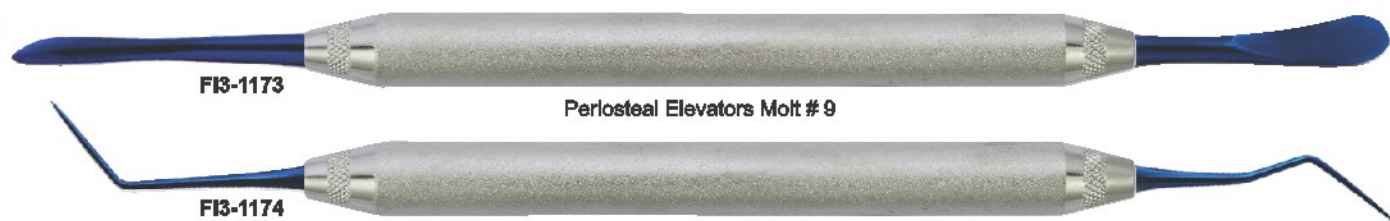
Fi3-1168

Set of 3 Composite Blue Tip Instruments



Fi3-1172

Set of 2 Composite Blue Tip Instruments



Periosteal Elevators Molt # 9

Endodontic explorer DG # 16

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS

Composite Filling Instruments

Pluggers Set



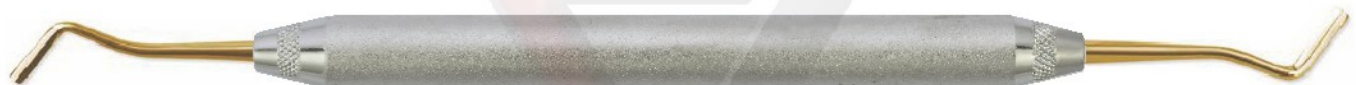
FI3-1175
Fig. 5A



FI3-1176
Fig. 3 Hollenback



FI3-1177
Fig. 1 Super



FI3-1178
Fig. OT Tanner



FI3-1179
Fig. 0/1 Black



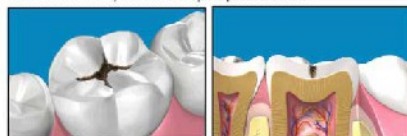
FI3-1180
Fig. 1/2 Black

Reasons for composite fillings:

- Chipped teeth
- Closing space between two teeth
- Cracked or broken teeth
- Decayed teeth
- Worn teeth

Composite Filling

Here we have a cavity that has destroyed a part of the tooth.



The cavity is removed with a drill and the slot is prepared. Note that the preparation is an alteration of the crown methods of tooth restoration.



The preparation has a diverging shape towards the opening. A resin material is placed and packed in the prepared site.



The resin is then polished with polishing burs.

FI3-1181

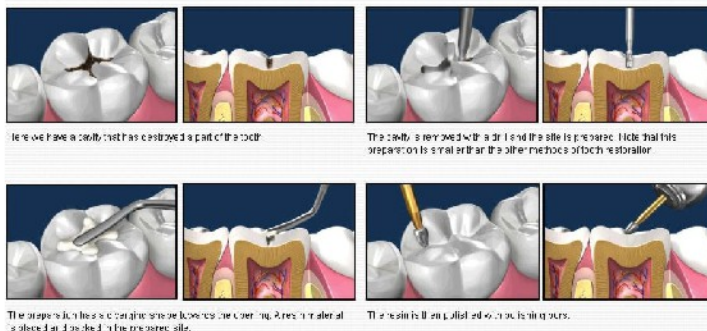


Composite Filling Instruments Burnishers Set



HOW ARE COMPOSITE FILLINGS PLACED?

Composite fillings are usually placed in one appointment. While the tooth is numb, your dentist will remove decay as necessary. The space will then be thoroughly cleaned and carefully prepared before the new filling is placed. If the decay was near the nerve of the tooth, a special medication will be applied for added protection. The composite filling will then be precisely placed, shaped, and polished, restoring your tooth to its original shape and function.



FI3-1191



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصمغ

Composite Filling Instruments Set of 8 Pcs Autoclavable Set



FI3-1192
Fig. 156(A6)



FI3-1193
Fig. 8A



FI3-1194
Fig. 1 Boghosian



FI3-1195
Fig. 2 Boghosian



FI3-1196
Fig. 1 Falcon



FI3-1197
Fig. 2 Falcon



FI3-1198
Fig. 1 Goldstein



FI3-1199
Fig. 2 Goldstein

How are composite fillings placed?

It is normal to experience sensitivity to hot and cold when composite fillings are first placed, however this will subside shortly after your tooth acclimates to the new filling. You will be given care instructions at the conclusion of your treatment. Good oral hygiene practices, eating habits, and regular dental visits will aid in the life of your new fillings.



FI3-1200

FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments pour plombage
Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para obturaciones
ملء الصمغ

composite Filling Instruments Set of 9 Pcs

Autoclavable



Fi3-1201
Fig. 3 Goldstein



Fi3-1202
Fig. 4 Goldstein



Fi3-1203
Fig. 1 Goldstein-Mini



Fi3-1204
Fig. 3 Goldstein-Mini



Fi3-1205
Fig. 4 Goldstein-Mini



Fi3-1206
Fig. 1 Goldstein-Micro



Fi3-1207
Fig. 4/5 Gregg



Fi3-1208
Fig. 0 Heldemann

Reasons for composite fillings:

- Chipped teeth
- Closing space between two teeth
- Cracked or broken teeth
- Decayed teeth
- Worn teeth



Fi3-1209



FILLING INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты для реставрации

Instruments pour plombage

Füllungs-Instrumente (mit Kontrawinkel)

Инструменти для реставрації

Instrumentos para obturaciones

ملء الصمغ

Composite Filling Instruments Set of 9 Pcs

Autoclavable



FI3-1210
Fig. 1 Heldemann



FI3-1211
Fig. 2 Heidemann



FI3-1212
Fig. W3



FI3-1213
Fig. 1



FI3-1214
Fig. 6



FI3-1215
Fig. 178



FI3-1216
Fig. 49



FI3-1217
Fig. 179

Reasons for composite fillings:

- Chipped teeth
- Closing space between two teeth
- Cracked or broken teeth
- Decayed teeth
- Worn teeth



FI3-1218



DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS

Composite Instruments Set of 7 Pcs



FI3-1219



FI3-1220



FI3-1221



FI3-1222



FI3-1223



FI3-1224

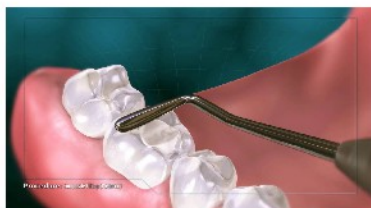
HOW ARE COMPOSITE FILLINGS PLACED?

Composite fillings are usually placed in one appointment. While the tooth is numb, your dentist will remove decay as necessary.

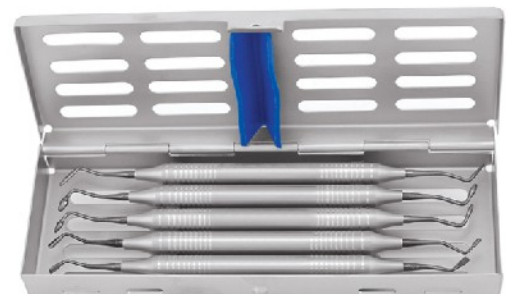
The space will then be thoroughly cleaned and carefully prepared before the new filling is placed.

If the decay was near the nerve of the tooth, a special medication will be applied for added protection.

The composite filling will then be precisely placed, shaped, and polished, restoring your tooth to its original shape and function.



FI3-1225



Conservative Treatment Plastic Filling Instrument



#1
FI3-1226



#4
FI3-1227



#7
FI3-1228



#9
FI3-1229



#13A
FI3-1230



#14A
FI3-1231



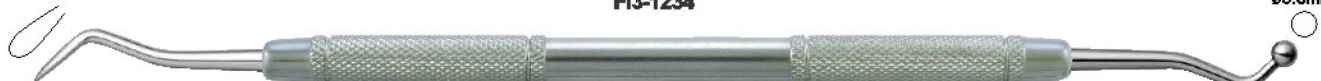
#6
FI3-1232



#7A
FI3-1233



#13
FI3-1234



#14
FI3-1235



SSW #2
FI3-1236

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологични
Instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك للثة

Composite Filling Instrument, Diamond Like Carbon Coating

*Remarkably stick-resistant for easy workability. Improved strength, and superior wear resistance.



#1
Filling
FI3-1237



#2
Filling / Carving
FI3-1238



#4
Filling / Carving
(Labial region of anterior teeth)
FI3-1239



#6
Filling
(Occlusal surface)
FI3-1240

*Thickness / 0.2mm (#2, #3, #4)



#3
Filling / Carving
(Mesial and distal of posterior teeth)
FI3-1241

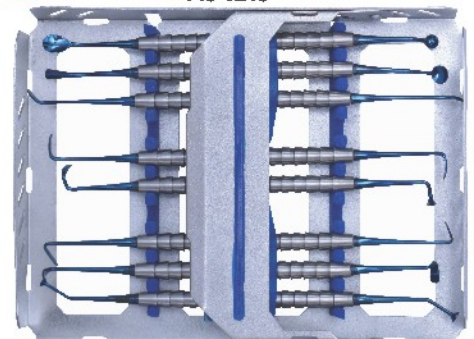
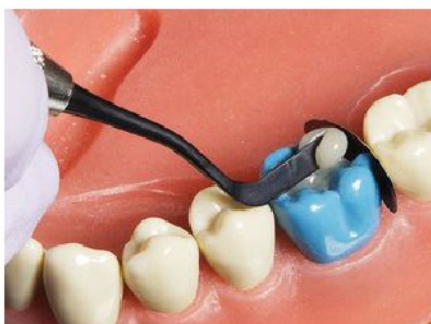


#5
Carving
(Pit-and -Issure / Occlusal surface)
FI3-1242

HOW ARE COMPOSITE FILLINGS PLACED?

It is normal to experience sensitivity to hot and cold when composite fillings are first placed, however this will subside shortly after your tooth acclimates to the new filling. You will be given care instructions at the conclusion of your treatment. Good oral hygiene practices, eating habits, and regular dental visits will aid in the life of your new fillings.

FI3-1243



Conservative Treatment, Composite Filling Instrument

-TMDU 2 (Tokyo Medical Dental University)-

***Diamond Like Carbon Coating**

*Remarkably stick-resistant for easy workability. Improved strength, and superior wear resistance.



#1
Filling / Carving
FI3-1244



#2
Filling / Carving
FI3-1245



#4
Removal of surplus resin
(Proximal area / Margin area)
FI3-1246

*Sharp knife edge cuts
burr on Interproximal
areas.

*Thickness / 0.2mm (#1)
0.1mm (#2)
*Material / SI (Color Ring)



#3
Filling (Class 1 cavity) / Carving (Occlusal surface)
FI3-1247

*Effective design for filling of class
1 cavity wall and line angle.

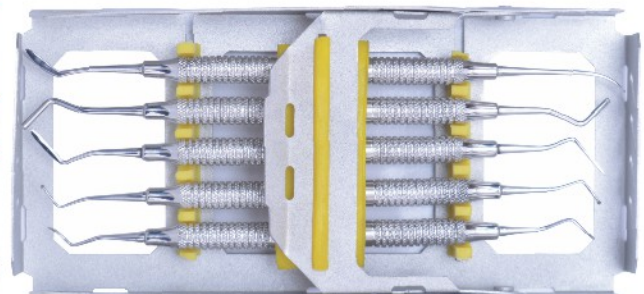


#5
Carving
(Occlusal surface)
FI3-1248

*Forming ridge and occlusal
fossa.

Reasons for composite fillings:

- Chipped teeth
- Closing space between two teeth
- Cracked or broken teeth
- Decayed teeth
- Worn teeth



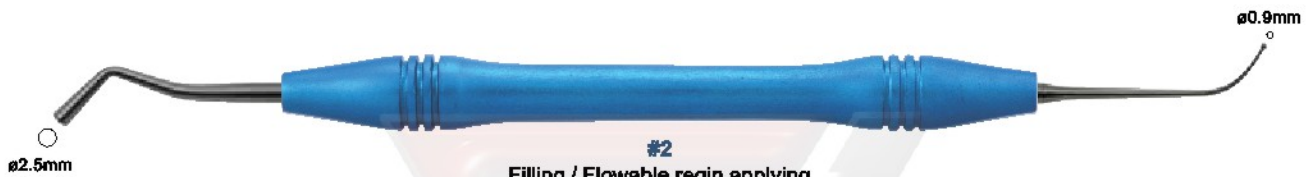
FI3-1249

Conservative Treatment, Composite Filling Instrument -T M D U 3 (Tokyo Medical Dental University)- *Diamond Like Carbon Coating

*Remarkably stick-resistant for easy workability. Improved strength, and superior wear resistance.



#1
Filling / Carving
FI3-1250



#2
Filling / Flowable resin applying
FI3-1251



#3
Filling / Carving
FI3-1252



*Thickness / 0.1mm (#1 & #3 Left)
0.2mm (#3 Right)

#4
Removal of surplus resin
(Proximal area / Margin area)
FI3-1253

*Sharp knife edge cuts
burr on Interproximal
areas.

HOW ARE COMPOSITE FILLINGS PLACED?

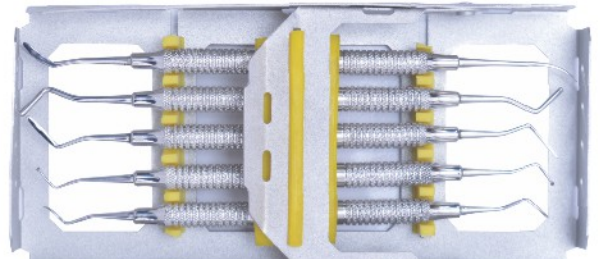
Composite fillings are usually placed in one appointment. While the tooth is numb, your dentist will remove decay as necessary.

The space will then be thoroughly cleaned and carefully prepared before the new filling is placed.

If the decay was near the nerve of the tooth, a special medication will be applied for added protection.

The composite filling will then be precisely placed, shaped, and polished, restoring your tooth to its original shape and function.

FI3-1254



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك للثة

Conservative Treatment
Lining Applicator -Round-



-Octagonal-



Ball-Pointed Applicator



EXCAVATORS-DOUBLE END



FI3-1260



#63-64 (#1)

FI3-1261



▲ **#65-66 (#2)**

FI3-1262



▲ **#17-18 (#3)**

FI3-1263



▲ **#21-22 (#4)**

FI3-1264



▲ **#65L-66L (#5)**

FI3-1265



▲ **#19-20 (#6)**

FI3-1266

Composite Filling Instrument Tip (Replaceable Type)



DLC #2A

FI3-1267

*Diamond Like Carbon Coating



DLC #2B

FI3-1268

*Diamond Like Carbon Coating



#CP3

FI3-1269

*Teflon Coating



#CP4

FI3-1270

*Teflon Coating

*Thickness / 0.2mm

Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodoncia
الصكوك للثة

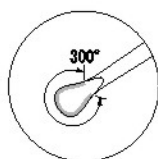
Conservative Treatment

Excavator -Round Tip-



Description		#1	#2	#3	#4L
Str.	Cavity preparation for wall and floor.	01601	01602	01603	01604
Cvd.	Used for undercut area, narrow rim of an opening and at the cavity angle.	01701	01702	01703	01704

-CDR- *Excavator which pursued minimal intervention.



#1 / #2

*300° wide edge allows efficiently removal of cavity dentine.

*Slope working part design allows easy clean of particles.

Scaler -for Furcation-

*Specially designed for scaling and root planing at the furcation and deep subgingival area.



#F1
 Anterior / Posterior
 F13-1278



#F2
 Lower
 F13-1279



#F4
 Upper
 F13-1280

Proximal Filling Instrument

*For efficient filling to proximal, thickness at the tip is thin.



Anterior
 F13-1281



Posterior
 F13-1282

Cement Filling Instrument



F13-1283

Excavator - Octagonal



#1
FI3-1284



#2
FI3-1285



#3
FI3-1286



#4
FI3-1287



#5
FI3-1288



#6
FI3-1289

-Round-



FI3-1290

HOW ARE COMPOSITE FILLINGS PLACED?

It is normal to experience sensitivity to hot and cold when composite fillings are first placed, however this will subside shortly after your tooth acclimates to the new filling. You will be given care instructions at the conclusion of your treatment. Good oral hygiene practices, eating habits, and regular dental visits will aid in the life of your new fillings.

FI3-1291



DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS

Hirschfeld File Set of 5 Pcs

used to crush and remove heavy calculus deposits. Use a pull stroke.



FI3-1292
HF3/7



FI3-1293
OR10/11



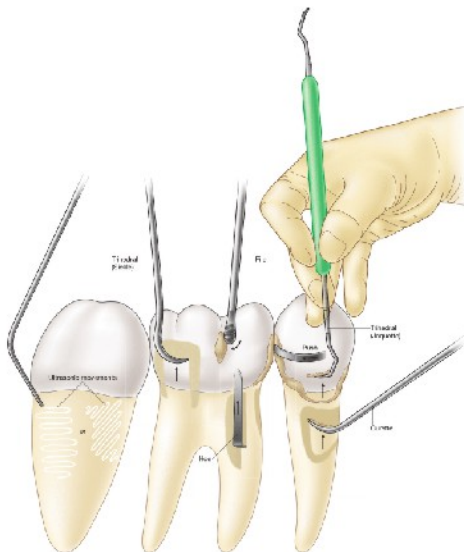
FI3-1294
OR12/13



FI3-1295
HF5/11



FI3-1296
HF9/10



Function: Hirschfeld File

Used to crush and remove heavy calculus deposits. Use a pull stroke.



FI3-1297
Hirschfeld File Set of 6 Pcs
with cassette

GINGIVAL CORD PACKER Set of 7 Pcs



F13-1298
Gingival Cord Packer 1.5mm



F13-1299
Gingival Cord Packer 2.5mm



F13-1300
Cord Packer



F13-1301
Cord Packer



F13-1302
Cord Packer



F13-1303
sikel Scaler
H6-H7



F13-1304
Filling Instruments

Function: Gingival Cord Packer

Cord packers are dental instruments used to pack gingival retraction cord into the sulcus. The cord packers with round, nonserrated working ends are used for atraumatic cord placement; serrated cord packers should only be used with braided cord.



F13-1305



Retraction Cord Packer Serrated Set of 4 Pcs

Dental Instruments Gingival Cord Packer

Tissue Retraction Packing Cord Packer Round 1.5mm

Gingival Retraction Cord packers are used to pack gingival retraction cord into the sulcus. These instruments are specially designed in serrated edges. These cord packers are used for atraumatic cord placement in order to create an accurate impression of the teeth. Serrated cord packers are used with braided cord.

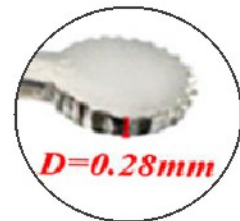


Retraction Cord Packer Serrated Set of 3 Pcs

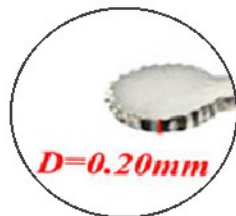


The tips are thin enough to access even the tightest sulcus and are serrated tips that won't catch the cord.

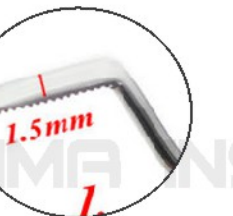
Gingival Retraction Cord Packers Serrated Set of 3 Pcs



F13-1313
Gingival retraction Cord Packers
Serrated



F13-1314
Gingival retraction Cord Packers
Serrated



F13-1315
Gingival retraction Cord Packers
Serrated

Gingival Retraction Cord Packers

are specially designed serrated edges of each tool, make packing of retraction cords easier. These are primarily used to push the gum tissue away from the prepared margins of the tooth, in order to create an accurate impression of the teeth.

F13-1316



P.K. THOMAS WAXING INSTRUMENTS

P.K. THOMAS WAX CARVER SET OF 5 PCS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



FI3-1317 PKT-1
 FI3-1318 PKT-2
 FI3-1319 PKT-3
 FI3-1320 PKT-4
 FI3-1321 PKT-5

P.K. THOMAS WAX CARVER SET OF 5 PCS

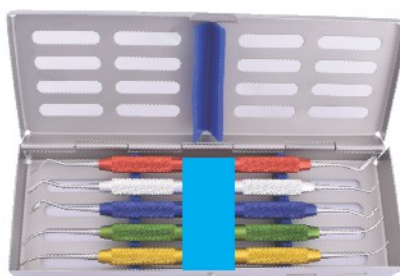
Aluminum Anodizing Colours Handle Ø 8 mm



FI3-1323 PKT-1
 FI3-1324 PKT-2
 FI3-1325 PKT-3
 FI3-1326 PKT-4
 FI3-1327 PKT-5



FI3-1322
 P.k. Thomas Wax Carvers Set of 5 Pcs

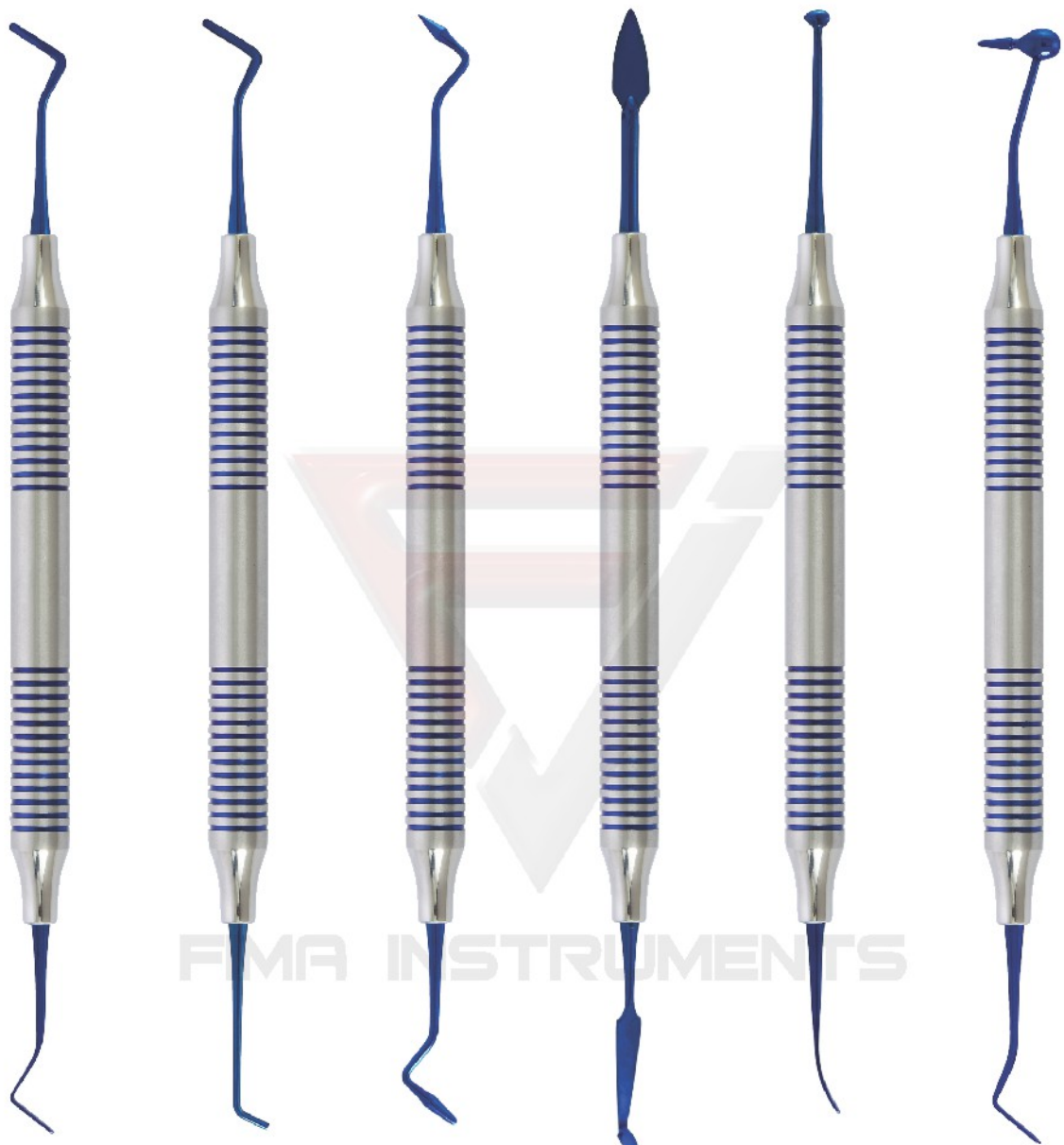


FI3-1328
 P.k. Thomas Wax Carvers Set of 5 Pcs
 with Sterilized Cassette



FI3-1329
 P.k. Thomas Wax Carvers Set of 5 Pcs

COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS TITANIUM BLUE ENDODONTIC



FI3-1330

FI3-1331

FI3-1332

FI3-1333

FI3-1334

FI3-1335

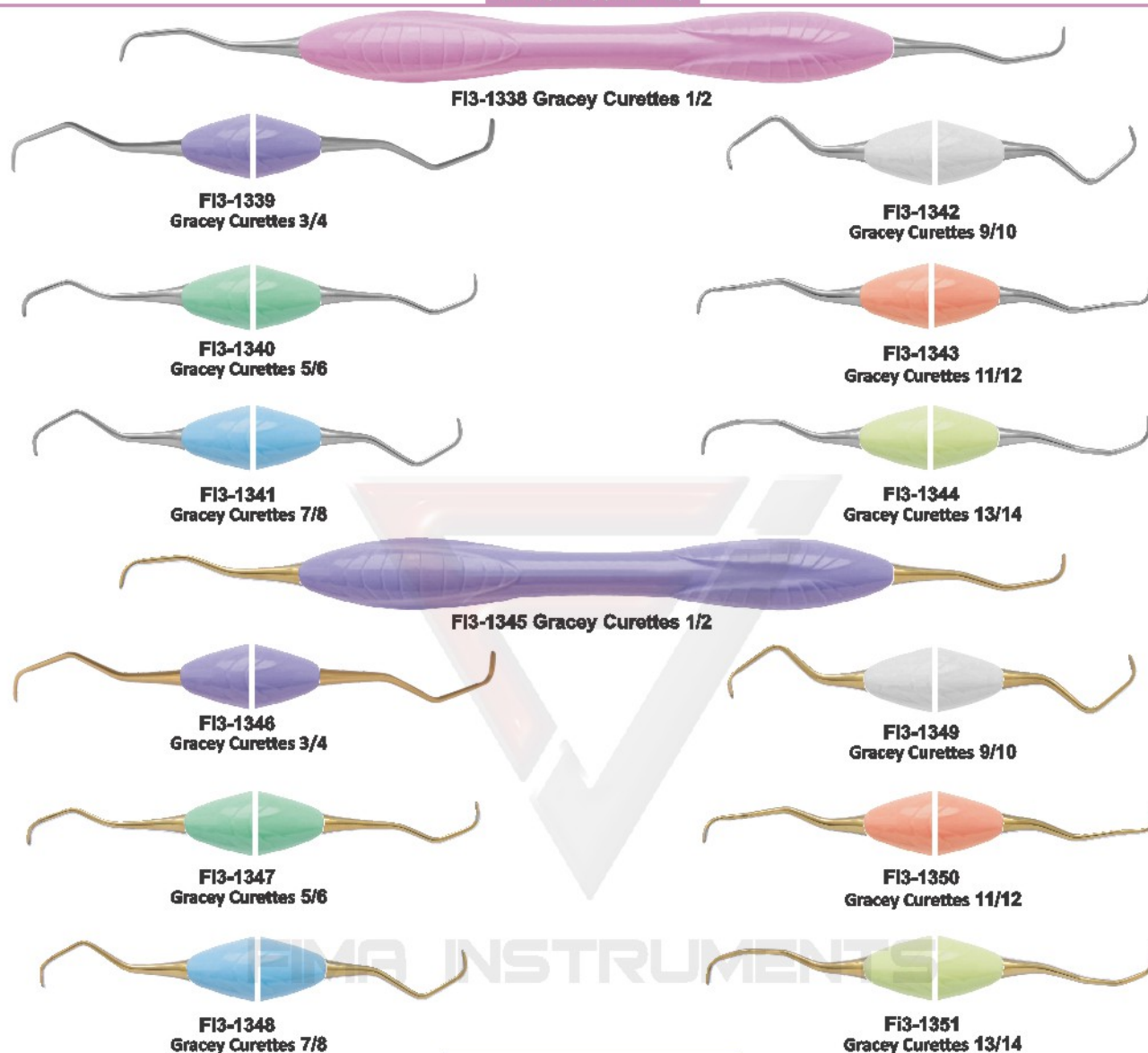


FI3-1336
Composite Instruments Set of 6 Pcs
Blue Titanium with Cassettes

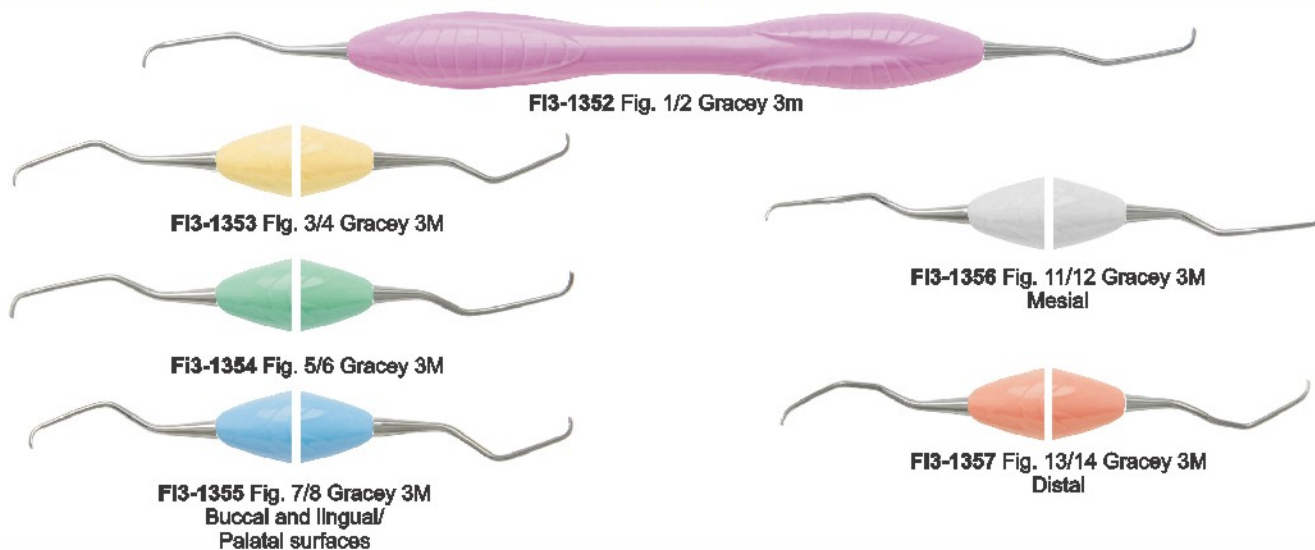


FI3-1337
Composite Instruments Set of 6 Pcs

GRACEY CURETTES



GRACEY MINI FIVE

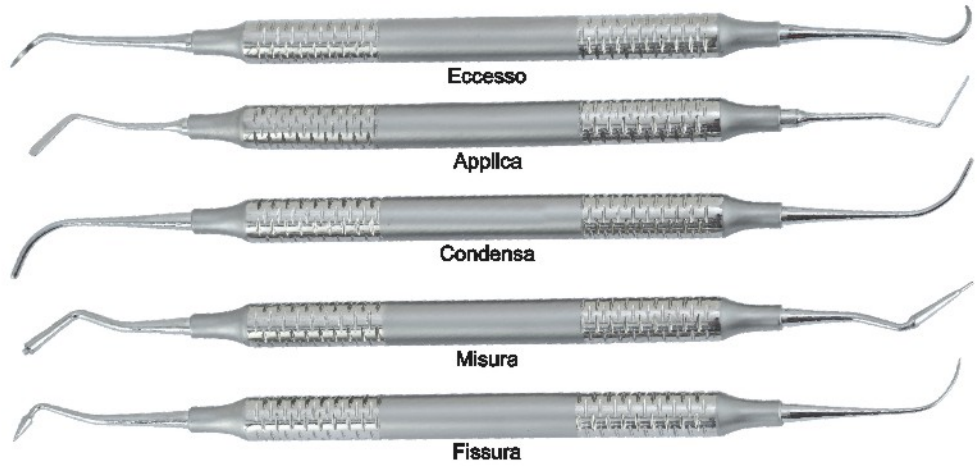




Available in Hollow Handle Ø8.0mm - 9.5mm

COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS SET OF 5 PCS

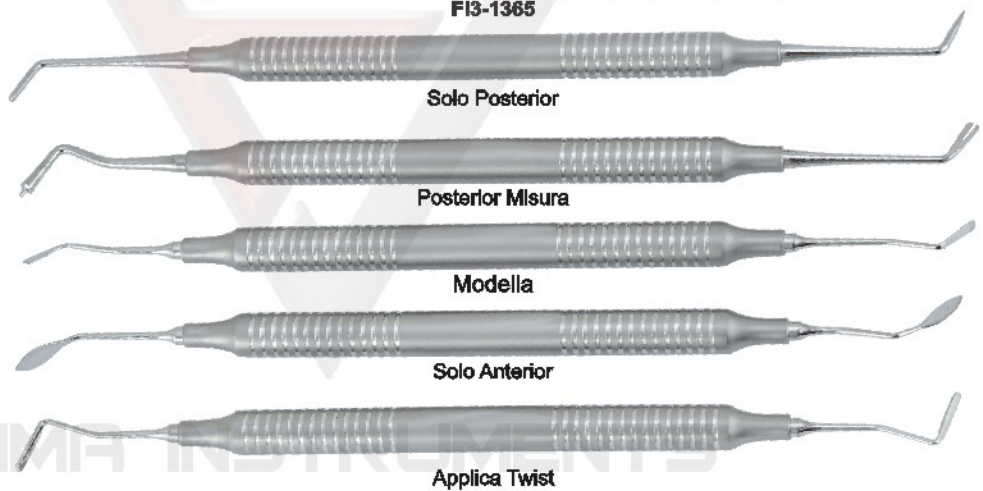
FI3-1364



Available in Hollow Handle Ø8.0mm - 9.5mm

COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS SET OF 5 PCS

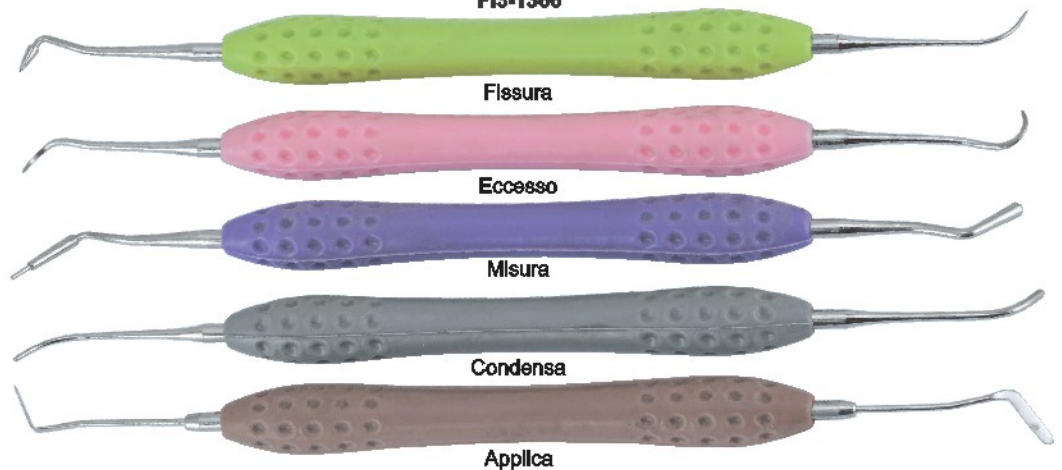
FI3-1365



Silicon Handle

COMPOSITE INSTRUMENTS SET OF 5 PCS

FI3-1366

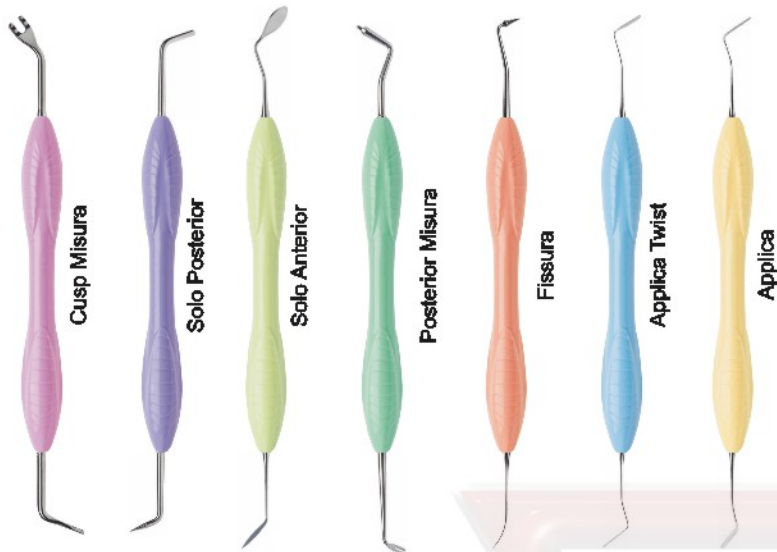


FILLING INSTRUMENTS

- Инструменты для реставрации ■ Инструменти для реставрації
- Instruments pour plombage ■ Instrumentos para obturaciones
- Füllungsinstrumente (mit Kontrawinkel) ■ ملزم الصنوك

RESTORATION INSTRUMENTS FOR AESTHETIC RESTORATIONS SET 7 PCS

F13-1366



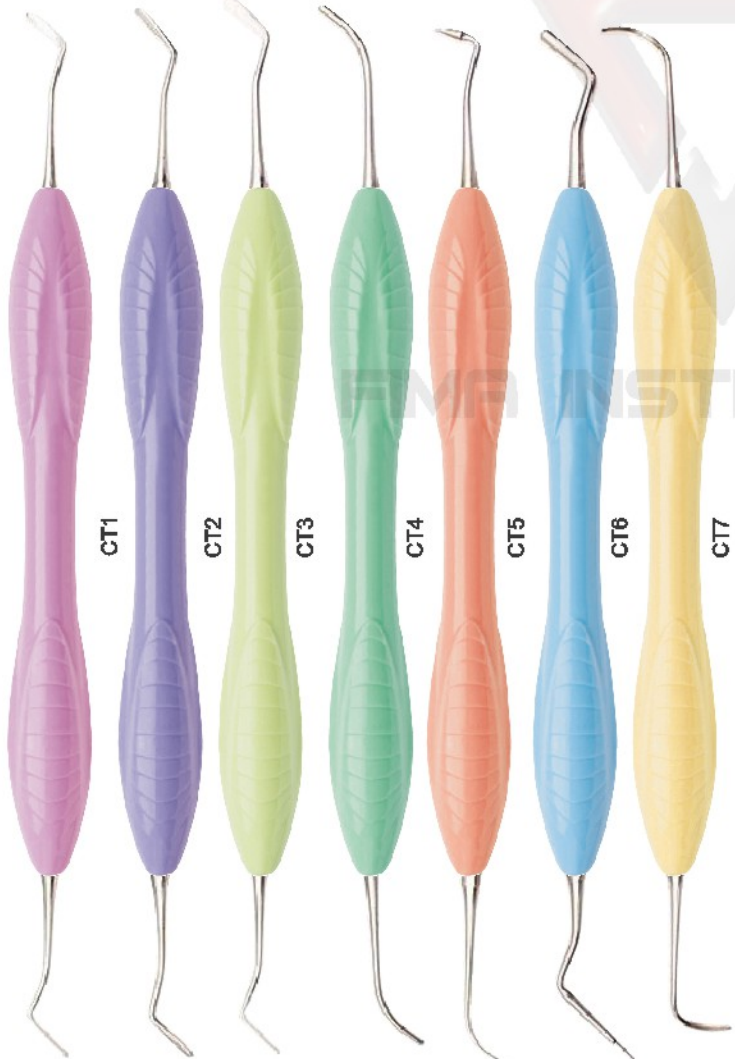
INSTRUMENTS FOR IMPLANT POSITIONING

F13-1367



Dental Composite Resin Filling Spatula Aesthetic Restoration Set with Silicon Handle

F13-1368



LM SET OF 5 PCS

F13-1369



LM SET OF 7 PCS

F13-1370





F13-1371



F13-1372



F13-1373



F13-1374



F13-1375
Laboratory Set of 10 Pcs



F13-1376
Plugger Dentsply 1/3 Silicon Handle Yellow Color
F13-1377
Plugger Dentsply 2/3 Silicon Handle in Red Color



F13-1378
Gracey Curette (Set of 7-Pcs.)
Hollow Handle with color coated



F13-1379
Silicone Handle Dental Composite
Filling Instruments Kit 7-Pcs.



F13-1380
Gracey Curette (Set of 6-Pcs.)
Aluminum Handle color coated

F13-1381 Plugger Machtou 1/2 (0.5mm x 0.6mm) Red Silicone
F13-1382 Plugger Machtou 3/4 (0.8mm x 1.0mm) Grey Silicone



F13-1383
Hemingway Bone Curettes Set of
4 Hollow Handle with color coated



F13-1384
Lucas Bone Curette D-Ended Set of
4 Spoons Hollow Handle color coated



F13-1385
Dental Filling Instruments Set of 5-Pcs.
Plane Hollow Handle Point Color Coated



F13-1386
P.K. Thomas Set of 5-Pcs.
Hollow Handle color coated



F13-1387
P.K. Thomas Set of 5-Pcs.
Solid Handle



F13-1388
Dental Filling Instruments Set of
6-Pcs. Solid Handle 6mm D-End



F13-1389
Composite Dental Instruments kit 6-Pcs.
Titanium Coated Composite Scaler Set



F13-1390
Composite Dental Instruments kit 6-Pcs.
Titanium Coated Composite Scaler Set

PERIOSTEALS



9
Molt
FI3-1391



14
Goldman-Fox
FI3-1392



#5
Scapel
Handle
FI3-1393



149
Periosteal
FI3-1394



2/4
Molt surgical
curette
FI3-1395



1
Hourigan
Retractor
Serrated version
FI3-1396

PERIODONTAL CHISELS / GOUGES



Fi3-1397



Fi3-1398



Fi3-1399



Fi3-1400

CEMENT SPATULAS

Шпатели для цемента
Spatules à ciment
Zementspatel

Шпатели для цементу
Espátulas para cemento
ملاعق الأسمنت

WAX CARVERS

WAX SPATULA



5
LeCron
FI3-1401



Roach
FI3-1402



Vehe
FI3-1403



7A
Wax
FI3-1404



#31
Wax Spatula
FI3-1405



Waxing
Spoon and
Spatula
FI3-1406

CEMENT SPATULAS

Шпатели для цемента
Spatules à ciment
Zementspatel

Шпатели для цементу
Espátulas para cemento
ملاعق الأسمنت

SPATULAS



FI3-1407



FI3-1408



FI3-1409

LANCETA



FI3-1410



FI3-1411

FIMA INSTRUMENTS

CEMENT SPATULAS

Шпатели для цемента
Spatules à ciment
Zementspatel

Шпатели для цемента
Espátulas para cemento
ملاعق الأسمنت

Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



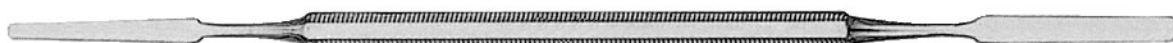
F13-1412
Fig. 1



F13-1413
Fig. 2



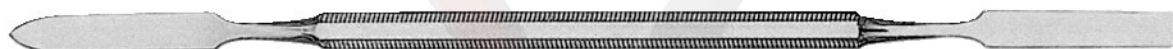
F13-1414
Fig. 3



F13-1415
Fig. 00



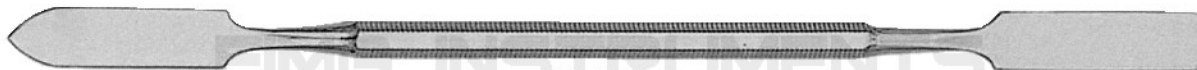
F13-1416
Fig. 0



F13-1417
Fig. 1



F13-1418
Fig. 2



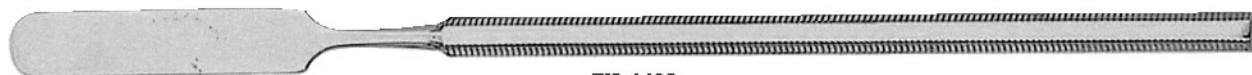
F13-1419
Fig. 3



F13-1420
Fig. 4



F13-1421
Weston



F13-1422



F13-1423

Шпатели для цемента
Spatules à ciment
Zementspatel

Шпатели для цементу
Espátulas para cemento
ملاعق الأسمنت

Wax and Modelling Carvers



F13-1424
Le Cron

F13-1425
Zahle

F13-1426
Zahle

F13-1427
Zahle

F13-1428
Gritman

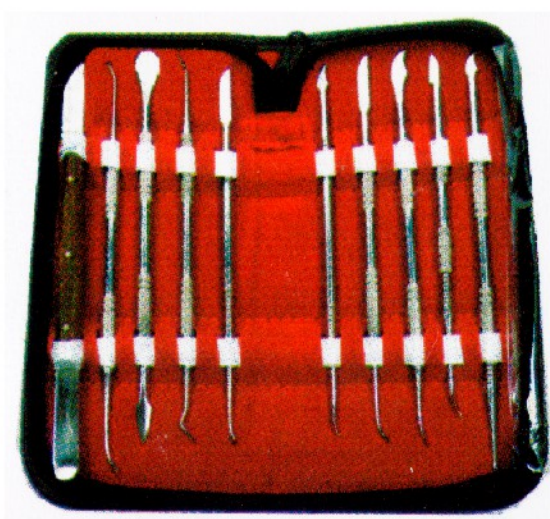
F13-1429
Beale

F13-1430
Roach

F13-1431
Vehe

Инструменты для реставрации
Instruments a modeler
Modellerinstrumente

Инструменти для реставрації
Instrumentos para modelar
أدوات تقطيع



FI3-1432

Carvers Set of 10 Pcs

- 01 Wax Knife
- 02 Cement Spatulas
- 03 Cement Spatulas
- 04 Cement Spatulas
- 05 Cement Spatulas
- 06 Cement Spatulas
- 07 Cement Spatulas
- 08 Cement Spatulas
- 09 Cement Spatulas
- 10 Cement Spatulas



FI3-1433
Graded Handle
Hylin Carver



FI3-1434
Hylin



FI3-1435
Hylin-Le Cron



FI3-1436
Hylin-Ceramica



FI3-1437
Hylin



FI3-1438



FI3-1439
Le Cron



FI3-1440
Le Cron



FI3-1441
Le Cron

WAX KNIVES



FI3-1442
Fig. 1
Fahnenstock
125mm

FI3-1443
Fig. 2
Fahnenstock
170mm

FI3-1444
Fig. 1
Lessmann
125mm

FI3-1445
Fig. 2
Lessmann
170mm

FI3-1446
Fig. 1
with small spoon
125mm

FI3-1447
Fig. 2
with large spoon
170mm

WAX KNIVES

Ножи для воска
Couteaux à cire
Wechsesser

Ножи для воску
Cuchillos para cera
المسكين الشمع

PLASTER KNIVES



FI3-1448
160mm



FI3-1449
160mm



FI3-1450
Buffalo



FI3-1451
Buffalo



FI3-1452
Plaster Knife



FI3-1453
170mm

WAX KNIVES

Ножи для воска
Couteaux à cire
Wechsesser

Ножи для воска
Cuchillos para cera
السكاكين الشمع

WAX KNIVES



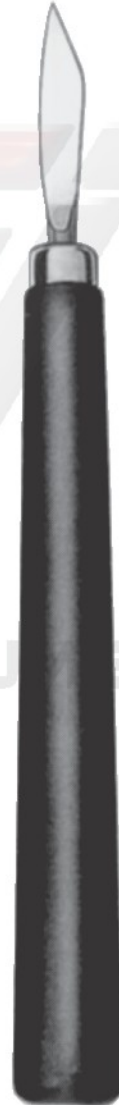
Fi3-1454
Sachs



Fi3-1455
130mm
Emert



Fi3-1456
Hook Knives



Fi3-1457
125mm
Antkoviak



Fi3-1458



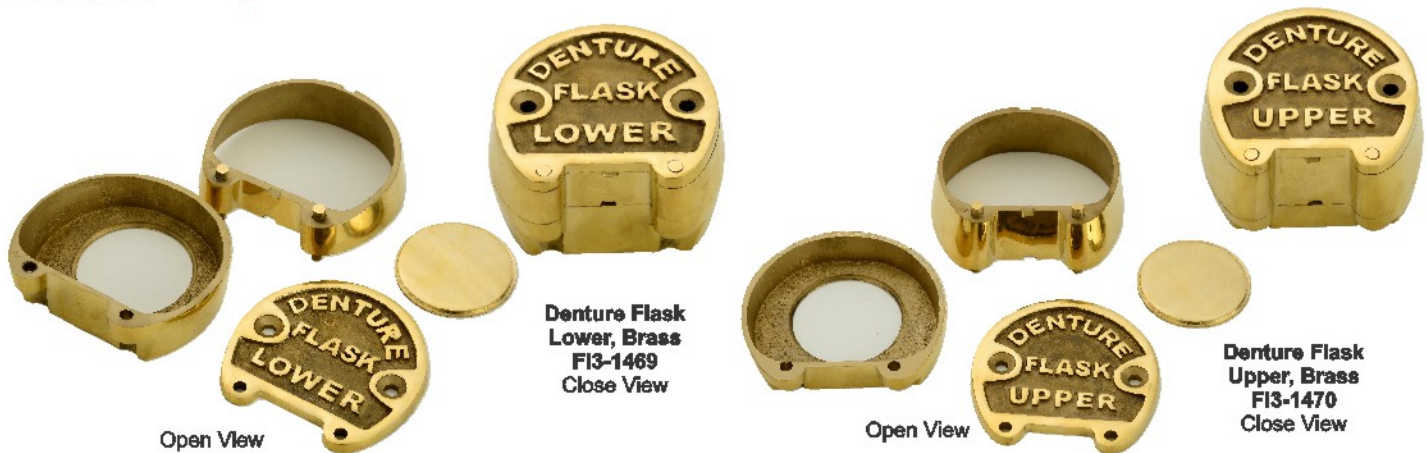
Special Inox
Fi3-1459 170mm
Fi3-1460 200mm

ALGinate & PLASTER SPATULAS

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| ■ Шпатель для замешивания | ■ Шпатель для замішування |
| ■ Spatules a alginat et a platre | ■ Espatulas para alginato y para yeso |
| ■ Alginat- und Gipspatel | ■ ملاعق للجص والجبس |

WAX SPATULAS





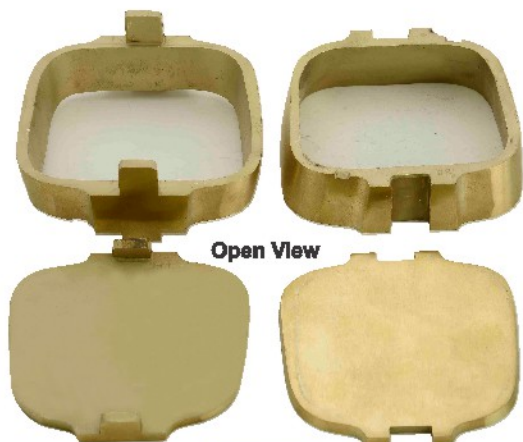
Compressor Single Flask
FI3-1473



Compressor Double Flask
FI3-1474



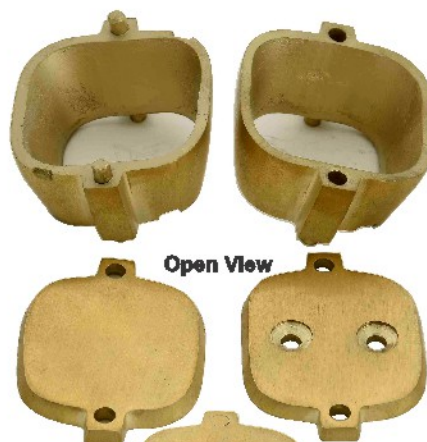
Compressor Double Flask
FI3-1475



Open View



**Dental Flask
4 Parts, Brass
FI3-1476
Close View**



Open View



**Dental Single
Flask, Brass
FI3-1477
Close View**



Open View



**Dental Flask,
4 Parts Silver
FI3-1478
Close View**



**Dyerline Flask,
Silver
FI3-1479
Close View**



Open View



**Round Dental
Flask, Silver
FI3-1480
Close View**



Open View

ARTICULATORS

■ Артикуляторы
■ Artoclar
■ Artikulations

■ Артикулятори
■ Articular
■ آرتیکولایٹورس



F13-1481
Articulator



F13-1482
Articulator



F13-1483
Articulator
S



F13-1484
Articulator
M



F13-1485
Articulator
L



F13-1486
Articulator

ARTICULATORS

■ Артикуляторы
■ Artoclar
■ Artikulations

■ Артикулятори
■ Artculer
■ ارنیکو لائٹورس



FI3-1487
Articulator



FI3-1488
Articulator



FI3-1489
Articulator



FI3-1490
Articulator



FI3-1491
Articulator



FI3-1492
Articulator

■ Артикуляторы
■ Artocilar
■ Artikulations

■ Артикулятори
■ Articular
■ ارنیکو لاغورس

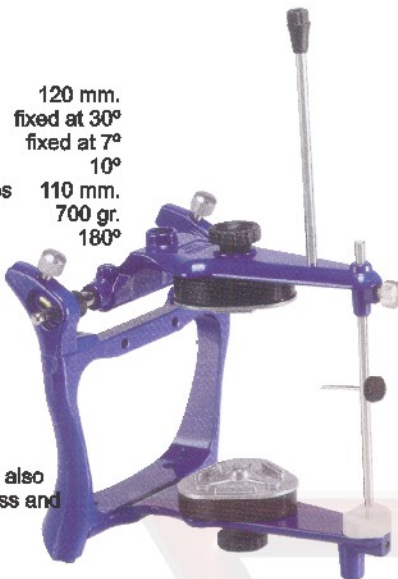
FI3-1493

Technical Datas:

Intercondylar distance 120 mm.
condylar inclination fixed at 30°
Bennet angle fixed at 7°
Incisal table Inclination 10°
Distance between mounting plates 110 mm.
Weight 700 gr.
Opening 180°

features:

Lightweight anathomic articulator made of aluminum die-casting. It can be used following the geometrical laws of medium values (Bonwill triangle). Fixing according to centric. Automatic return to the hinge axis with springs. Perfect stability also in reversed position. Easy access and visibility to the lingual surfaces. Interchangeable self centring aluminum mounting plates.



FI3-1494

Technical Datas:

Intercondylar distance 120 mm.
condylar inclination fixed at 30°
Bennet angle fixed at 7°
Incisal table Inclination flat
Distance between mounting plates 110 mm.
Weight 700 gr.
Opening 180°

Special Features:

Adjustable back by registration screw to work without incisal rod by keeping constant trajectories and inclinations during side and back/forward movements. Pure translation movement (key and instructions included). Anti-shock hinge rod in case articulator falls down. Bigger size lock screws for mounting plates.



Increased height and width

- (1) More space when using removable stumps systems.
- (2) More space for installation of mobile prosthesis with high chewing or big base.
- (3) More space when using magnetic plates



FI3-1495

Technical Datas:

Intercondylar distance 120 mm.
condylar inclination fixed at 30°
Bennet angle fixed at 7°
Incisal table inclination 10°
Distance between mounting plates 85 mm.
Weight 400 gr.
Opening (Item 5000) 125°
Opening (Item 5010) 180°



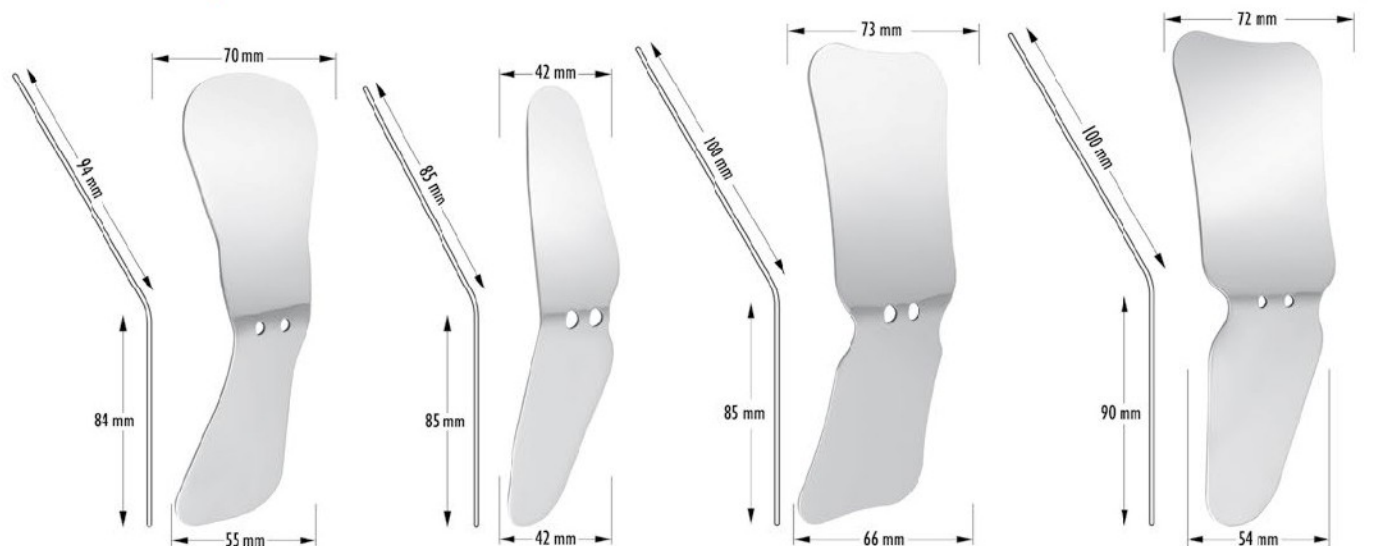
FI3-1496

Technical Datas:

Intercondylar distance 110 mm.
condylar inclination fixed at 30°
Bennet angle fixed at 7°
Incisal table Inclination flat
Distance between mounting plates 85 mm.
Weight 450 gr.
Opening 180°



FI3-1497 Anvil Dental Laboratory Instrument

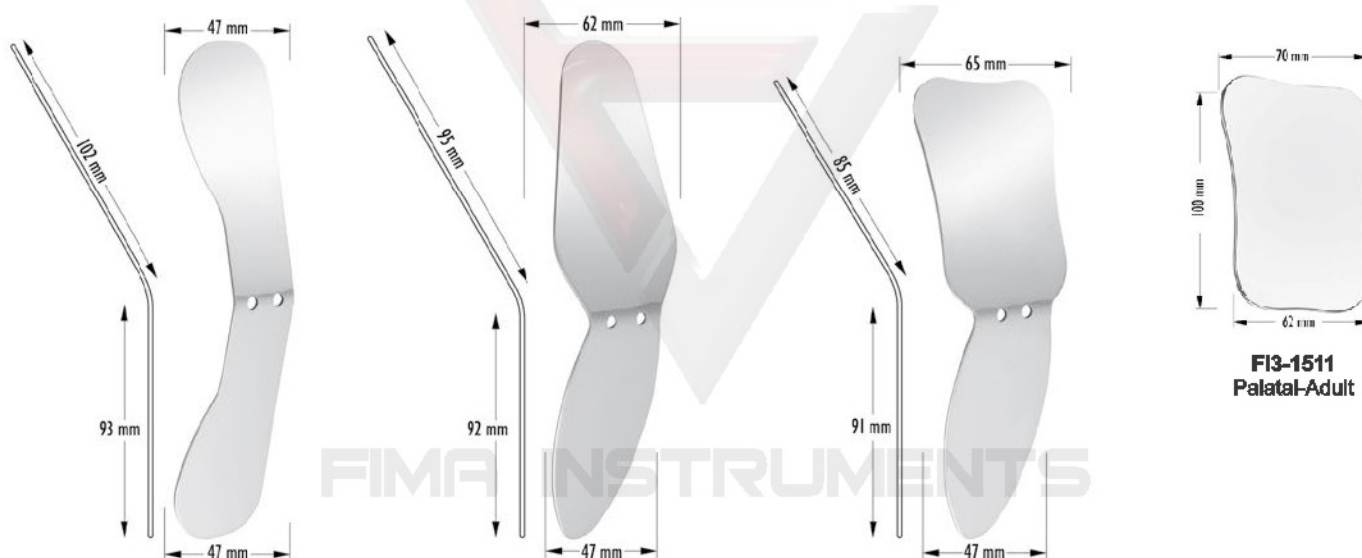


**FI3-1498 Adult Palatal /
FI3-1499 Child Palatal**

**FI3-1500
Buccal**

**FI3-1501 Adult Palatal /
FI3-1502 Child Palatal**

**FI3-1503 Adult Palatal /
FI3-1504 Adult Buccal**

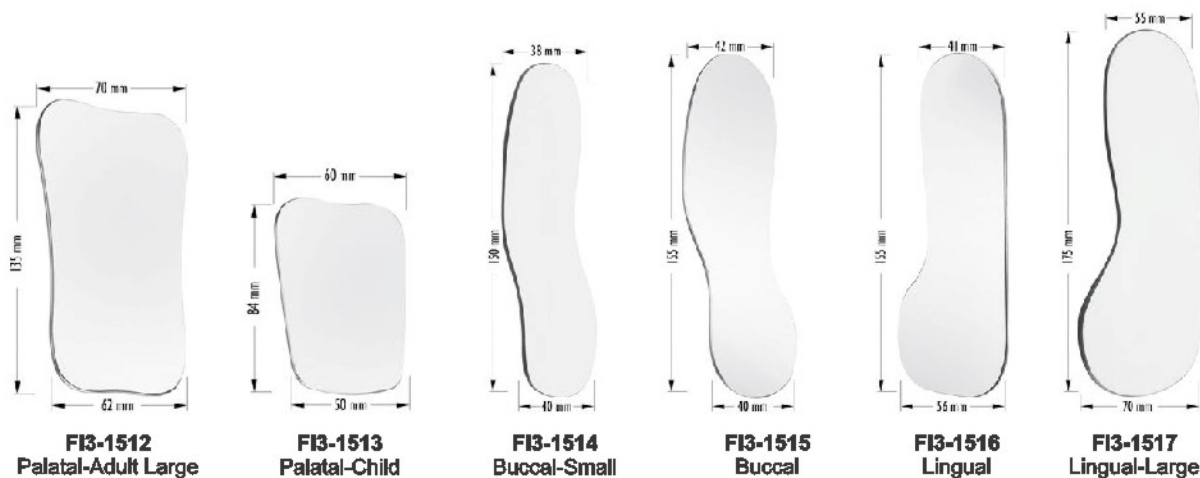


**FI3-1505 Lingual upper /
FI3-1506 Lingual Lower**

**FI3-1507 Adult Buccal /
FI3-1508 Child Buccal**

**FI3-1509 Child Palatal /
FI3-1510 Child Buccal**

**FI3-1511
Palatal-Adult**



**FI3-1512
Palatal-Adult Large**

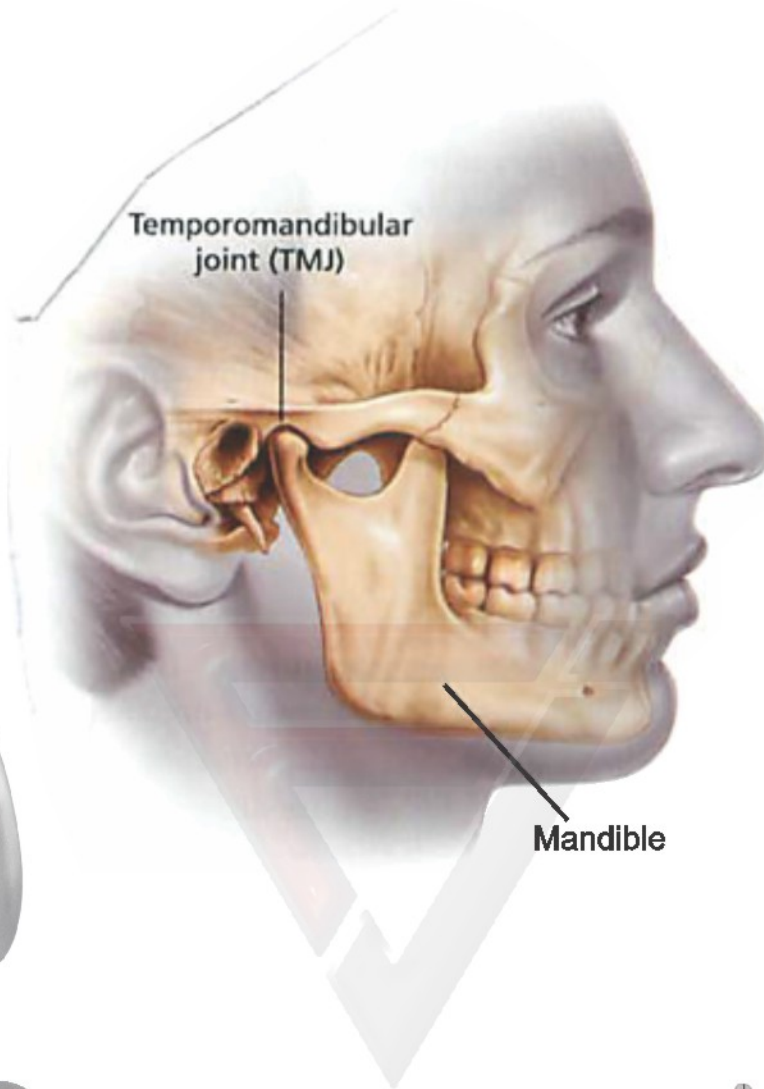
**FI3-1513
Palatal-Child**

**FI3-1514
Buccal-Small**

**FI3-1515
Buccal**

**FI3-1516
Lingual**

**FI3-1517
Lingual-Large**



Maxiofacial Surgery Instruments

A Bard-Parker handle with a No. 15 blade is the usual scalpel used to make incisions on the gums where a flap can be raised to gain access to tooth.

Retractors

Tongue, cheek and flap retractors are needed to provide adequate access to the tooth and are legion in number.

Needle Holders and Sutures

Sutures are used to replace and secure the gum flap in its former position, to limit the size of the wound and therefore restrict subsequent contamination with food debris, and to assist in controlling bleeding. The usual suture size for intra-oral work is 4/0 and the material may be absorbable or non-absorbable. Scissors
Dissecting scissors and suture-cutting scissors are usually used.

Artery Forceps

These are designed to hold soft tissue without damaging it. College tweezers are used to lift up sutures prior to removing them.

Periosteal Elevators

A number are available and are similarly used like a normal elevator but periosteal elevators have two heads – one at each end. One end is sharp-tipped to expand the tooth socket while the other has a blunt end to remove granulation tissues or raise a gum flap.

Chisels and Mallet

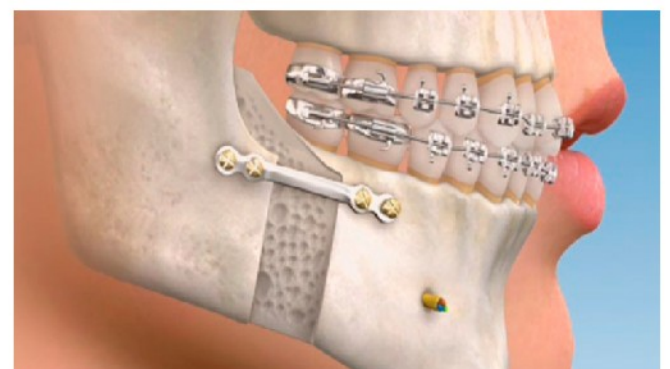
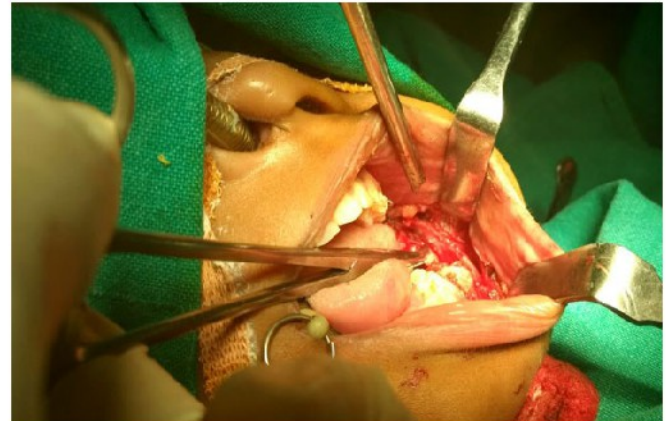
Chisels are more appropriate in the operating theatre and are particularly useful for disto-angular third molars and upper wisdom teeth extraction.

Bone Curettes

The Mitchell's trimmer is probably the most valuable instrument in the category and is used to remove granulation tissue in the tooth socket.

Bone Ronguer and Bone File

Used to smoothen any sharp bone edges after tooth extraction is done.



SCALPEL HANDLES

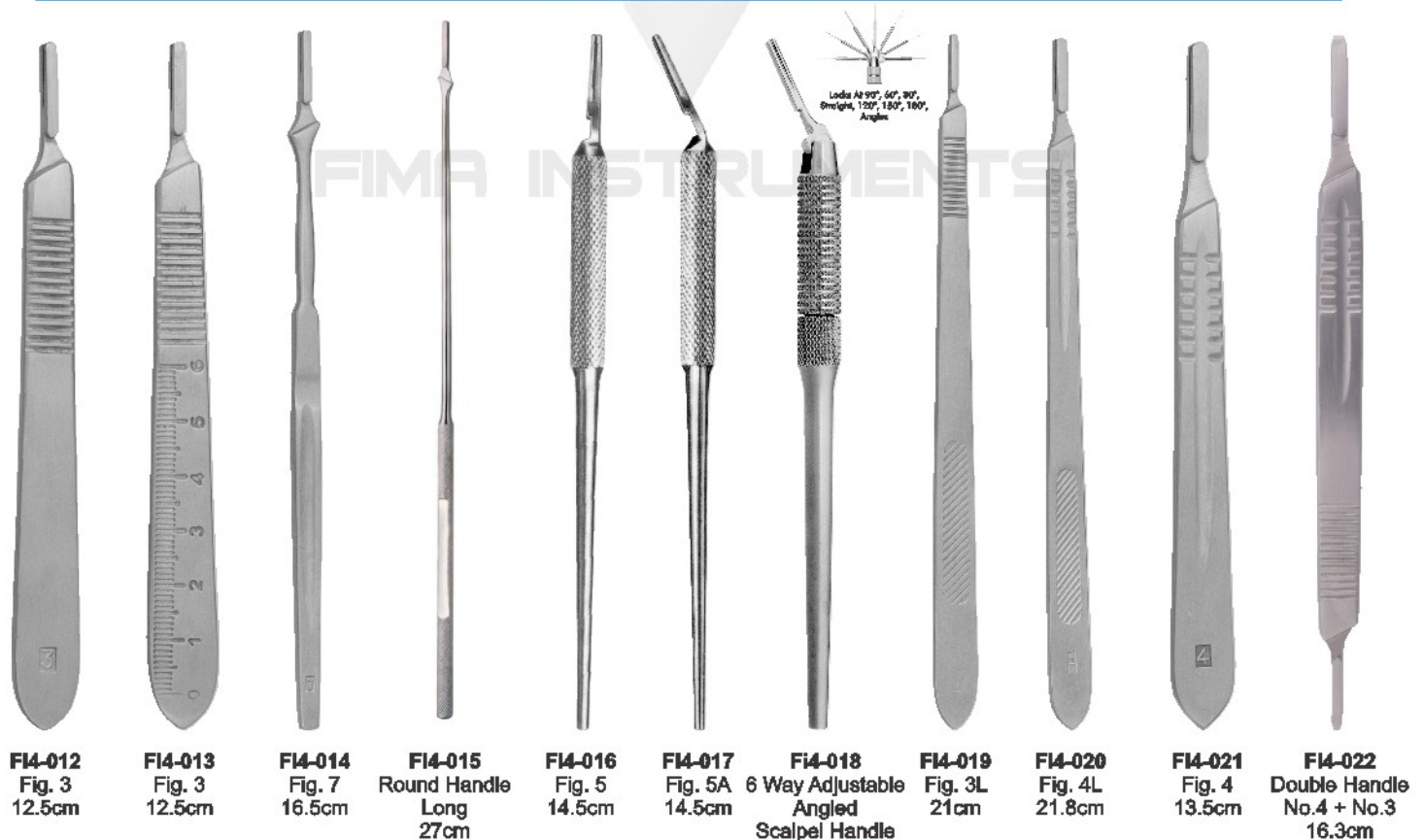
Ручки для скальпелей
Manches de bistouris
Skalpellgriffe

Ручки для скальпелей
Mangos de bisturi
مشرط مقلبي

MICRO BLADE HOLDER



SCALPEL HANDLES



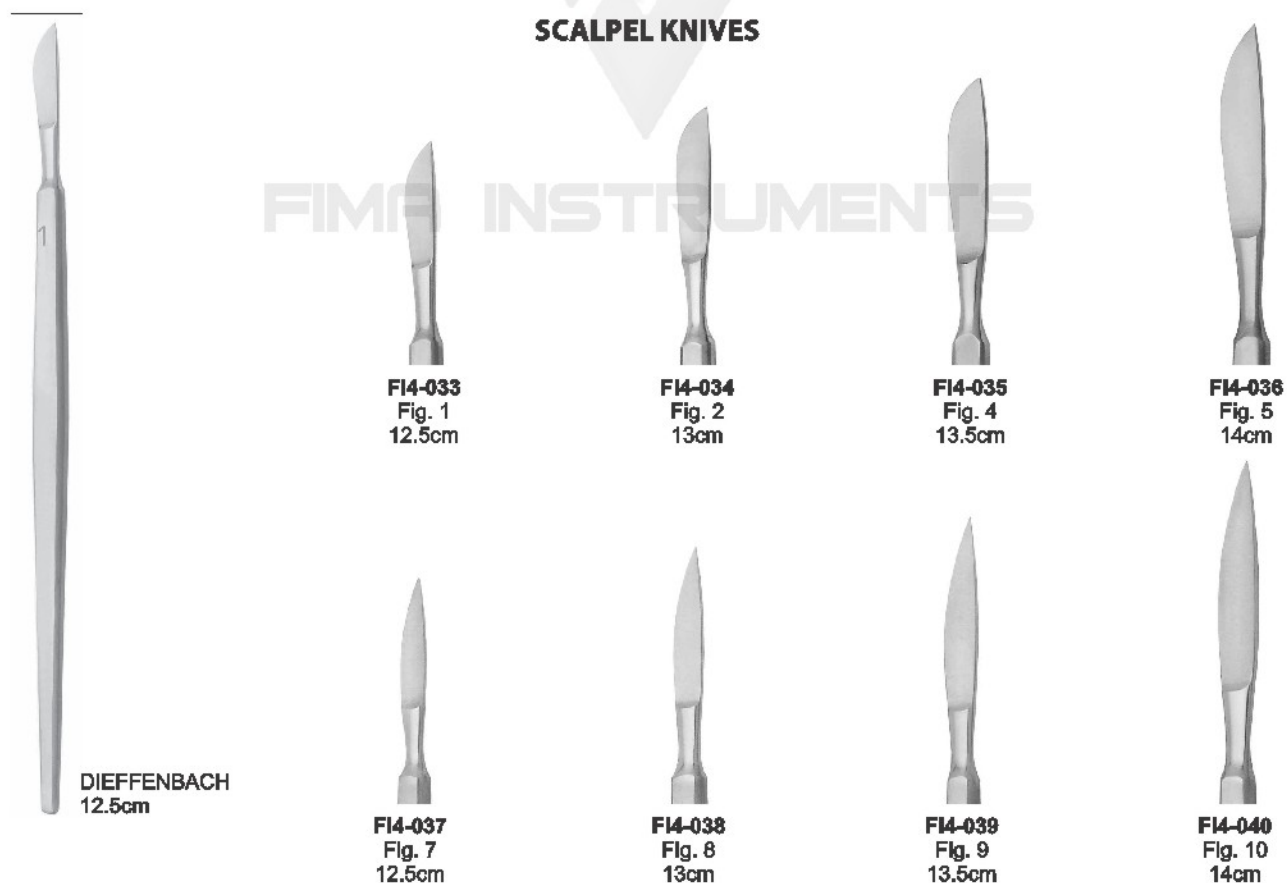
Ножи для скальпеля и скальпеля
 Scalpel Blade & Scalpel Knives
 Scalpel Blade & Scalpel Messer

Ножи скальпельного леза та скальпеля
 Cuchillos de Escalpo y Escalpo
 مشرط شفرة و مشرط السكاكين

STERIL SCALPEL BLADES



SCALPEL KNIVES



SCALPEL KNIVES

Скальпельные ножи Ножи скальпеля
 Couteaux à scalpel Cuchillos Scalpel
 Skalpellmesser سكاكين مشروط



Dieffenbach
16cm



FI4-041
Fig. 1
16cm



FI4-042
Fig. 2
16cm



FI4-043
Fig. 3
16cm



FI4-044
Fig. 4
16cm



FI4-045
Fig. 5
16cm



FI4-046
Fig. 6
16cm



FI4-047
Fig. 7
16cm



FI4-048
Fig. 8
16cm



FI4-049
Fig. 9
16cm



FI4-050
Fig. 10
16cm



FI4-051
Fig. 15
16cm



FI4-052
Fig. 16
16cm

RETRACTORS - MOUTH GAGS

Роторасширители

Ecarteurs - Ouvre-bouches

Vestibulumabhalter / Mundspanner

Роторозширювачі

Separadores - Abre-bocas

الكاشحات - الفمحات



F14-053 10.5cm
F14-054 13.5cm
Weltlander
Fig. 1



F14-055 10.5cm
F14-056 13.5cm
Weltlander
Fig. 2



F14-057
Stainless Steel
Double
Ended Cheek
Retractors



F14-058
Stainless Steel
Single
Ended Cheek
Retractors



F14-059 11cm
F14-060 13cm
F14-061 15cm
Weltlander



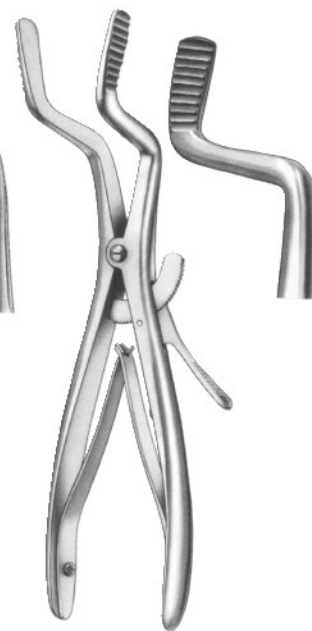
F14-062 11cm
F14-063 13cm
F14-064 15cm
Jennings



F14-065
Denhard
12cm



F14-066
Roser-Konig
16cm



F14-067
Roser-Konig
19cm

RETRACTORS - MOUTH GAGS

Роторасширители

Ecarteurs - Ouvre-bouches

Vestibulumabhalter / Mundspanner

Роторозширювачі

Separadores - Abre-bocas

الكاشطات - الفمفات الفم



F14-068
HMG
Heister
13cm



Fi4-069
Mouth Gag Molt
11cm for (Children)



Fi4-070
Mouth Gag Molt
14cm for (Adults)



Fi4-071
14cm

Fi4-072
15cm

Cheek Retractor



F14-073
Wangen Holder
15cm, with or without
lip protection



F14-074
Wangen Holder
15cm, with
or without lip protection



F14-075
Wangen Holder
Wangen holder with dual
function, 17cm



F14-076
Retractor with
Ergo Grip
24cm
ergonomic handle



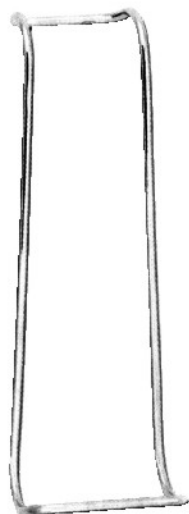
F14-077
Cheek Retractor
Retractor Ivory
Width adjustable
& flexible, 20cm

RETRACTORS

Ранорасширители
Ecarteurs
Wundhaken

Ранорозширювачі
Separadores
كاشحات

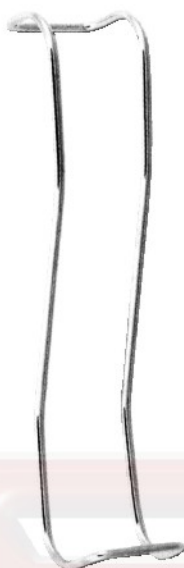
RETRACTORS



F14-078
Columbla
14.5 cm



F14-079
Sternberg
14 cm
Double Ended



F14-080
Sternberg
16 cm



F14-081
Sternberg
14 cm
Single Ended



F14-082
Oringer Medium
11x8 cm



F14-083
Brunings
Cheek Retractor
19cm



F14-084
Minnesota
Small
14cm



F14-085
Minnesota
Large
16cm



F14-086
Cheek Retractor
20cm
Easy to Bend
by Hand



F14-087
Cheek Retractor
and Tongue
Pushers Bishop with
Comfortable Margin,
16cm



F14-088
Cheek Retractor
Combination
25cm

RETRACTORS

Ранорасширители
Ecarteurs
Wundhaken

Ранорозширювачі
Separadores
کاشاک



F14-089
Cheek Retractor
Long



F14-090
Cheek Retractor
Long



F14-091
Cheek Retractor
Long



F14-092
Unique Retractor
Length 17.5cm
angled 45°



F14-093
Unique Retractor
Length 17.5cm
angled 90°



F14-094
Retractor
16cm



F14-095
Retractor
19cm



F14-096
Mini-Langenbeck
Retractor
16cm, Hooks 22 mm



F14-097
Cheek Retractor
Combination
21cm, 2 Pcs



F14-098
Senn Miller Retractor
16cm Hooks 22 mm



F14-099
75x75
Austin Tissue
Retractors

8cm
Available with
round tip on
request

13cm
Available with
round tip on
request

F14-100
75x75
Austin Tissue
Retractors

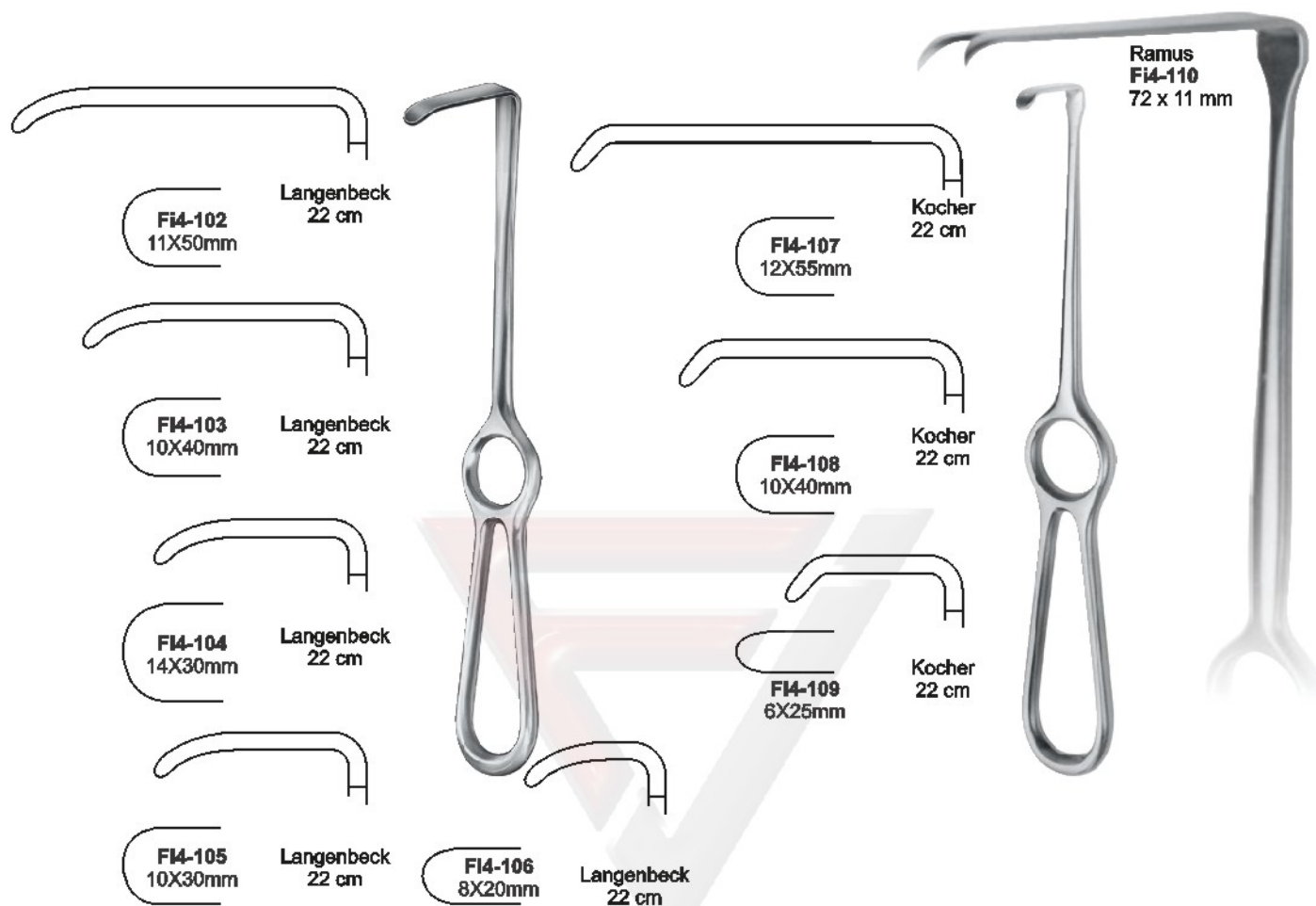


Joll (Friedman)
F14-101 15.5 cm
Thyroid- and Vaginal Retractor

RETRACTORS

Ранорасширители
Ecarteurs
Wundhaken

Ранорозширювачі
Separadores
کاشاک



FI4-111 30x11 mm
FI4-112 30x16 mm
Langenbeck Retractor
21cm, hook



Middeldorpf Retractor
FI4-113 17 cm
FI4-114 22 cm



FI4-115
Farabeuf
(120 X 12mm)
Set of 2 Pcs



FI4-116
Seldin Retractor



FI4-117
Feldman
Retractor
14cm

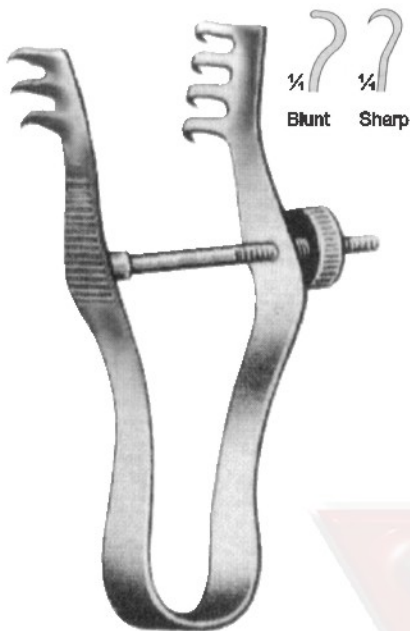
RETRACTORS

Ранорасширители
Ecarteurs
Wundhaken

Ранорозширювачі
Separadores
کاشاک



Helss Retractor
Fi4-118 10 cm
Sharp 4:4
Fi4-119 10 cm
Blunt 4:4



Finsen Retractor
Fi4-120 7 cm
3 x 4 teeth, sharp
Fi4-121 7 cm
3 x 4 teeth, Blunt



Finsen Retractor
Fi4-122 5 cm
2 x 3 teeth sharp/blunt
Fi4-123 7 cm
2 x 3 teeth sharp/blunt



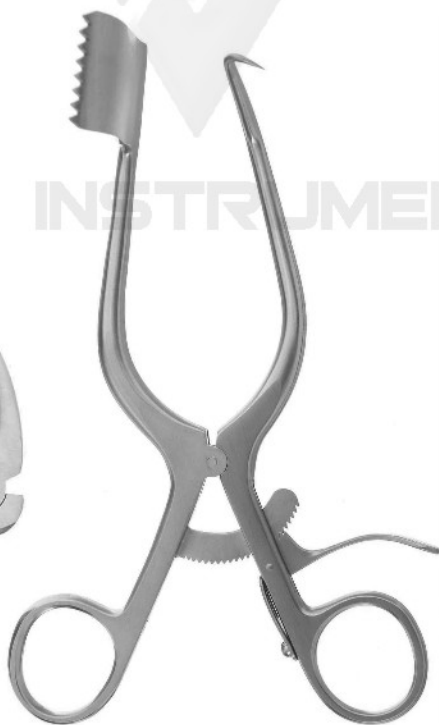
Buckley Retractor
Fi4-124
6 cm



ALM Retractor
Fi4-125 7 cm
4 x 4 teeth sharp/blunt
Fi4-126 10 cm
4 x 4 teeth sharp/blunt



Jansen Retractor
Fi4-127 10 cm
Sharp 3x3
Fi4-128 10 cm
Blunt 3x3



**Markham-Meyerdling
Hemilaminectomy Retractor**
Fi4-129 18cm
Side Blade 2.5cm wide



Fi4-130
9 cm
6 mm Sharp
Fi4-131
11 cm
10 mm Sharp
Fi4-132
14 cm
10 mm Sharp
Fi4-133
16 cm
10 mm Sharp
Fi4-134
19cm
10 mm Sharp

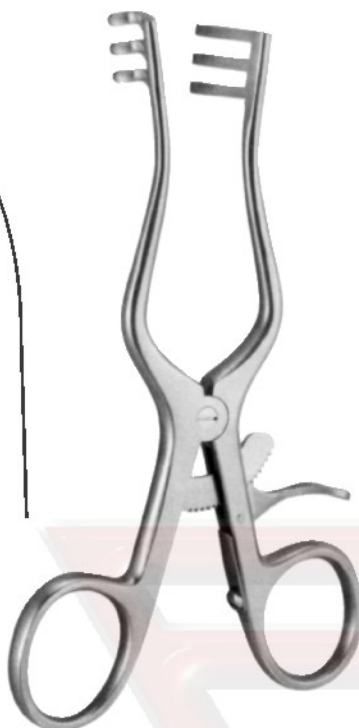
RETRACTORS

Ранорасширители
Ecarteurs
Wundhaken

Ранорозширювачі
Separadores
الفاصل



Mollison Retractor
FI4-135 15 cm
sharp



Milligan Retractor
FI4-136 13 cm
18.5 mm x 20 mm
Blunt, 3x3



Johnson Retractor
FI4-137 12.5cm



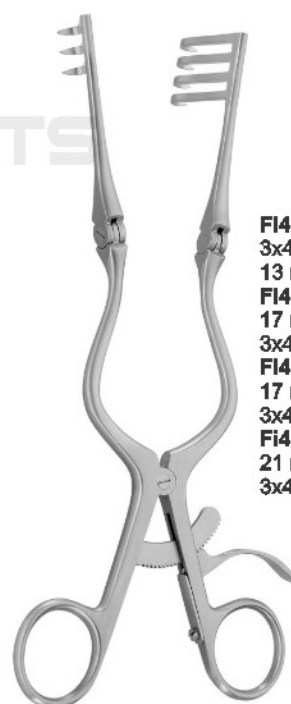
Miskimon Retractor
FI4-138 22 cm
33 mm x 38 mm
Sharp, 7x7



Travers Retractor
FI4-139
21 cm Blunt



Righby Retractor
FI4-140 35 x 20 mm
FI4-141 60 x 20 mm
FI4-142 65 x 15 mm
18 cm



FI4-143 31 cm
3x4 Blunt prongs,
13 mm x 14.5 mm
FI4-144 16.5 cm
17 mm x 19 mm
3x4 Sharp prongs,
FI4-145 16.5 cm
17 mm x 19 mm
3x4 Blunt prongs,
FI4-146 20 cm
21 mm x 210 mm
3x4 Blunt prongs,

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые

Ciseaux a gencives

Zahnfleischscheren

Ножниц для ясен

Tijeras para encias

مقص مریغ



F14-147
Micro Iris
9 cm
Straight



F14-148
Micro Iris
9 cm
Curved



F14-149
Iris
11.5 cm
Curved



Iris
F14-150 9cm
F14-151 10.5cm
F14-152 11.5cm
F14-153 12cm
Straight



Iris
F14-154 9cm
F14-155 10.5cm
F14-156 11.5cm
F14-157 12cm
Curved



F14-158
Angular, Saw edge
11.5 cm



F14-159
Angular
11.5 cm

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

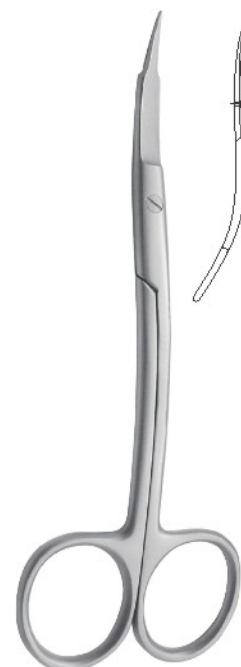
Ножницы для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقصس صمغ



F14-160
Goldman-Fox
13 cm
Saw edge,
straight



F14-161
Goldman-Fox
13 cm
Saw edge,
curved



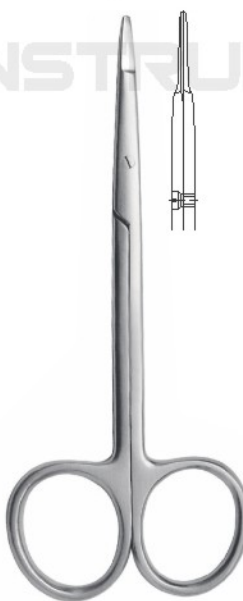
F14-162
Goldman-Fox
13 cm
Saw edge,
double curved



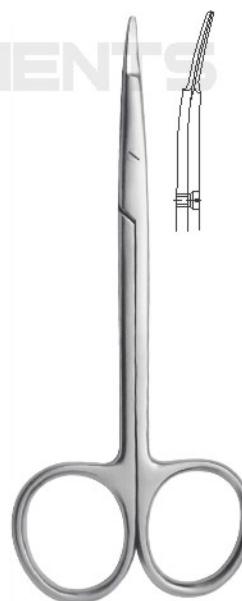
F14-163
La Grange
11.5 cm
Saw edge,
double curved



F14-164
Neumann
12 cm
Saw edge,
double curved



F14-165
Kilner (Ragnell)
12 cm
Straight



F14-166
Kilner (Ragnell)
12 cm
Curved

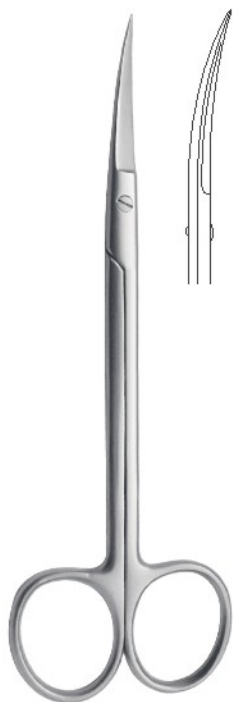


F14-167
Joseph
14 cm
Straight

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножницы для ясен
Tijeras para encias
مقص ميناغ



Joseph
FI4-168 14 cm
Curved



Kelly
FI4-169 16cm
FI4-170 18cm
Straight



Kelly
FI4-171 16cm
FI4-172 18cm
Curved



Locklin
FI4-173 16 cm
Saw edge,
angular



Locklin
FI4-174 12 cm
FI4-175 16 cm
Saw edge,
angular



FI4-176
Dean
17 cm
Saw edge,
angular



FI4-177
Straight
12 cm



FI4-178 11.5cm
FI4-179 13cm
FI4-180 14cm
Straight



FI4-181 11.5cm
FI4-182 13cm
FI4-183 14cm
Curved

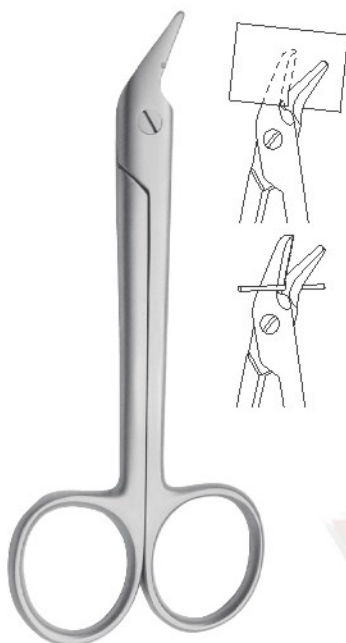


Mayo
FI4-184 14 cm
FI4-185 16 cm
FI4-186 18 cm
Straight
FI4-187 14 cm
FI4-188 16 cm
FI4-189 18 cm

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножницы для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص مسمي



F14-190
Universal
12 cm
Saw edge



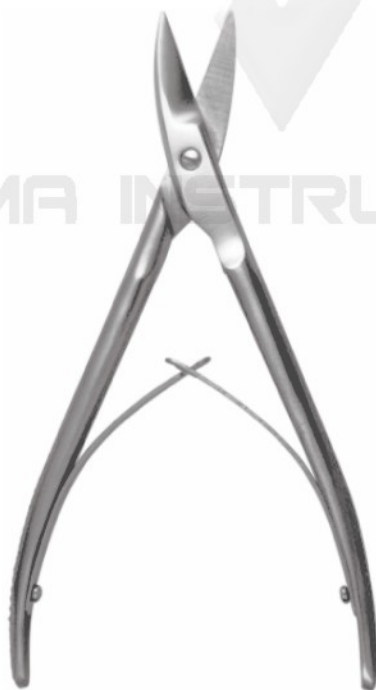
Beebe
F14-191 10cm
F14-192 12cm
Saw edge, straight



Beebe
F14-193 10cm
F14-194 12cm
Saw edge, curved



F14-195
15 cm



F14-196
Dental scissors
large 17.5 cm



F14-197 14cm
F14-198 18cm
universal
autoclavable up to
143 °C

GUM SCISSORS

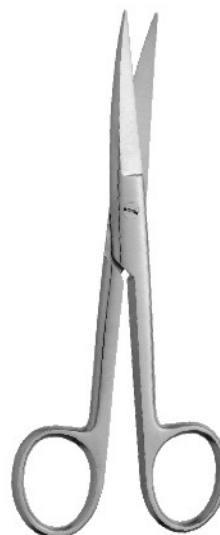
Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножницы для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص مریغ



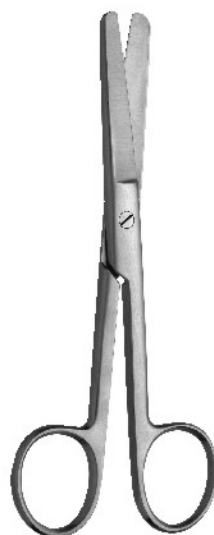
Standard Operating Scissors Sharp/Sharp Straight

FI4-199	11.5 cm
FI4-200	13.0 cm
FI4-201	14.0 cm
FI4-202	15.0 cm
FI4-203	16.0 cm
FI4-204	17.5 cm
FI4-205	18.5 cm
FI4-206	20.0 cm



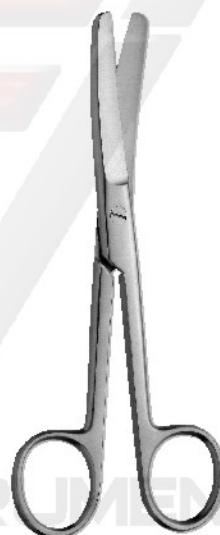
Standard Operating Scissors Sharp/Sharp Curved

FI4-207	11.5 cm
FI4-208	13.0 cm
FI4-209	14.0 cm
FI4-210	15.0 cm
FI4-211	16.0 cm
FI4-212	17.5 cm
FI4-213	18.5 cm
FI4-214	20.0 cm



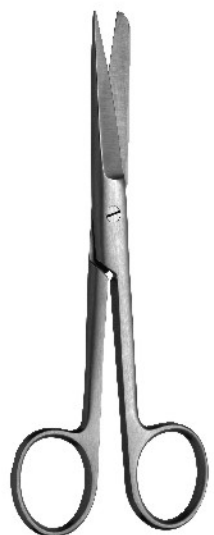
Standard Operating Scissors Blunt/Blunt Straight

FI4-215	11.5 cm
FI4-216	13.0 cm
FI4-217	14.0 cm
FI4-218	15.0 cm
FI4-219	16.0 cm
FI4-220	17.5 cm
FI4-221	18.5 cm
FI4-222	20.0 cm



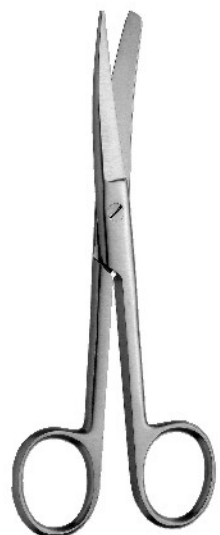
Standard Operating Scissors Blunt/Blunt Curved

FI4-223	11.5 cm
FI4-224	13.0 cm
FI4-225	14.0 cm
FI4-226	15.0 cm
FI4-227	16.0 cm
FI4-228	17.5 cm
FI4-229	18.5 cm
FI4-230	20.0 cm



Standard Operating Scissors Sharp/Blunt Straight

FI4-231	11.5 cm
FI4-232	13.0 cm
FI4-233	14.0 cm
FI4-234	15.0 cm
FI4-235	16.0 cm
FI4-236	17.5 cm
FI4-237	18.5 cm
FI4-238	20.0 cm



Standard Operating Scissors Sharp/Blunt Curved

FI4-239	11.5 cm
FI4-240	13.0 cm
FI4-241	14.0 cm
FI4-242	15.0 cm
FI4-243	16.0 cm
FI4-244	17.5 cm
FI4-245	18.5 cm
FI4-246	20.0 cm

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножницы для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص ميناغ

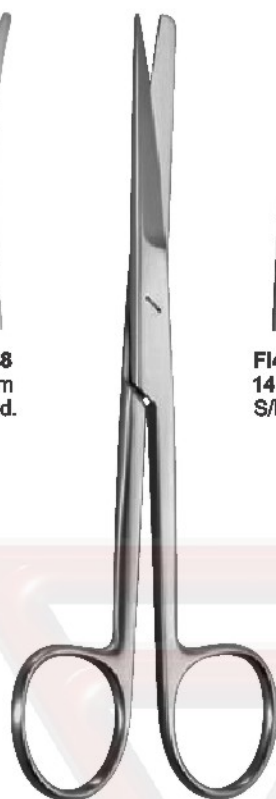


Landolt Operating Scissors

F14-247
12.5 cm
B/B Str.



F14-248
12.5 cm
B/B Cvd.



Deaver Operating,
Dissecting Scissors

F14-249
14.5 cm
S/B Str.



F14-250
14.5 cm
S/B Cvd.



F14-251
14.5 cm
S/B Str.
Saw Edge.



F14-252
14.5 cm
S/B Cvd.
Saw Edge.



Longe Operating
Dissecting Scissors

F14-253
14.5 cm
S/B Str.



F14-254
14.5 cm
S/B Cvd.



F14-255
14.5 cm
S/B Str.
Saw Edge.



F14-256
14.5 cm
S/S Cvd.
Saw Edge.



Incision Operating Scissors

F14-257
13 cm
F14-258
14.5 cm
S/S Str.



GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножницы для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص ميناغ



**Mixer Operating
Dissecting Scissors**



Fi4-259
15.5 cm
B/B Str.



Fi4-260
15.5 cm
B/B Cvd.



**Lexer Operating
Dissecting Scissors**



Fi4-261
16 cm
Fi4-262
21 cm
B/B Str.



Fi4-263
16 cm
Fi4-264
21 cm
B/B Cvd.



**Jorgenson Operating
Dissecting Scissors**
Fi4-265 22 cm
B/B, Full Cvd.



**Richter Operating
Dissecting Scissors**
Fi4-266 14.5 cm
Angled



**Fergusson Operating
Dissecting Scissors**
Fi4-267 14 cm
Fi4-268 16 cm
Fi4-269 18 cm
B/B, Angled

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножницы для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص ميناغ



Wertheim Operating Dissecting Scissors
FI4-270 14.5 cm
FI4-271 22.5 cm
B/B, Cvd.



Metzenbaum Dissecting Scissors
FI4-272 20 cm
FI4-273 23 cm
FI4-274 28 cm
B/B, Cvd.

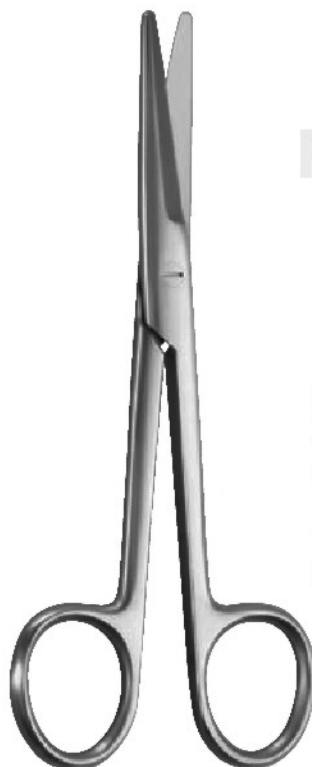


Metzenbaum-Jamison Scissors
FI4-275 15 cm
S/S, Str.



FI4-276
15 cm
B/B Str.

FI4-277
15 cm
B/B Cvd.



Mayo Dissecting Scissors



FI4-278
14.5 cm
FI4-279
15 cm
FI4-280
17 cm
FI4-281
23 cm
B/B, Str.



FI4-282
14.5 cm
FI4-283
15 cm
FI4-284
17 cm
FI4-285
23 cm
B/B, Cvd.



Mayo-Stille Dissecting Scissors



FI4-286
15 cm
FI4-287
17 cm
FI4-288
19.5 cm
FI4-289
21 cm
B/B, Str.



FI4-290
15 cm
FI4-291
17 cm
FI4-292
19.5 cm
FI4-293
21 cm
B/B, Cvd.

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножницы для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص مریغ



FI4-294
22 cm
B/B, Str.



FI4-295
22 cm
B/B, Cvd.



FI4-296
17 cm
B/B, Str.



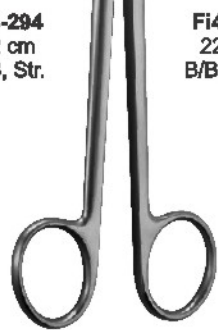
FI4-297
17 cm
B/B, Cvd.



FI4-298 14.5 cm
FI4-299 18 cm
FI4-300 20 cm
FI4-301 23 cm
FI4-302 25 cm
FI4-303 28 cm
B/B Str.



FI4-304 14.5 cm
FI4-305 18 cm
FI4-306 20 cm
FI4-307 23 cm
FI4-308 25 cm
FI4-309 28 cm
B/B Cvd.



Mayo-Harrington Dissecting
Scissors



Mayo-Noble Dissecting
Scissors



Metzenbaum Operating
Dissecting Scissors
Blunt/Blunt Str.



Metzenbaum-Nelson
Scissors



FI4-310
18 cm
FI4-311
20 cm
FI4-312
23 cm
FI4-313
25 cm
FI4-314
28 cm
FI4-315
30 cm
B/B Str.



FI4-316
18 cm
FI4-317
20 cm
FI4-318
23 cm
FI4-319
25 cm
FI4-320
28 cm
FI4-321
30 cm
S/B Str.



FI4-322
18 cm
FI4-323
20 cm
FI4-324
23 cm
FI4-325
25 cm
FI4-326
28 cm
FI4-327
30 cm
S/S Str.



FI4-328
18 cm
FI4-329
20 cm
FI4-330
23 cm
FI4-331
25 cm
FI4-332
28 cm
FI4-333
30 cm
B/B Cvd.



FI4-334
18 cm
FI4-335
20 cm
FI4-336
23 cm
FI4-337
25 cm
FI4-338
28 cm
FI4-339
30 cm
S/B Cvd.



FI4-340
18 cm
FI4-341
20 cm
FI4-342
23 cm
FI4-343
25 cm
FI4-344
28 cm
FI4-345
30 cm
S/S Cvd.



Metzenbaum-Nelson
Scissors

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножницы для ясен
Tijeras para encias
مقص ميناغ



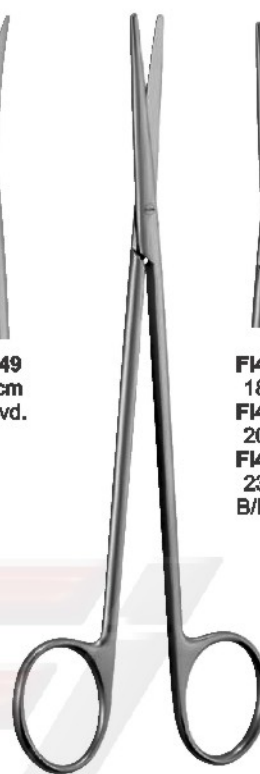
**Metzenbaum-Fino
Scissors**

FI4-346
14.5 cm
B/B Str.

FI4-347
14.5 cm
S/S Str.

FI4-348
14.5 cm
B/B Cvd.

FI4-349
14.5 cm
S/S Cvd.



**Metzenbaum-Fino
Scissors**

FI4-350
18 cm
FI4-351
20 cm
FI4-352
23 cm
B/B Str.

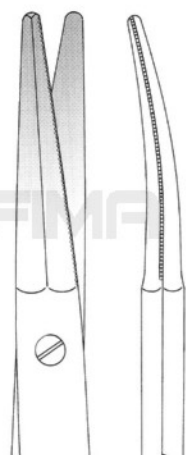
FI4-353
18 cm
FI4-354
20 cm
FI4-355
23 cm
B/B Cvd.

FI4-356
18 cm
FI4-357
20 cm
FI4-358
23 cm
B/B Slightly
Cvd.



Kaye Face Lift Scissors

FI4-359 11.5cm
FI4-360 14 cm
FI4-361 15 cm
FI4-362 18 cm
FI4-363 20 cm
B/B, Str.



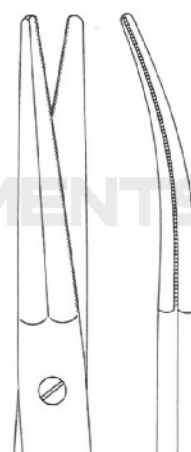
Kaye Face Lift Scissors

FI4-364 11.5 cm
FI4-365 14 cm
FI4-366 15 cm
FI4-367 18 cm
FI4-368 20 cm
B/B, Cvd.

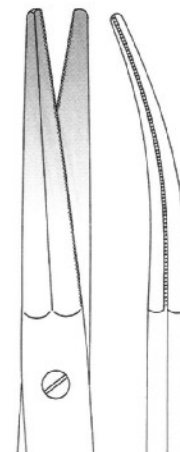


Gorney Face Lift Scissors

FI4-369 18 cm
FI4-370 18 cm serrated
FI4-371 23 cm serrated
B/B, Str.



FI4-372 18 cm
FI4-373 23 cm
B/B, Cvd, Serrated



FI4-374 18 cm
B/B, Cvd.

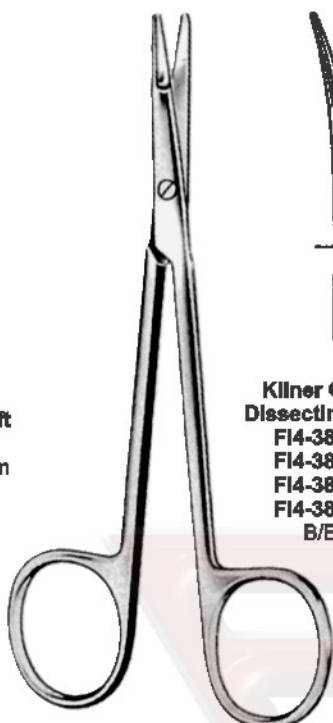
GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

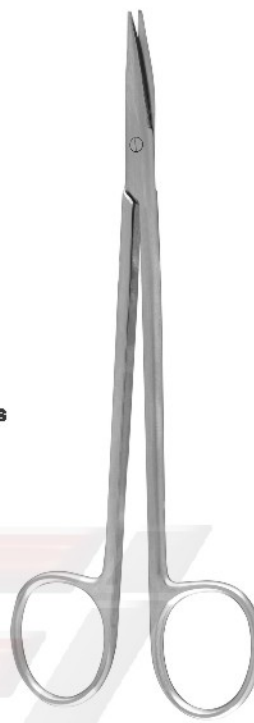
Ножницы для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص مریغ



**Rees Face Lift
Scissors**
FI4-376 17 cm
B/B, Str.



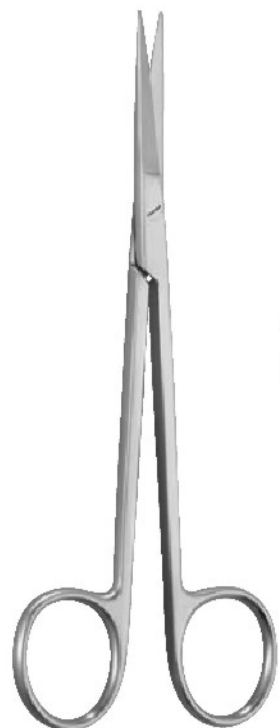
**Kilner Operating
Dissecting Scissors**
FI4-381 12 cm
FI4-382 15 cm
FI4-383 18 cm
FI4-384 20 cm
B/B Cvd.



**Reynolds Operating,
Dissecting Scissors**
FI4-385 15 cm
FI4-386 18 cm
S/S Str.



**Reynolds Operating,
Dissecting Scissors**
FI4-387 15 cm
FI4-388 18 cm
S/S Cvd.



**Sanvenero Operating
Dissecting Scissors**



FI4-389
14 cm
S/S Str.



FI4-390
14 cm
S/S Cvd.



**Dubois Dissecting &
Gynecological Scissors**
FI4-391 27 cm
B/B Str.



**Dubois Dissecting &
Gynecological Scissors**
FI4-392 27 cm
B/B Cvd.



Neumann Vascular Scissors
FI4-393 12.5 cm
S/S Double Cvd.

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencivas
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножниц для ясен
Tijeras para encias
مقص ميناغ



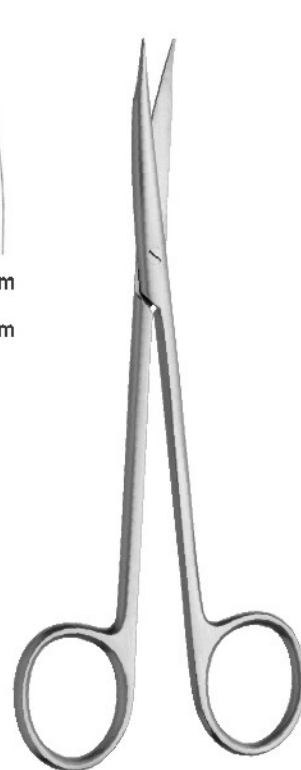
Killner Tendon Scissors
FI4-394 11.5 cm
Straight, B/B



FI4-395 11.5 cm
FI4-396 14 cm
Cvd, S/S



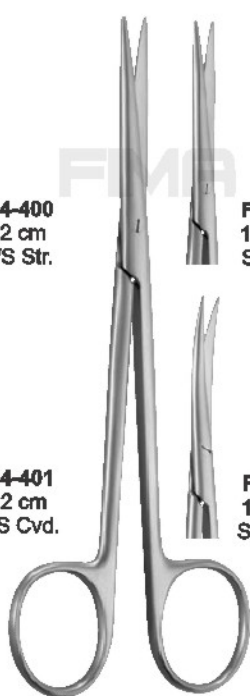
FI4-397 11.5 cm
Str, B/B
FI4-398 11.5 cm
Cvd, B/B



Potts-Reynolds Tenotomy Scissors
FI4-399 12 cm
S/S Cvd.



FI4-400
12 cm
S/S Str.



FI4-401
12 cm
S/S Cvd.



FI4-402
14.5 cm
S/S Str.



FI4-403
14.5 cm
S/S Cvd.



Potts Tenotomy Scissors
FI4-404 15 cm
FI4-405 17 cm
FI4-406 20 cm
S/S



Wilmer Iris Scissors
FI4-407 9 cm
S/S Angled

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые

Ciseaux a gencives

Zahnfleischscheren

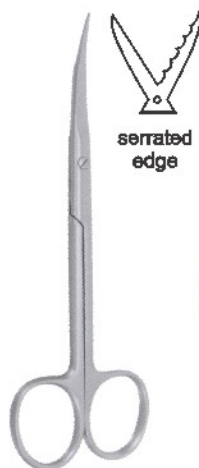
Ножницы для ясен

Tijeras para encías

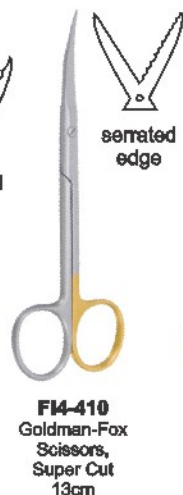
مقص مریغ



F14-408
Iris Scissors T.C Super Cut
Black Titanium Coated
large rings, curved, 11.5cm



F14-409
Goldman-Fox
Scissors,
Standard 13cm



F14-410
Goldman-Fox
Scissors,
Super Cut
13cm



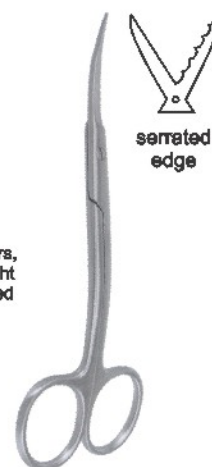
F14-411
Goldman-Fox
Scissors, T.C
13cm



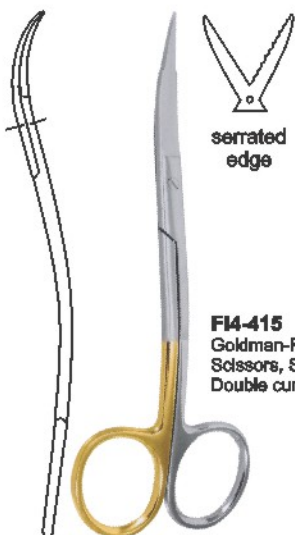
F14-412
Goldman-Fox Scissors,
T.C Super Cut Curved
Black Titanium Coated
13cm



F14-413
Goldman-Fox Scissors,
T.C Super Cut Straight
Black Titanium Coated
13cm



F14-414
Goldman-Fox
Scissors, Standard
Double curved, 13cm



F14-415
Goldman-Fox
Scissors, Super Cut
Double curved, 13cm



F14-416
16cm
1 Blade
Serrated

Locklin
Dissecting
Scissors,
S/S



F14-417
16cm
1 Blade
Serrated

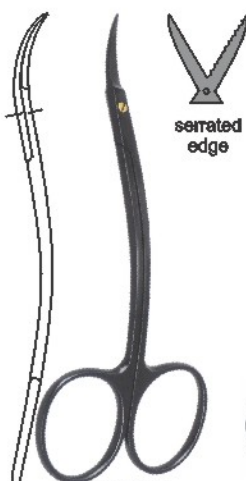
Locklin
Dissecting
Scissors,
S/S



F14-418
La Grange Scissors,
Standard
double curved, 11.5cm



F14-419
La Grange Scissors,
Super Cut
double curved, 11.5cm



F14-420
La Grange Scissors,
Super Cut
Black Titanium Coated
double curved, 11.5cm



F14-421
De Bakey
Dissecting
Scissors
Angled, S/S



F14-422
Joseph Scissors,
Standard
curved, 14cm



F14-423
Joseph Scissors,
Super Cut
curved, 14cm



F14-424
Joseph Scissors,
T.C Super Cut
Black Titanium Coated
curved, 14cm



Potts Dissecting
Scissors
Angled, S/S



25°
F14-425
19cm
F14-426
23cm



45°
F14-427
19cm
F14-428
23cm



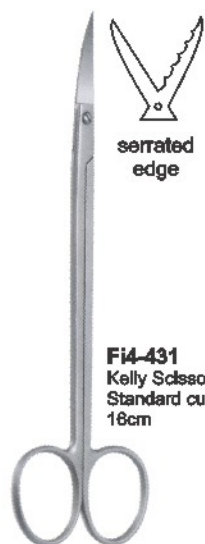
60°
F14-429
18.5cm
F14-430
23cm

GUM SCISSORS

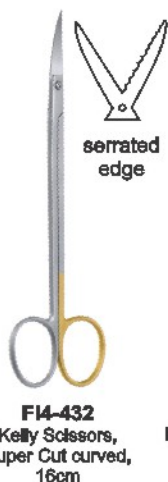
Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножницы для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص ميناغ

SCISSORS



F14-431
Kelly Scissors,
Standard curved,
16cm



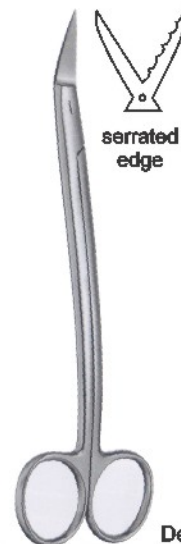
F14-432
Kelly Scissors,
Super Cut curved,
16cm



F14-433
Kelly Scissors, T.C
curved,
16cm



F14-434
Kelly Scissors,
T.C Super Cut
Black Titanium
Coated
curved, 16cm



F14-435
Dean, Scissors
Standard 17cm



F14-436
Dean, Scissors
Super Cut
17cm



F14-437
Dean, Scissors T.C
17cm



F14-438
Dean, Scissors
T.C Super Cut
Black Titanium
Coated
17cm



F14-439
Metzenbaum Operating
Scissors, Standard
1, B/B, curved, 14cm



F14-440
Metzenbaum Operating
Scissors, Super Cut
1, B/B, curved, 14cm



F14-441
Metzenbaum Operating Scissors,
T.C Super Cut Black Titanium Coated
1, B/B, curved, 14cm



F14-442
Iris Scissors Super Cut
large rings, straight, 11.5cm



F14-443
Iris Scissors T.C
large rings,
straight, 11.5cm



F14-444
Iris Scissors
large rings,
straight, 11.5cm



F14-445
Iris Scissors T.C Super Cut
Black Titanium Coated
large rings, straight, 11.5cm



F14-446
Iris Scissors
large rings,
curved, 11.5cm



F14-447
Iris Scissors
Super Cut
large rings,
curved, 11.5cm



F14-448
Iris Scissors T.C
large rings,
curved, 11.5cm

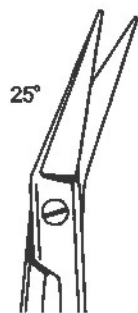
GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

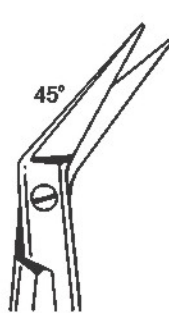
Ножницы для ясен
Tijeras para encias
مقص ميناغ



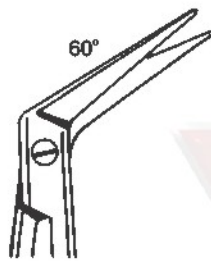
**Potts-Smith
Vascular Scissors
S/S Angled**



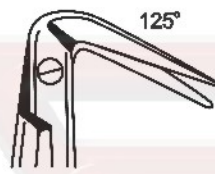
**FI4-449
19 cm**



**FI4-450
19 cm**



**FI4-451
19 cm**



**FI4-452
19 cm**



**Potts-Smith Scissors
FI4-453 19.5 cm
B/B Angled.**



**Cardiovascular Scissors
FI4-454 12 cm
Probe End**



**Enterotomy Scissors
FI4-455 21 cm**



**Enterotomy Scissors
FI4-456 21 cm**



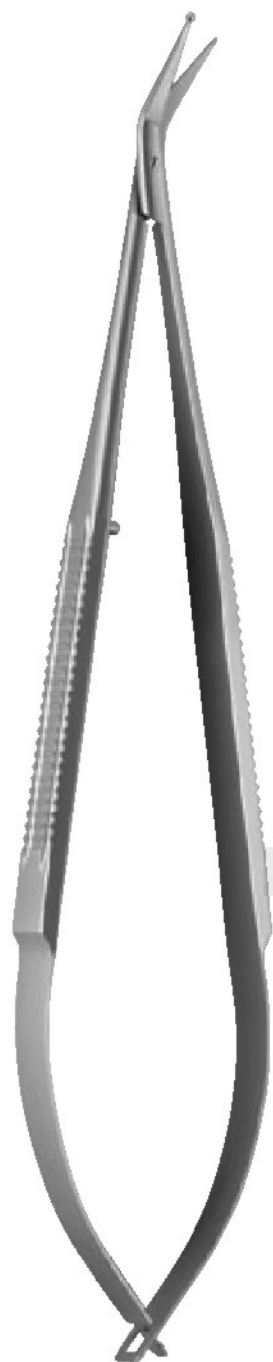
**Enterotomy Scissors
FI4-457 21 cm**



**Spencer Stitch Scissors
FI4-458 9 cm
FI4-459 11 cm
FI4-460 14 cm
Str.**

GUM SCISSORS

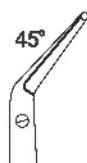
- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Ножницы десневые | Ножницы для ясен |
| Ciseaux à gencives | Tijeras para encías |
| Zahnfleischscheren | مقصس صمغ |



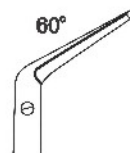
Artery Scissors
Probe end Angled



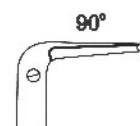
FI4-461
18 cm



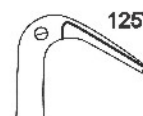
FI4-462
18 cm



FI4-463
18 cm



FI4-464
18 cm



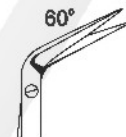
FI4-465
18 cm



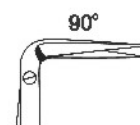
FI4-466
18 cm



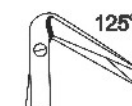
FI4-467
18 cm



FI4-468
18 cm



FI4-469
18 cm



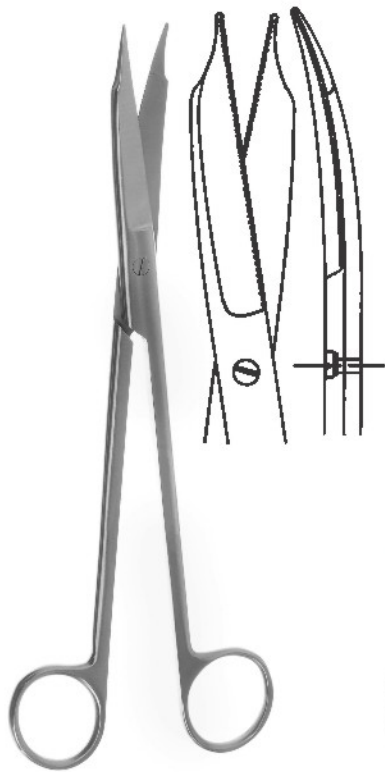
FI4-470
18 cm

FIMA INSTRUMENTS

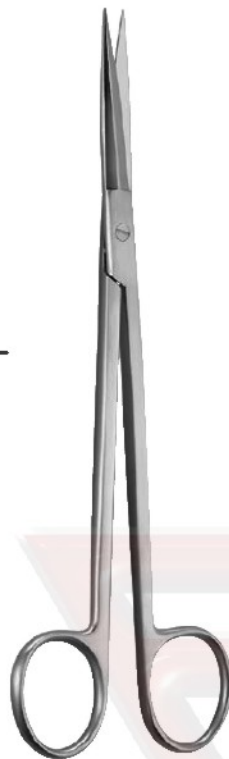
GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

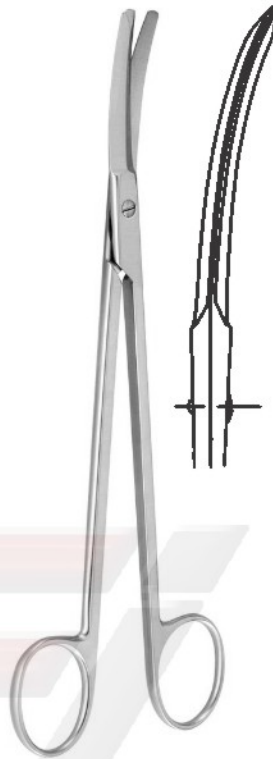
Ножницы для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص مریغ



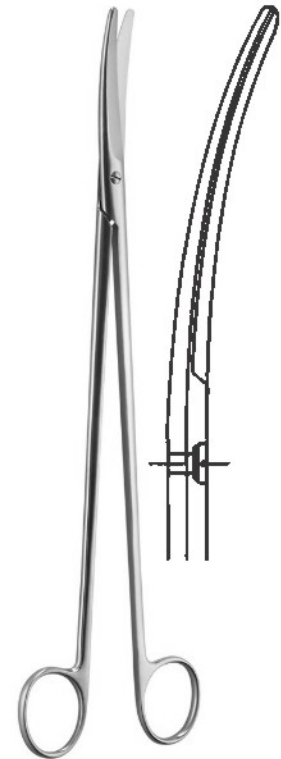
Martin-Cartilage Scissors
FI4-471 20 cm
S/S Serrated



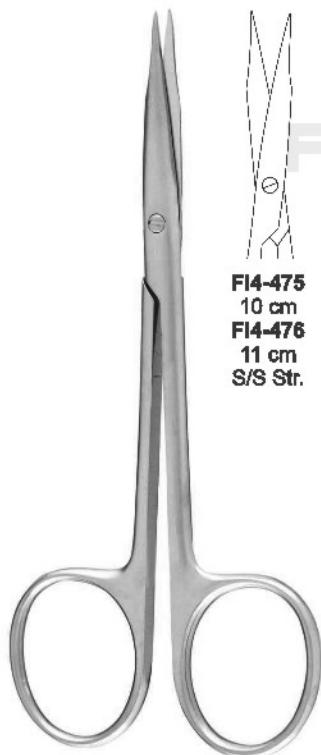
Mc Indoe Scissors
FI4-472 19 cm
S/S Str.



Potts-Smith Scissors
FI4-473 19 cm
B/B Cvd.



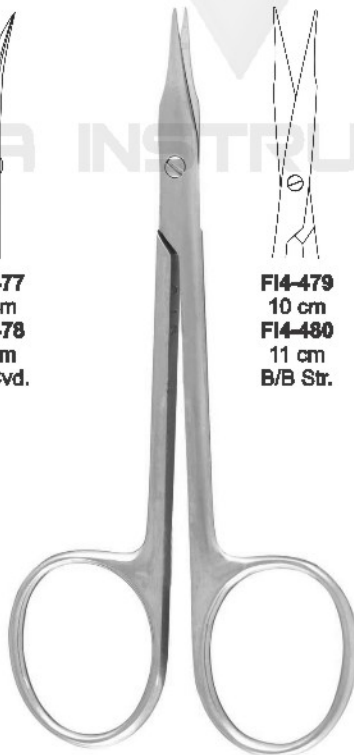
Craford Scissors
FI4-474 30 cm
B/B Cvd.



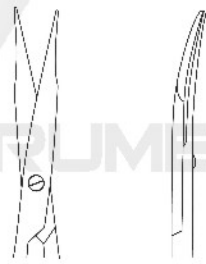
FI4-475
10 cm
FI4-476
11 cm
S/S Str.



FI4-477
10 cm
FI4-478
11 cm
S/S Cvd.



FI4-479
10 cm
FI4-480
11 cm
B/B Str.



FI4-481
10 cm
FI4-482
11 cm
B/B Cvd.



Graefe Scissors
FI4-483 10.5 cm
B/B Angled

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножницы для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص مينا



Cottle Scissors
FI4-484 16 cm
B/B, Angled



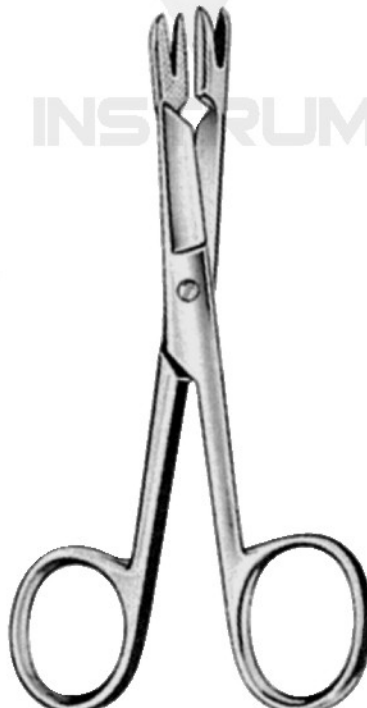
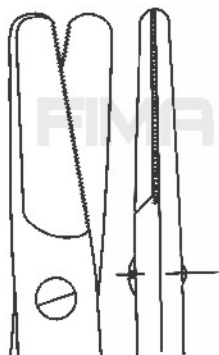
Fomon Scissors
FI4-485 14.5 cm
B/B, Angled



Saller Scissors
FI4-486 17 cm
B/B, Angled



Harvey Scissors
FI4-487 12.5 cm
Saw Edge



Schoemaker-Loth Scissors
FI4-488 12.5 cm



Elselsberg Scissors
FI4-489 11 cm

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножницы для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص مریغ



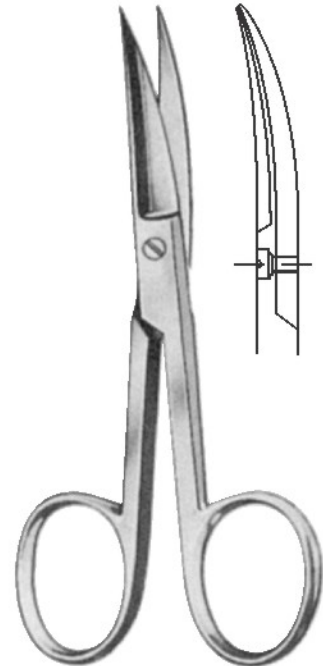
Scissors
FI4-490 9 cm
FI4-491 10.5 cm
S/S, Str.



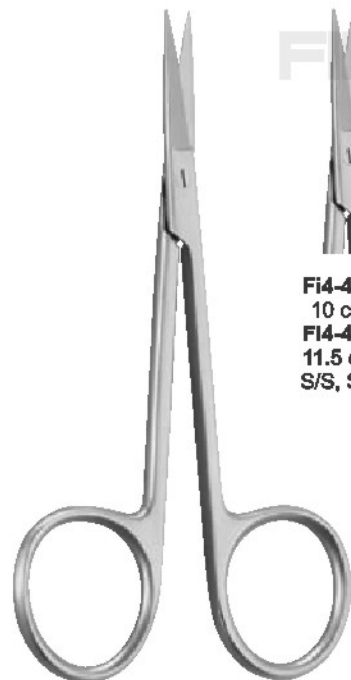
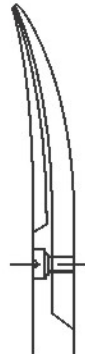
Scissors
FI4-492 13 cm
FI4-493 15 cm
S/B, Str.



Scissors
FI4-494 9 cm
FI4-495 10.5 cm
S/S, Str.



Scissors
FI4-496 9 cm
FI4-497 10.5 cm
S/S, Cvd.



Cuticle Scissors



FI4-498
10 cm
FI4-499
11.5 cm
S/S, Str.



FI4-500
10 cm
FI4-501
11.5 cm
S/S, Cvd.



Cuticle Scissors



FI4-502
9 cm
FI4-503
10 cm
FI4-504
11.5 cm
S/S, Str.



FI4-505
9 cm
FI4-506
10 cm
FI4-507
11.5 cm
S/S, Cvd.

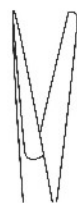
GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
 Ciseaux à gencives
 Zahnfleischscheren

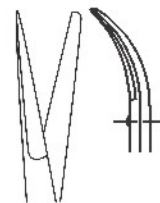
Ножниц для ясен
 Tijeras para encías
 مقصص مينيغ



Castroviejo Scissors
Spring Type



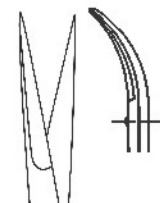
FI4-508
9 cm
S/B Str.



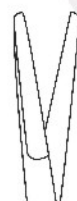
FI4-509
9 cm
S/B Cvd.



FI4-510
9 cm
S/S Str.



FI4-511
9 cm
S/S Cvd.



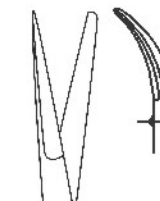
FI4-512
11.5 cm
B/B Str.



FI4-513
11.5 cm
B/B Cvd.



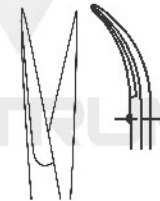
FI4-514
11.5 cm
S/B Str.



FI4-515
11.5 cm
S/B Cvd.



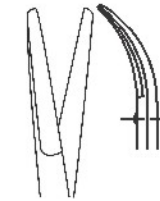
FI4-516
11.5 cm
S/S Str.



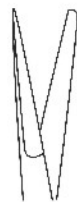
FI4-517
11.5 cm
S/S Cvd.



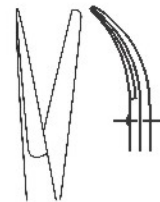
FI4-518
14 cm
B/B Str.



FI4-519
14 cm
B/B Cvd.



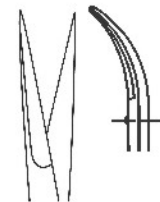
FI4-520
14 cm
S/B Str.



FI4-521
14 cm
S/B Cvd.



FI4-522
14 cm
S/S Str.



FI4-523
14 cm
S/S Cvd.

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

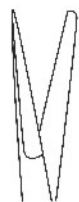
Ножницы для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص مریغ



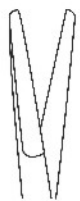
Noyes Scissors
Spring Handle



F14-524
12 cm
S/S



F14-525
12 cm
S/B



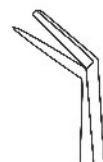
F14-526
12 cm
B/B



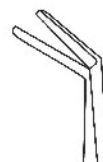
Noyes Scissors
Spring Handle
F14-527 12 cm
Angled,



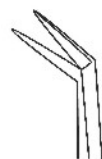
Wecker Scissors
Angled



F14-528
11 cm
S/B



F14-529
11 cm
B/B



F14-530
11 cm
S/S



Micro Scissors
F14-531 12 cm
S/S, Cvd.



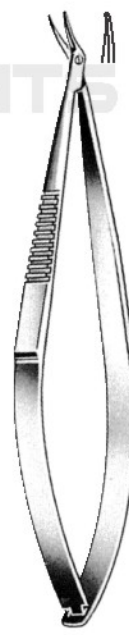
Westcott Micro Scissors
F14-532 11 cm
Cvd-Micro S/S



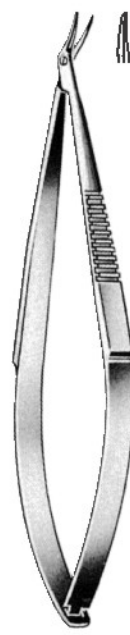
Castroviejo Corneal
Micro Scissors
F14-533 11.5 cm
Left Angled,
Spring Handle



Castroviejo Corneal
Micro Scissors
F14-534 11.5 cm
Right Angled,
Spring Handle



Troutman Micro
Scissors
F14-535 10 cm
Left Angled,
Spring Handle

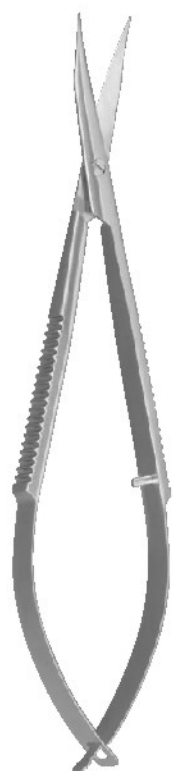


Troutman Micro
Scissors
F14-536 10 cm
Right Angled,
Spring Handle

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

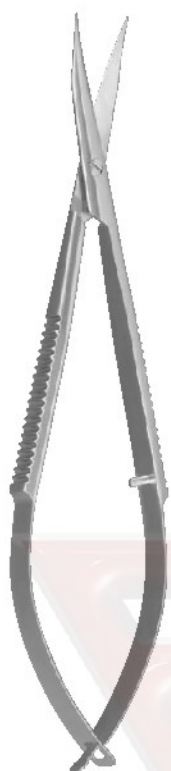
Ножниц для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص ميناغ



FI4-537
11 cm
S/S Str.



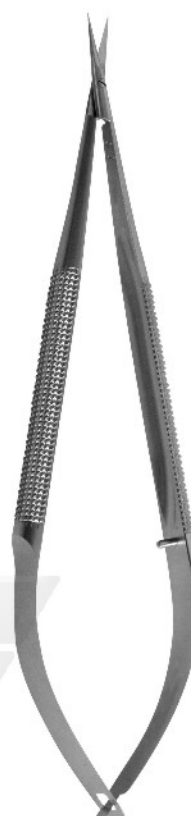
FI4-538
11 cm
S/S Cvd.



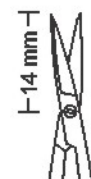
FI4-539
13.5 cm
S/S Str.



FI4-540
13.5 cm
S/S Cvd.



Dissection Micro Scissors
FI4-541 14 cm
B/B, Cvd.

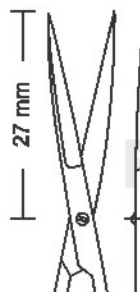


Adventitia Micro Scissors
FI4-542 14 cm
S/S, Str.

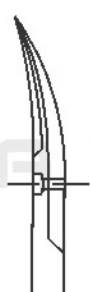
Westcott Micro Scissors

Westcott Micro Scissors

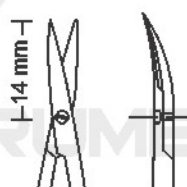
14 cm



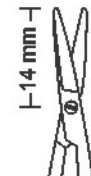
FI4-543
18 cm
S/S, Str.



FI4-544
18 cm
S/S, Cvd.



FI4-545
18 cm Str.
FI4-546
18 cm Cvd.
S/S



Dissection Micro Scissors
FI4-547 18 cm B/B Cvd.



Adventitia Micro Scissors
FI4-548 18 cm S/S Str.

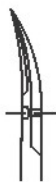
Delicate Micro Scissor

Castroviejo Micro Scissors

18 cm

GUM SCISSORS

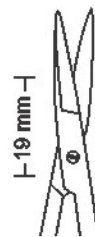
- | | |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| Ножницы десневые | Ножницы для ясен |
| Ciseaux à gencives | Tijeras para encías |
| Zahnfleischscheren | مقصس صمغ |



Dissection Micro Scissors
FI4-549 15 cm
S/S, Cvd.



Dissection Micro Scissors
FI4-550 15 cm
S/S, Str.



Dissection Micro Scissors
FI4-551 15 cm
S/S Cvd.



Adventitia Micro Scissors
FI4-552 15 cm
S/S, Str.



Adventitia Micro Scissors
FI4-553 15 cm
S/S, Cvd.



Adventitia Micro Scissors
FI4-554 15 cm
S/S, Str.



Dissecting Scissors



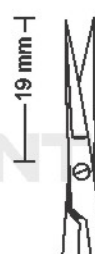
FI4-555
11 cm
S/S, Str.



FI4-556
11 cm
S/S, Cvd.



Micro Scissors



FI4-557
18.5 cm
S/S, Str.



FI4-558
18.5 cm
S/S, Cvd.

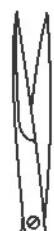
GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножницы для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص ميناغ



Yasargill Scissors



FI4-559 16 cm
FI4-560 20 cm
FI4-561 22 cm
S/S, Str.



FI4-562 16 cm
FI4-563 20 cm
FI4-564 22 cm
S/S, Cvd.



FI4-565 16 cm
FI4-566 20 cm
FI4-567 22 cm
S/S, Str.



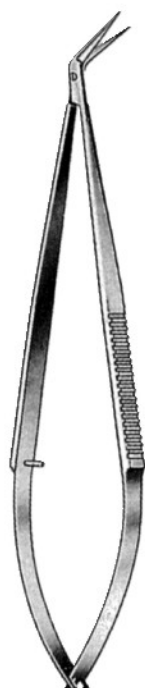
FI4-568 16 cm
FI4-569 20 cm
FI4-570 22 cm
S/S, Cvd.



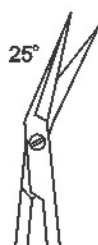
FI4-571 16 cm
FI4-572 20 cm
FI4-573 22 cm
B/B, Str.



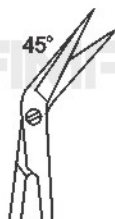
FI4-574 16 cm
FI4-575 20 cm
FI4-576 22 cm
B/B, Cvd.



Micro Scissors
S/S, Angled



FI4-577
18 cm



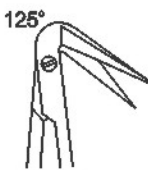
FI4-578
18 cm



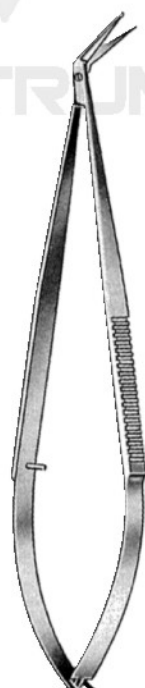
FI4-579
18 cm



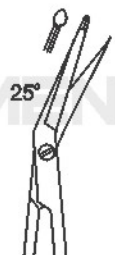
FI4-580
18 cm



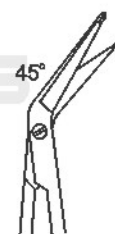
FI4-581
18 cm



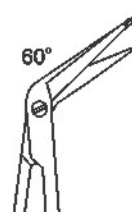
Micro Scissors
S/S, Angled pointed probe



FI4-582
18 cm



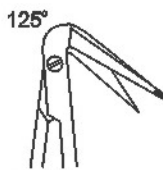
FI4-583
18 cm



FI4-584
18 cm



FI4-585
18 cm



FI4-586
18 cm

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножницы для ясен
Tijeras para encias
مقص مسمي



Bruno Scissors



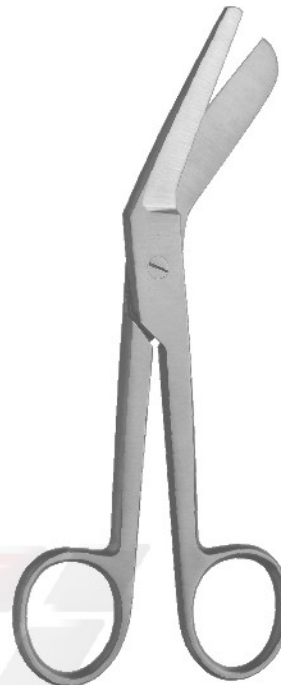
ESS4-587
24 cm
Cvd, Probe End



ESS4-588
24 cm
Cvd, Serrated
Probe End



**Lister Bandage
Plaster Scissors**
ESS4-589 9cm
ESS4-590 11 cm
ESS4-591 14 cm
ESS4-592 16 cm
ESS4-593 18 cm
ESS4-594 20 cm
ESS4-595 24 cm



**Burnham Bandage
Plaster Scissors**
ESS4-596 14 cm
Angled



**Braun-Stadler Plaster
Scissors**
ESS4-597 14 cm
ESS4-598 20 cm
B/B, Angled



Busch Plaster Scissors
ESS4-599 13 cm
ESS4-600 16 cm
B/B, Cvd.



Modified-USA Plaster Scissors
ESS4-601 10 cm



Seutin Plaster Scissors
ESS4-602 20 cm
Probe End



Seutin Plaster Scissors
ESS4-603 23 cm
Probe End

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножниц для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص مئغي

T.C. / CERAMIC COATED SCISSORS



**Mayo Dissecting
Scissors**

FI4-604
14.5cm
FI4-605
17cm
FI4-606
23cm
B/B, Str.



FI4-607
14.5cm
FI4-608
17cm
FI4-609
23cm
B/B, Cvd.



**Metzenbaum Standard
Scissors**

FI4-610
14.5cm
FI4-611
18cm
FI4-612
20cm
FI4-613
23cm
FI4-614
26cm
FI4-615
28cm
FI4-616
30cm
B/B, Str.



FI4-617
14.5cm
FI4-618
18cm
FI4-619
20cm
FI4-620
23cm
FI4-621
26cm
FI4-622
28cm
FI4-623
30cm
B/B, Cvd.



**Locklin Dissecting
Scissors, S/S**

FI4-624
16cm
1 Blade
Serrated



**Locklin Dissecting
Scissors, S/S**

FI4-625
16cm
1 Blade
Serrated



**Dean Dissecting
Scissors, S/S**

FI4-626
17cm
1 Blade
Serrated

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножницы для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص مئغي



F14-627
Iris
11cm
Straight



F14-628
Iris
11cm
Curved



F14-629
Goldman-Fox
13cm
Saw edge, straight



F14-630
Goldman-Fox
13cm
Saw edge, Curved



F14-631
Iris Double Bend
11cm



F14-632
La Grange
11.5cm
Saw edge,
double Curved



F14-633
Dean Scissors TC
17cm curve



F14-634
Kelly
16cm
Straight



F14-635
Kelly
16cm
Curved

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножницы для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقصس صمغ

T.C GOLD



**Goldmann-Fox
Operating Scissors
T/C Insert**



**FI4-636
13 cm
S/S Str.**



**FI4-637
13 cm
S/S Cvd.**



**Lister Bandage Plaster
Scissors T/C Insert**
one large ring
FI4-638 14 cm
FI4-639 16 cm
FI4-640 18 cm
FI4-641 20 cm



**Lister Bandage Plaster
Scissors, T/C Insert**
FI4-642 9 cm
FI4-643 11.5 cm
FI4-644 14 cm
FI4-645 16 cm
FI4-646 18 cm
FI4-647 20 cm



**FI4-648
Universal
12 cm**



**FI4-649
Beebee
11 cm
Saw edge,
straight**



**FI4-650
Beebee
11 cm
Saw edge,
curved**



**FI4-651
Beebee
12 cm
Saw edge,
straight**

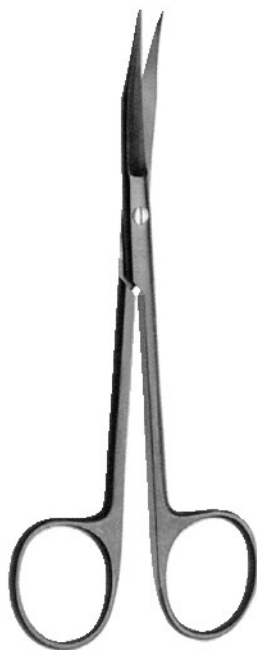


**FI4-652
Beebee
12 cm
Saw edge,
curved**

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

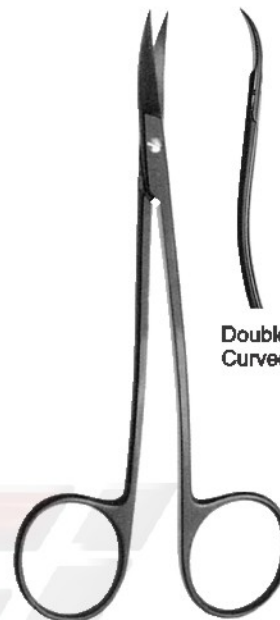
Ножницы для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص مئغي



F14-653
Goldman Fox Scissors
12.5cm Curved



F14-654
Iris Scissors
11.5cm Curved
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting



F14-655
LaGrange Scissors
11.5cm Double Curved
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting

Double
Curved



F14-656
Castroviejo Micro Scissors
12cm Curved



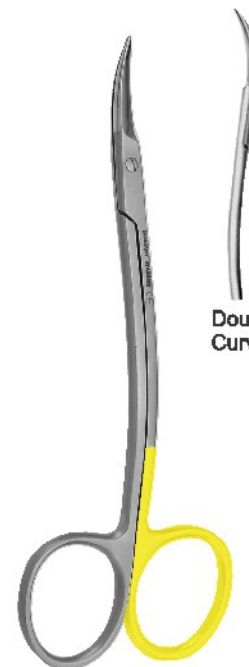
F14-657
Super Cut Goldman Fox
13.2cm Curved
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting



F14-658
Super Cut Iris
11cm Straight
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting



F14-659
Super Cut Iris
11cm Curved
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting



F14-660
Super Cut LaGrange
11.5cm
Double Curved
Serrated For Slip-Free Cutting

Double
Curved

GUM SCISSORS

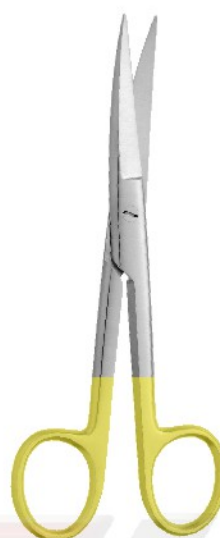
Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножницы для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص مسمك



**Operating Scissors, S/S Str.
T/C Insert**

FI4-661	11.5 cm
FI4-662	13 cm
FI4-663	14 cm
FI4-664	15 cm
FI4-665	16 cm
FI4-666	17.5 cm
FI4-667	18.5 cm
FI4-668	20 cm



**Operating Scissors, S/S Cvd.
T/C Insert**

FI4-669	11.5 cm
FI4-670	13 cm
FI4-671	14 cm
FI4-672	15 cm
FI4-673	16 cm
FI4-674	17.5 cm
FI4-675	18.5 cm
FI4-676	20 cm



**Operating Scissors, B/B Str.
T/C Insert**

FI4-677	11.5 cm
FI4-678	13 cm
FI4-679	14 cm
FI4-680	15 cm
FI4-681	16 cm
FI4-682	17.5 cm
FI4-683	18.5 cm
FI4-684	20 cm



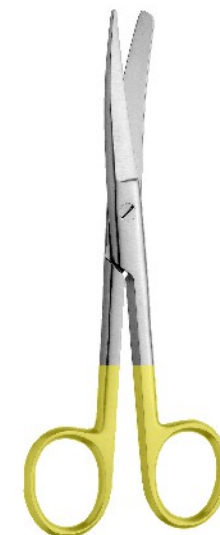
**Operating Scissors, B/B Cvd.
T/C Insert**

FI4-685	11.5 cm
FI4-686	13 cm
FI4-687	14 cm
FI4-688	15 cm
FI4-689	16 cm
FI4-690	17.5 cm
FI4-691	18.5 cm
FI4-692	20 cm



**Operating Scissors, S/B
Standard Str. T/C Insert**

FI4-693	11.5 cm
FI4-694	13 cm
FI4-695	14 cm
FI4-696	15 cm
FI4-697	16 cm
FI4-698	17.5 cm
FI4-699	18.5 cm
FI4-700	20 cm



**Operating Scissors, S/B
Standard Cvd. T/C Insert**

FI4-701	11.5 cm
FI4-702	13 cm
FI4-703	14 cm
FI4-704	15 cm
FI4-705	16 cm
FI4-706	17.5 cm
FI4-707	18.5 cm
FI4-708	20 cm

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножницы для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص مریغ



Metzenbaum Operating
Scissors T/C Insert



FI4-709
11.5 cm
FI4-710
14.5 cm
B/B Str.



FI4-711
11.5 cm
FI4-712
14.5 cm
S/B Str.



FI4-713
11.5 cm
FI4-714
14.5 cm
S/S Str.



Metzenbaum Operating
Scissors T/C Insert



FI4-715
11.5 cm
FI4-716
14.5 cm
B/B Cvd.



FI4-717
11.5 cm
FI4-718
14.5 cm
S/B Cvd.



FI4-719
11.5 cm
FI4-720
14.5 cm
S/S Cvd.



Metzenbaum-Nelson
Operating Scissors
T/C Insert



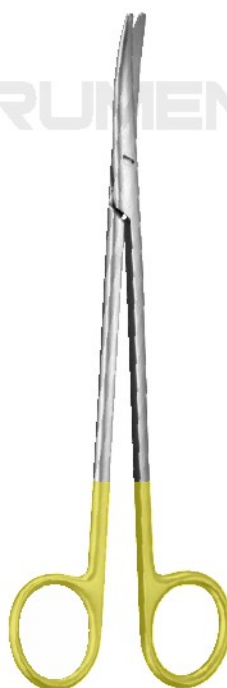
FI4-721
18 cm
FI4-722
20 cm
FI4-723
23 cm
FI4-724
25 cm
FI4-725
28 cm
FI4-726
30 cm
B/B Str.



FI4-727
18 cm
FI4-728
20 cm
FI4-729
23 cm
FI4-730
25 cm
FI4-731
28 cm
FI4-732
30 cm
S/B Str.



FI4-733
18 cm
FI4-734
20 cm
FI4-735
23 cm
FI4-736
25 cm
FI4-737
28 cm
FI4-738
30 cm
S/S Str.



Metzenbaum-Nelson
Operating Scissors
T/C Insert



FI4-739
18 cm
FI4-740
20 cm
FI4-741
23 cm
FI4-742
25 cm
FI4-743
28 cm
FI4-744
30 cm
B/B Cvd.



FI4-745
18 cm
FI4-746
20 cm
FI4-747
23 cm
FI4-748
25 cm
FI4-749
28 cm
FI4-750
30 cm
S/B Cvd.



FI4-751
18 cm
FI4-752
20 cm
FI4-753
23 cm
FI4-754
25 cm
FI4-755
28 cm
FI4-756
30 cm
S/S Cvd.

GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux à gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

Ножницы для ясен
Tijeras para encías
مقص مریغ



**Metzenbaum-Fino
Operating Scissors
T/C Insert**



FI4-757 14.5 cm
FI4-758 18 cm
FI4-759 20 cm
FI4-760 23 cm
B/B Str.



FI4-761 14.5 cm
FI4-762 18 cm
FI4-763 20 cm
FI4-764 23 cm
B/B Cvd.



**Metzenbaum-Fino
Operating Scissors
T/C Insert**



FI4-765 14.5 cm
FI4-766 18 cm
FI4-767 20 cm
FI4-768 23 cm
S/S Str.



FI4-769 14.5 cm
FI4-770 18 cm
FI4-771 20 cm
FI4-772 23 cm
S/S Cvd.



**Mayo Dissecting &
Gynecological Scissors
T/C Insert**



FI4-773
14.5 cm
FI4-774
15 cm
FI4-775
17 cm
FI4-776
23 cm
B/B, Str.



FI4-777
14.5 cm
FI4-778
15 cm
FI4-779
17 cm
FI4-780
23 cm
B/B, Cvd.



**Mayo-stille Dissecting &
Gynecological Scissors
T/C Insert**



FI4-781
15 cm
FI4-782
17 cm
FI4-783
19.5 cm
FI4-784
21 cm
B/B, Str.

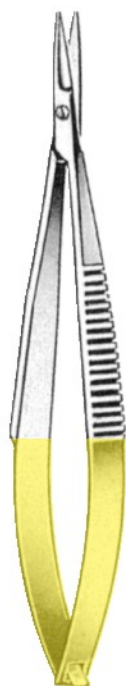


FI4-785
15 cm
FI4-786
17 cm
FI4-787
19.5 cm
FI4-788
21 cm
B/B, Cvd.

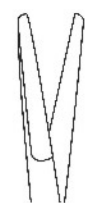
GUM SCISSORS

Ножницы десневые
Ciseaux a gencives
Zahnfleischscheren

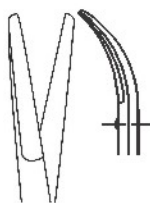
Ножниц для ясен
Tijeras para encias
مقص مئغ



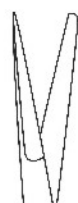
Castroviejo Scissors
T/C Insert



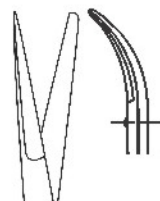
FI4-789
14 cm
B/B Str.



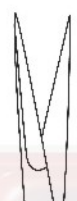
FI4-790
14 cm
B/B Cvd.



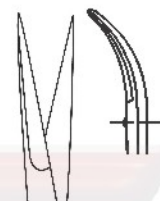
FI4-791
14 cm
S/B Str.



FI4-792
14 cm
S/B Cvd.



FI4-793
14 cm
S/S Str.



FI4-794
14 cm
S/S Cvd.



Joseph Operating
Scissors T/C Insert



FI4-795
14 cm
S/S Str.



FI4-796
14 cm
S/S Cvd.



Reynolds Operating
Scissors T/C Insert



FI4-797
16 cm
FI4-798
18 cm
S/S Str.



FI4-799
16 cm
FI4-800
18 cm
S/S Cvd.



Foman Operating
Scissors T/C Insert
FI4-801
13 cm Full Bent



Stevens Operating
Scissors T/C Insert



FI4-802
10 cm
FI4-803
11 cm
Str.



FI4-804
10 cm
FI4-805
11 cm
Cvd.

HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

Зажимы артериальные Зажимы артериальні
 Pinces hemostatiques Pinzas hemostaticas
 Arterienklemmen ملقط هایموستاتیک



Hartmann (Baby Mosquito)
Fi4-806 10 cm straight
Fi4-807 10 cm curved



Halstead Mosquito
Fi4-808 10cm
Fi4-809 12.5cm
Fi4-810 14cm
 straight
Fi4-811 10cm
Fi4-812 12.5cm
Fi4-813 14cm
 curved



Halstead Mosquito 1x2
Fi4-814 10cm
Fi4-815 12.5cm
Fi4-816 14cm
 straight
Fi4-817 10cm
Fi4-818 12.5cm
Fi4-819 14cm
 Curved



Kelly
Fi4-820 14cm
Fi4-821 16cm
Fi4-822 18cm
Fi4-823 20cm
Fi4-824 22cm
Fi4-825 24cm
 straight
Fi4-826 14cm
Fi4-827 16cm
Fi4-828 18cm
Fi4-829 20cm
Fi4-830 22cm
Fi4-831 24cm
 curved



Rochester-Pean
Fi4-832 14cm
Fi4-833 16cm
Fi4-834 18cm
Fi4-835 20cm
Fi4-836 22cm
Fi4-837 24cm
Fi4-838 26cm
Fi4-839 28cm
Fi4-840 30cm
 straight
Fi4-841 14cm
Fi4-842 16cm
Fi4-843 18cm
Fi4-844 20cm
Fi4-845 22cm
Fi4-846 24cm
Fi4-847 26cm
Fi4-848 28cm
Fi4-849 30cm
 curved



Rochester-Kocher 1x2
Fi4-850 14cm
Fi4-851 16cm
Fi4-852 18cm
Fi4-853 20cm
Fi4-854 22cm
Fi4-855 24cm
Fi4-856 26cm
Fi4-857 28cm
Fi4-858 30cm
 straight
Fi4-859 14cm
Fi4-860 16cm
Fi4-861 18cm
Fi4-862 20cm
Fi4-863 22cm
Fi4-864 24cm
Fi4-865 26cm
Fi4-866 28cm
Fi4-867 30cm
 curved



Kelly-Rankin
Fi4-868 16 cm
 straight
Fi4-869 16 cm
 curved

FIMA INSTRUMENTS

HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

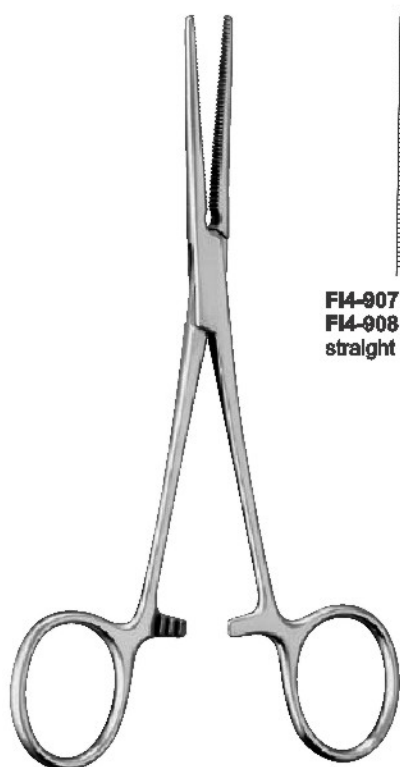
■ Зажимы артериальные ■ Зажимы артериальні
 ■ Pincers hemostaticques ■ Pinzas hemostaticas
 ■ Arterienklemmen ■ ملقط هایموستاتیک



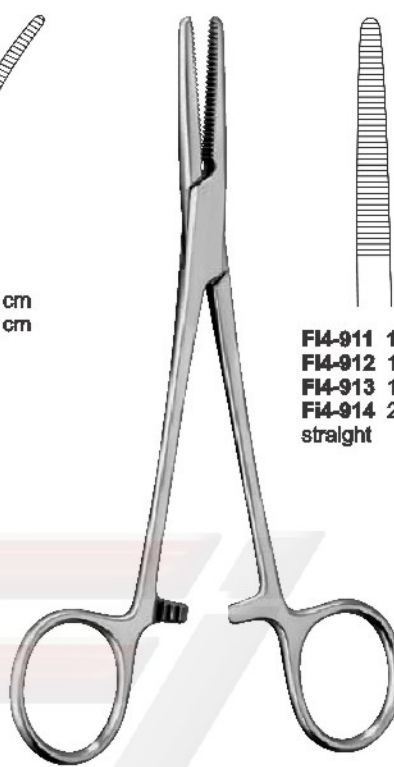
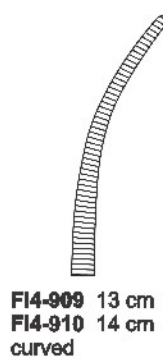
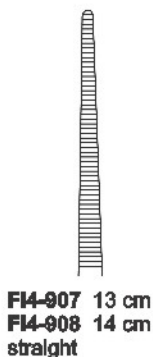
HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

Зажимы артериальные
Pinces hemostatiques
Arterienklemmen

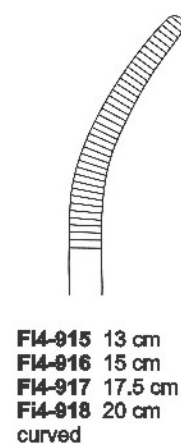
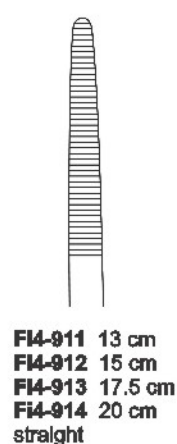
Затискачі артеріальні
Pinzas hemostaticas
مقاطع هيموستاتيك



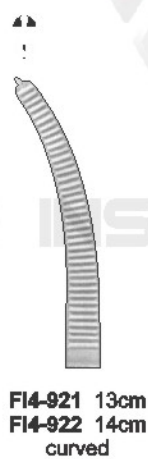
**Pean Haemostatic Forceps
Slender Type**



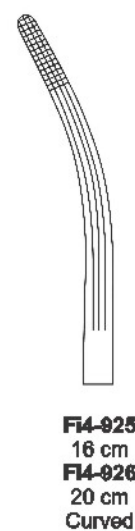
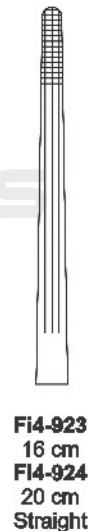
**Spencer-Wells Haemostatic Forceps
Slender Type**



**Kocher Haemostatic
Forceps Strong Pattern
1x2 teeth**



**Rochester-Carmalt
Haemostatic Forceps**



HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

Зажимы артериальные Затискачі артеріальні
 Pinces hemostatiques Pinzas hemostaticas
 Arterienklemmen ملقط هایموستاتیک



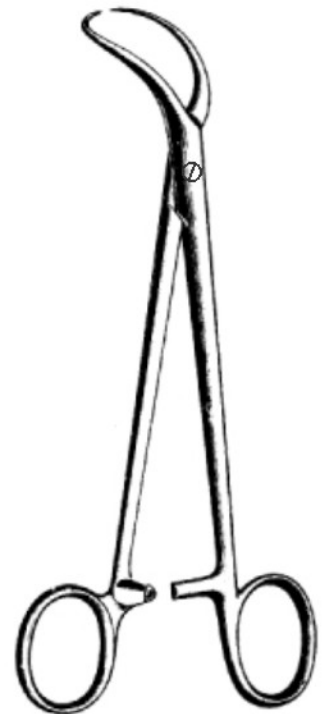
**Jones
Towel Forceps**
 FI4-927 9 cm
 Slight Curve



**Engl. Modell
Towel Forceps**
 FI4-928 9 cm



**Schaedel Towel
Forceps**
 FI4-929 9 cm



Mayo
 FI4-930 14cm



Backhaus Clip Towel Forceps
 FI4-931 11 cm
 with clip for tubing or cable



Roeder Towel Forceps
 FI4-932 13 cm
 FI4-933 15 cm
 Curved



Bernhard Towel Forceps
 FI4-934 16.5 cm

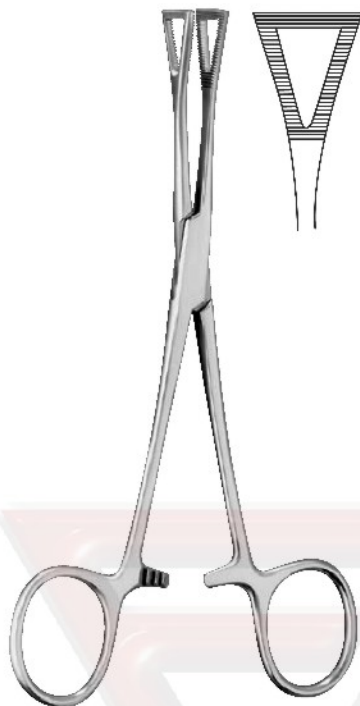
HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

Зажимы артериальные
Pinces hemostatiques
Arterienklemmen

Затискачі артеріальні
Pinzas hemostaticas
مقاطع هيموستاتيك



Pratt Haemostatic Forceps
FI4-935 15 cm



Pennington / Slesing Haemostatic Forceps
FI4-936 15.5 cm
FI4-937 20 cm
Straight

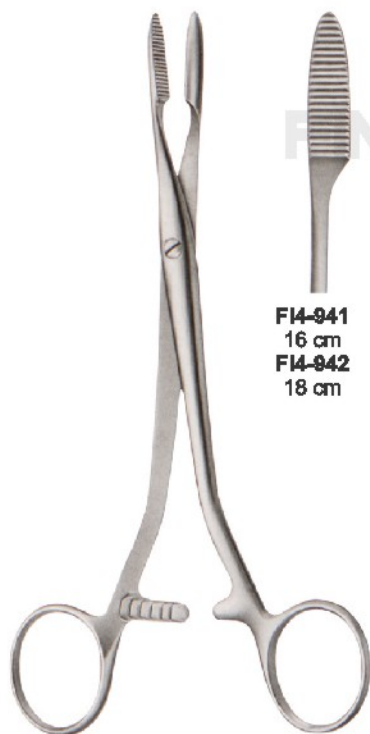


FI4-938
12.5 cm

FI4-939
14 cm

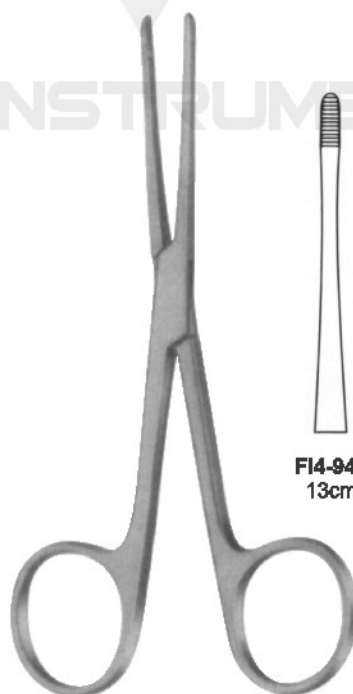
FI4-940
16 cm

Pean Forceps



FI4-941
16 cm
FI4-942
18 cm

Pean Forceps



FI4-943
13cm

FI4-944
15.5cm

FI4-945
17.5cm

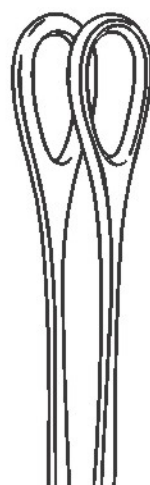
Lister Sinus Forceps

HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

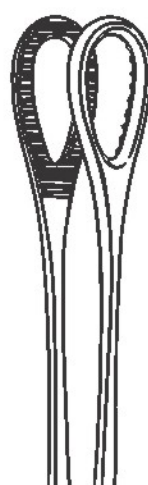
- | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Зажимы артериальные | Затискачі артеріальні |
| Pinces hemostatiques | Pinzas hemostaticas |
| Arterienklemmen | ملقط هيموستاتيك |



**Foerster-Ballenger Sponge Forceps
& (bullet holding forceps)**



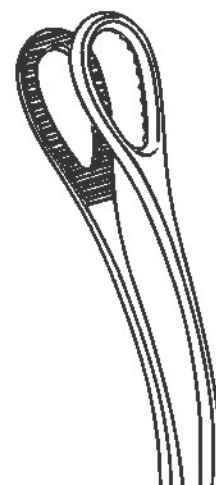
**FI4-946 18 cm
FI4-947 20 cm
FI4-948 25 cm
Straight Smooth**



**FI4-949 18 cm
FI4-950 20 cm
FI4-951 25 cm
Straight Serrated**



**FI4-952 18 cm
FI4-953 20 cm
FI4-954 25 cm
Curved Smooth**



**FI4-955 18 cm
FI4-956 20 cm
FI4-957 25 cm
Curved Serrated**

STERILIZING FORCEPS



**Fi4-958 20 cm
FI4-959 25 cm
FI4-960 30 cm**



**Rogge
FI4-961 20 cm
FI4-962 30 cm**



**Cheatel
Box Joint
FI4-963
27 cm**

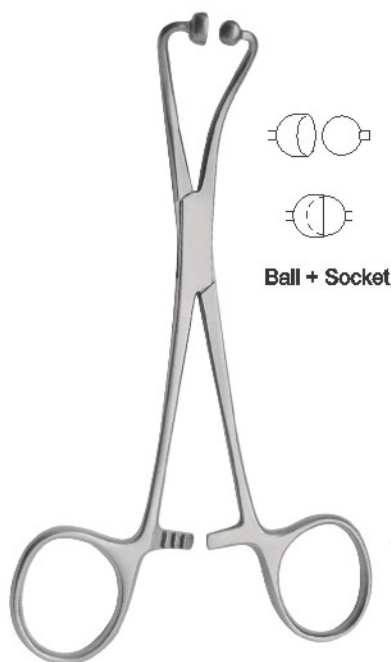


**Cheatel
Screw Joint
FI4-964
27 cm**

HAEMOSTATIC FORCEPS

Зажимы артериальные
Pinces hemostatiques
Arterienklemmen

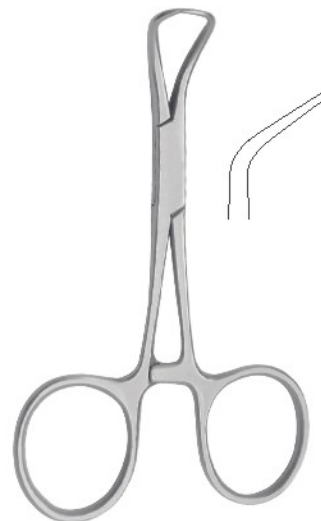
Затискачі артеріальні
Pinzas hemostaticas
ملقط هيموستاتيک



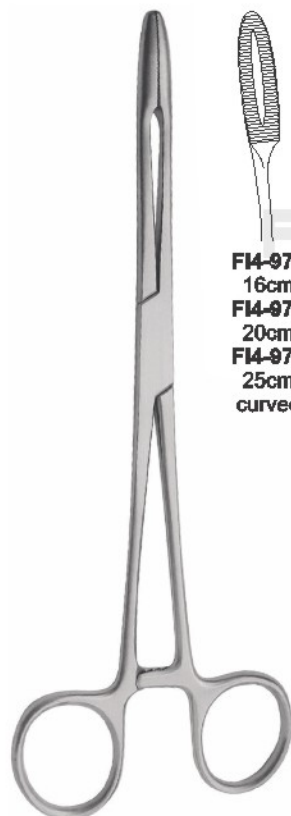
**Backhaus
F14-965**
Not-perforating and
not-damaging 14cm



Backhaus
F14-966 11cm
F14-967 13cm
F14-968 14cm
F14-969 15cm



**Backhaus
F14-970**
9cm



Gross Maier Dressing Forceps
F14-971 16cm straight
F14-972 20cm straight
F14-973 25cm straight

F14-974
16cm
F14-975
20cm
F14-976
25cm
curved



Fi4-977
Young
Tongue Forceps
17cm

Spare rubber



Fi4-978
Collins
Tongue Forceps
17cm

STERILIZING & TISSUE CLAMPS

■ Стерилизационные и тканевые зажимы
 ■ Stérilisation et pinces pour tissus
 ■ Esterilizadores y sujetadores de tejidos

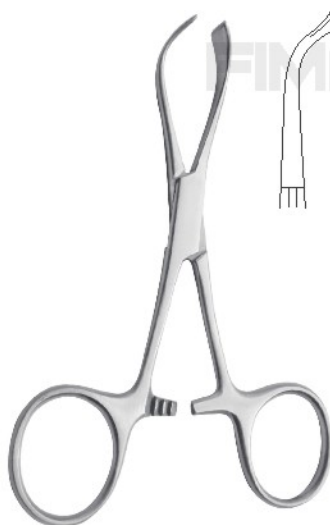
■ Стерилизаційні та тканинні затискачі
 ■ Esterilização e grampos de tecido
 ■ تعقيم و المشابك الأنسجة



Micro Masquito
 Fig. 1
 10 cm



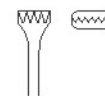
Micro Masquito 1x2
 Fig. 1
 10 cm



Loma
 FI4-983 9cm
 FI4-984 11.5cm
 FI4-985 13.5cm
 FI4-986 14.5cm



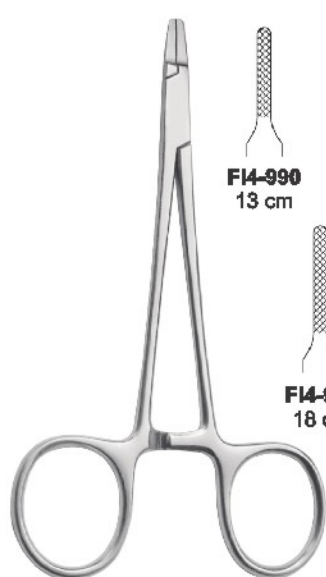
Allis 4x5
 FI4-987 14cm
 FI4-988 16cm
 FI4-989 18cm



NEEDLE HOLDERS

Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкотримачи
Porta-agujas
نصعب ابرة

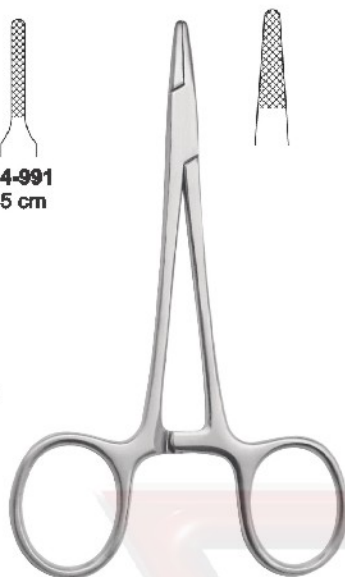


Castroviejo

FI4-990
13 cm

FI4-991
15 cm

FI4-992
18 cm

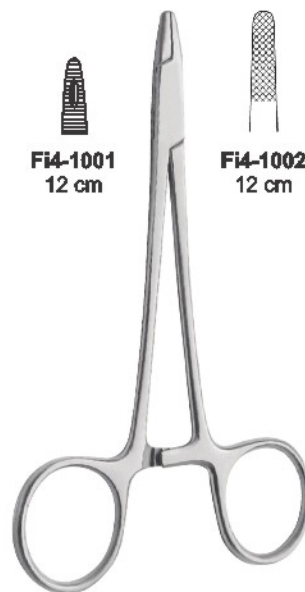


FI4-993
Halsey
13 cm



Baumgartner

FI4-994 13cm
FI4-995 14cm
FI4-996 16cm
FI4-997 18cm
FI4-998 20cm
FI4-999 25cm
FI4-1000 30cm



Derf

FI4-1001
12 cm

FI4-1002
12 cm



FI4-1003
Delicate
15cm



FI4-1004
Adson
18cm



Mayo-Hegar
FI4-1005 13cm
FI4-1006 14cm
FI4-1007 15cm
FI4-1008 16cm
FI4-1009 18cm
FI4-1010 20cm
FI4-1011 23cm
FI4-1012 24cm
FI4-1013 26cm
FI4-1014 30cm
Serrated Grooved

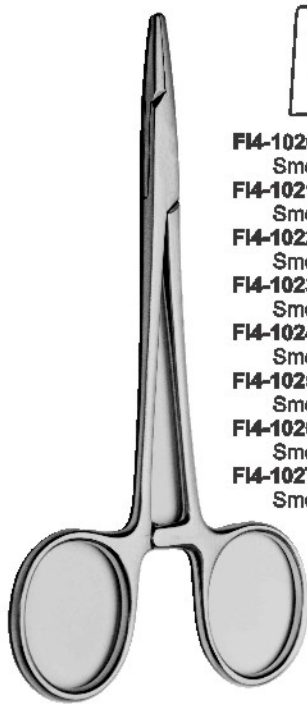


Crile-Wood
FI4-1015 15cm
FI4-1016 18cm
FI4-1017 20cm
FI4-1018 22cm
FI4-1019 25cm

NEEDLE HOLDERS

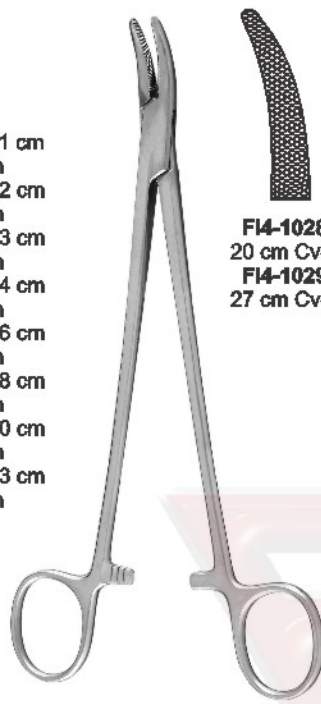
Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкотримачи
Porta-agujas
أصمب ابرة



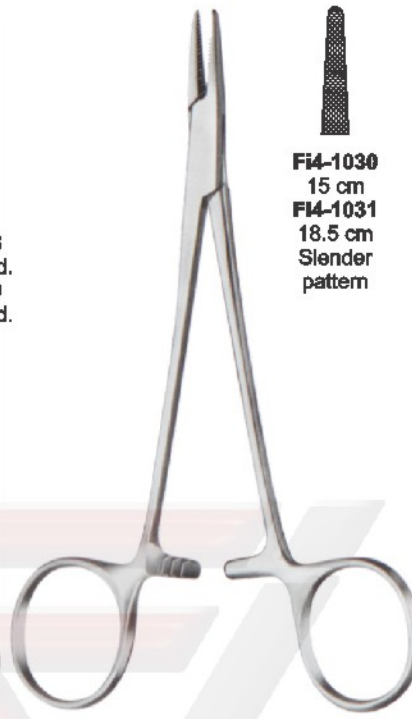
**Webster
Needle Holder**


F14-1020 11 cm
Smooth
F14-1021 12 cm
Smooth
F14-1022 13 cm
Smooth
F14-1023 14 cm
Smooth
F14-1024 16 cm
Smooth
F14-1025 18 cm
Smooth
F14-1026 20 cm
Smooth
F14-1027 23 cm
Smooth



Heaney Needle Holders


F14-1028
20 cm Cvd.
F14-1029
27 cm Cvd.



**Crile-Murray
Needle Holders**


F14-1030
15 cm
F14-1031
18.5 cm
Slender
pattern



Doyen Needle Holders


F14-1032
12.5 cm



**Olsen-Hegar Needle
Holder With Scissors**
14cm


F14-1033
12 cm
F14-1034
14 cm
F14-1035
17 cm
F14-1036
19 cm

F14-1037
12 cm
smooth
F14-1038
14 cm
smooth
F14-1039
17 cm
smooth
F14-1040
19 cm
smooth



**Olsen-Hegar Needle
Holder With Scissors**
14cm


F14-1041
12 cm
F14-1042
14 cm
F14-1043
17 cm
F14-1044
19 cm

F14-1045
12 cm
smooth
F14-1046
14 cm
smooth
F14-1047
17 cm
smooth
F14-1048
19 cm
smooth



**F14-1049
Gillies Needle
Holder With Scissors**
16cm

NEEDLE HOLDERS

Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкотримачи
Porta-agujas
أبرة



Kilner Needle Holders



FI4-1050
13 cm
serrated



Crile
FI4-1051
15 cm



Toennis
FI4-1052
18 cm



Mathieu



FI4-1053
14 cm



FI4-1054
17 cm



FI4-1055
20 cm



Mathieu



FI4-1056
14 cm



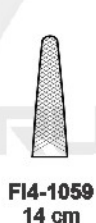
FI4-1057
17 cm



FI4-1058
20 cm



Mathieu



FI4-1059
14 cm



FI4-1060
17 cm



FI4-1061
20 cm



Mathieu



FI4-1062
14 cm



FI4-1063
17 cm



FI4-1064
20 cm

NEEDLE HOLDERS

Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкотримачи
Porta-agujas
نمصاب ابرة



FI4-1065
14 cm
Curved, Smooth
without lock
curved

FI4-1066
14 cm
Straight, Smooth
without lock
straight



FI4-1067
14 cm
Curved
Smooth
with lock

FI4-1068
14 cm
Curved
Smooth
without lock

FI4-1069
14 cm
Straight
Smooth
with lock

FI4-1070
14 cm
Straight
Smooth
without lock

FI4-1071
18 cm
Curved
Smooth
with lock

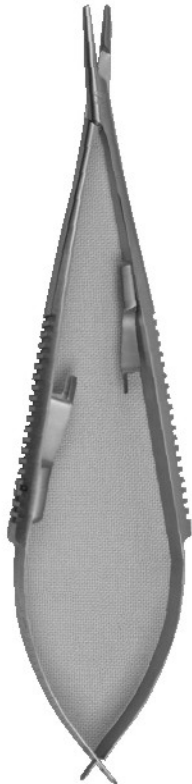
FI4-1072
18 cm
Curved
Smooth
without lock

FI4-1073
18 cm
Straight
Smooth
with lock

FI4-1074
18 cm
Straight
Smooth
without lock

Barraquer Needle Holders

Castroviejo Needle Holders



**Castroviejo Olsen Heager /
Needle Holders / Scissors**
FI4-1075 14 cm
FI4-1076 15 cm



FI4-1077
13 cm
with lock
straight

FI4-1079
13 cm
with lock
curved

FI4-1078
13 cm
without lock
straight

FI4-1080
13 cm
without lock
curved



FI4-1081
14 cm
Curved, Smooth
with lock curved

FI4-1082
14 cm
Straight, Smooth
with lock straight

Castroviejo Needle Holders

Barraquer Needle Holders

NEEDLE HOLDERS

Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкотримачи
Porta-agujas
أصمحاب إبرة



FI4-1083
16 cm
FI4-1084
20 cm
FI4-1085
23 cm
Smooth Str.



FI4-1086
16 cm
FI4-1087
20 cm
FI4-1088
23 cm
Smooth Cvd.



FI4-1089
16 cm
Smooth Cvd.



FI4-1090
12 cm
Smooth Str
with lock



FI4-1091
12 cm
Smooth Cvd
with lock



FI4-1092
10.5 cm
Smooth
Str.

FI4-1093
10.5 cm
Smooth
Cvd.

FI4-1094
11.5 cm
Smooth
Str.

FI4-1095
11.5 cm
Smooth
Cvd.

Micro Needle Holders

Micro Needle Holders

Castroviejo Needle
Holders

Castroviejo Needle
Holders

Barraquer-Troutman
Needle Holders



FI4-1096
13.5 cm
Serrated



FI4-1097
13.5 cm
Serrated
Str.

FI4-1098
13.5 cm
Serrated
Cvd.



FI4-1099
14 cm

FI4-1100
17 cm



FI4-1101
Boynton
12 cm

Kalt Needle Holders

Arruga Needle Holders

Mathieu-Kocher

NEEDLE HOLDERS

Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкотримачи
Porta-agujas
نمصاب ایرو

T.C GOLD

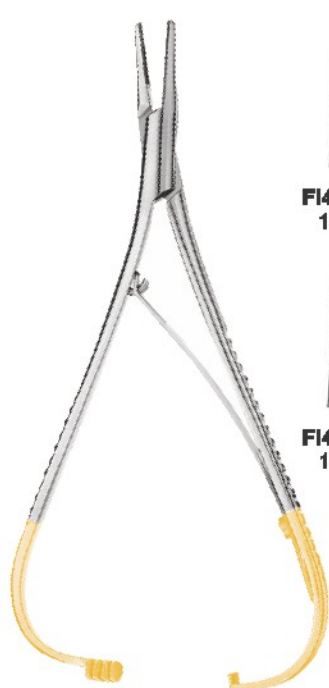


NEEDLE HOLDERS

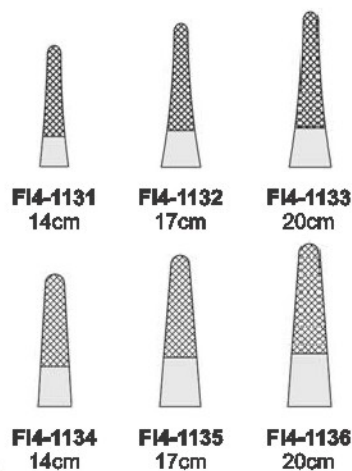
Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкотримачи
Porta-agujas
أصمبوايرة

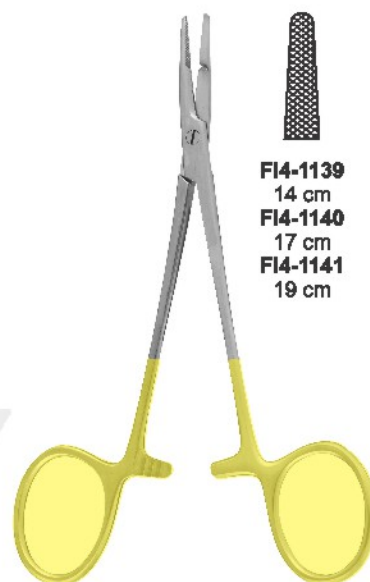
T.C GOLD



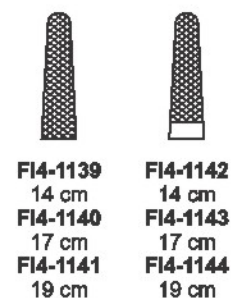
Mathieu-Kocher



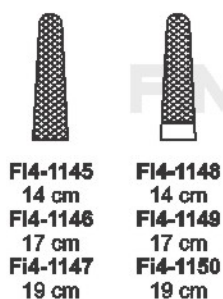
Mathieu



Olsen-Hegar Needle Holder With Scissors T.C



Olsen-Hegar Needle Holder With Scissors



FI4-1151
Gillies Needle Holder With Scissors 16cm



Castroviejo
FI4-1152 14cm straight
FI4-1153 18cm straight
FI4-1154 14cm curved
FI4-1155 18cm curved



Castroviejo
FI4-1156 14cm straight
FI4-1157 18cm straight
FI4-1158 14cm curved
FI4-1159 18cm curved

NEEDLE HOLDERS

Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкотримачи
Porta-agujas
أصمب ابرة



F14-1160
Lichtenberg-
Ryder T.C
14 cm



F14-1161
Lichtenberg-
Ryder T.C
14 cm



F14-1162
Lichtenberg-
Ryder T.C
17 cm



F14-1163
Lichtenberg-
Ryder T.C
17 cm



F14-1164
Barraquer
18 cm



F14-1165
Barraquer
18 cm



F14-1166
Barraquer T.C
18 cm



F14-1167
Barraquer T.C
18 cm



F14-1168
Tönnis
18 cm



F14-1169
Castroviejo
13 cm
Straight



F14-1170
Kalt Needle Holders T.C
14 cm Straight



F14-1171
Peet Splinter Forceps
11.5 cm

F14-1172
La Grange
Curved

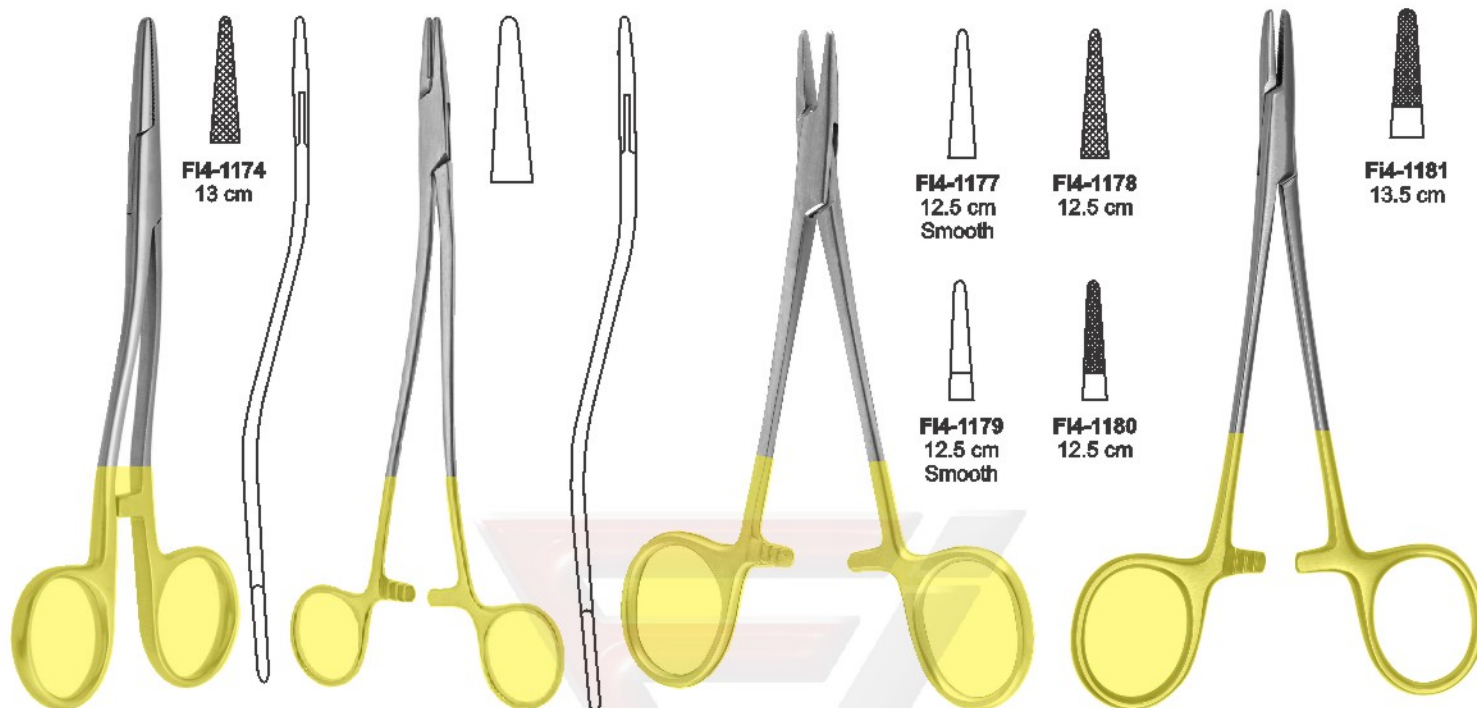


F14-1173
All-Purpose Pliers

NEEDLE HOLDERS

Иглодержатели
Porte-aiguilles
Nadelhalter

Голкотримачи
Porta-agujas
أصمبوا إيبرة

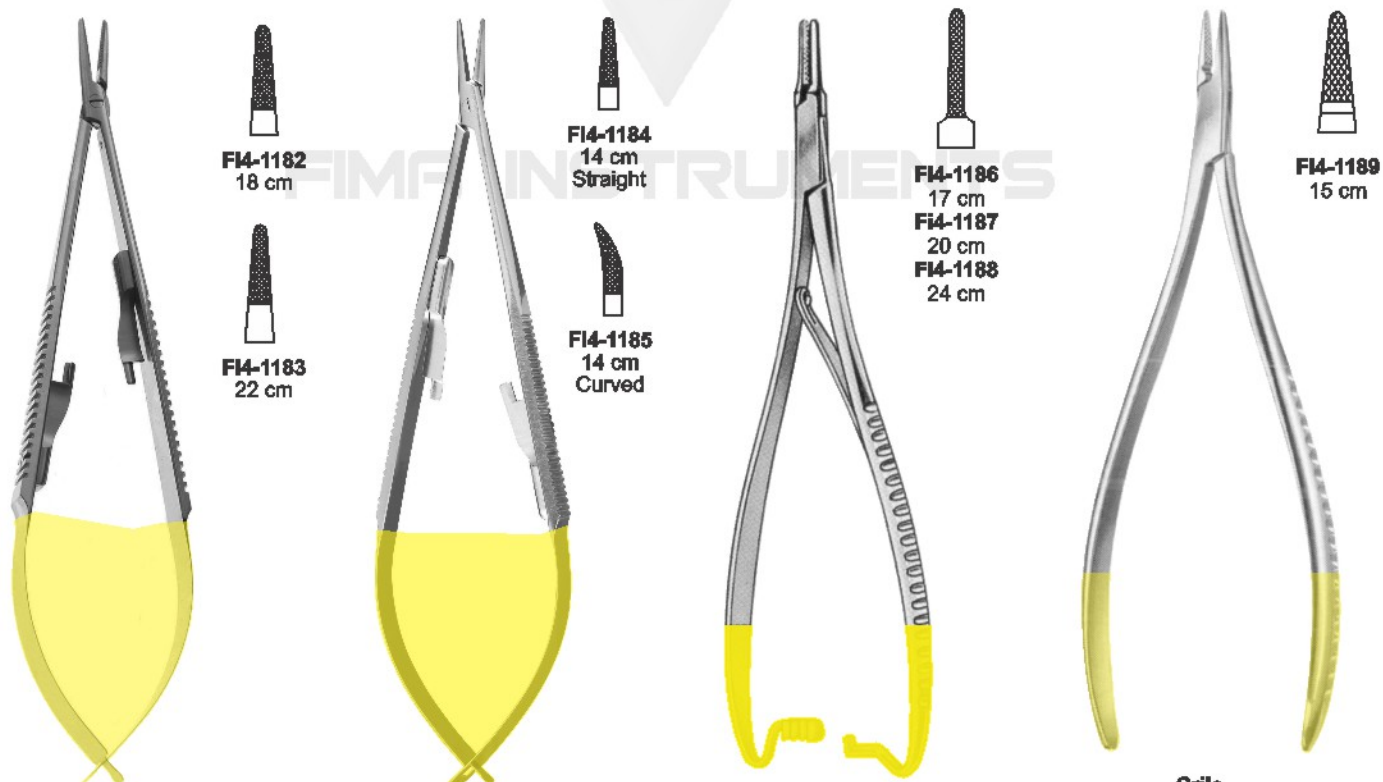


Kilner
Needle Holders T.C

Wertheim Needle Holders T.C
FI4-1175 20 cm
FI4-1176 24 cm

Halsey Needle Holders T.C

Baumgartner Needle Holders T.C



Castroviejo Needle Holders T.C

Castroviejo Needle Holders T.C

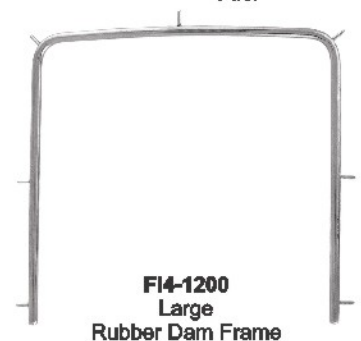
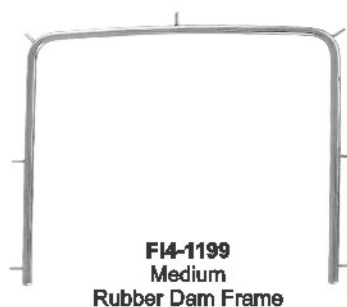
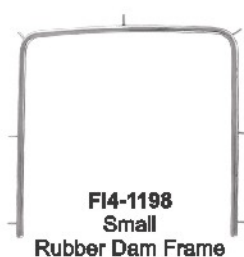
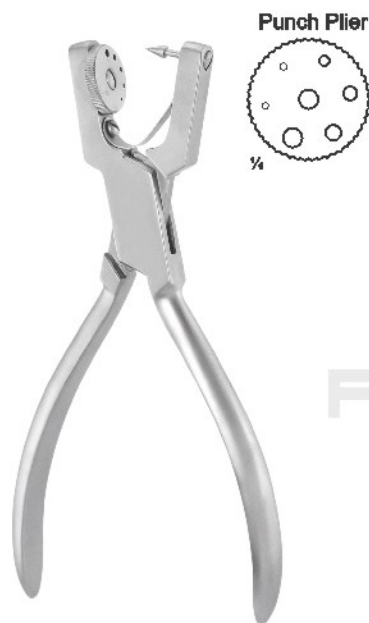
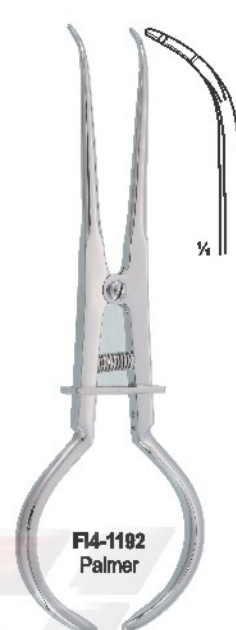
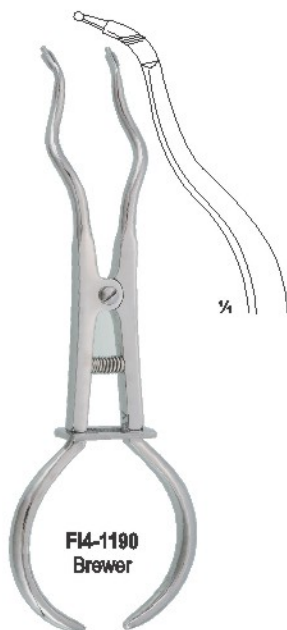
Mathieu-Ryder Needle
Holders T.C

Crile

RUBBER DAM CLAMPS FORCEPS

Инструменты для системы коффердам
Pincers porte-crampons a dique
Kofferdam Klammerzangen

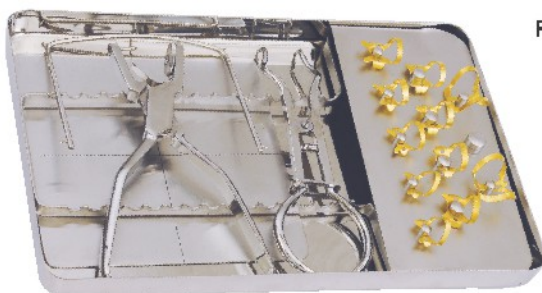
Инструменты для системы коффердам
Pinzas de engrapar para dique de caucho
السد المطاط المشبك



RUBBER DAM CLAMPS FORCEPS

Инструменты для системы коффердам
Pincers porte-crampons a digue
Kofferdam Klammerzangen

Инструменты для системы коффердам
Pinzas de engrapar para dique de caucho
السد المطاط الملقط المشبك



Rubber Dam Kits



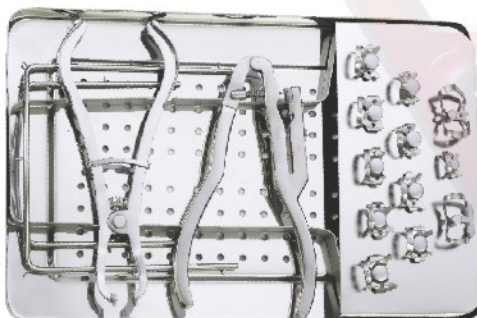
FI4-1201

On request the Content of the rubber dam kit can be changed with other Instruments.

Content:

- 01 Anisworth
- 02 Brewer
- 03 Clamps Stand
- 04 Rubber Dam Frame L
- 05 Rubber Dam Frame M
- 06 Rubber Dam Box Lower Case
- 07 Rubber Dam Box Upper Case

- 08 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 212
- 09 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 211
- 10 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 8
- 11 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 8A
- 12 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 14
- 13 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 14A
- 14 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 0
- 15 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 00
- 16 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 2
- 17 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 2A
- 18 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 7



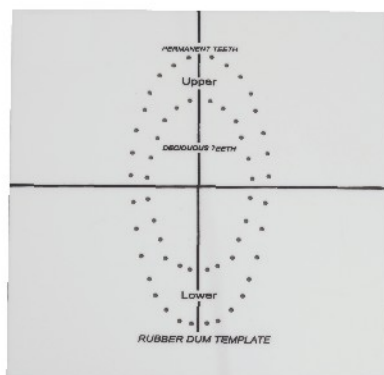
FI4-1202

On request the Content of the rubber dam kit can be changed with other instruments.

Content:

- 01 Ivory
- 02 Ivory light weight
- 03 Clamps Stand
- 04 Rubber Dam Frame M
- 05 Rubber Dam Frame L
- 06 Rubber Dam Box Lower Case
- 07 Rubber Dam Box Upper Case

- 08 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 209
- 09 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 212
- 10 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 211
- 11 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 8
- 12 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 8A
- 13 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 14
- 14 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 14A
- 15 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 0
- 16 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 00
- 17 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 2
- 18 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 2A
- 19 Rubber Dam Clamp Fig. 7



FI4-1203
Rubber Dum Template



FI4-1204
Rubber Dam Set of 12 Pcs

- 01 Anisworth
- 02 Rubber Dam Frame
- 03 Ivory
- 04 Clamp
- 05 Clamp
- 06 Clamp
- 07 Clamp
- 08 Clamp
- 09 Clamp
- 10 Clamp
- 11 Clamp
- 12 Clamp

RUBBER DAM CLAMPS

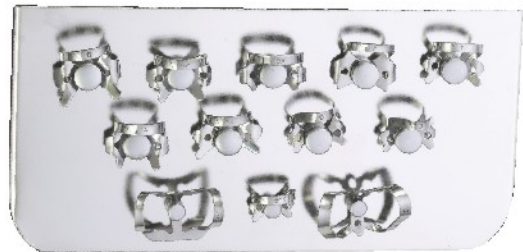
Кламмера для коффердама
Crampons pour digue
Kofferdam Klammern

Кламмера для коффердама
Grapas para dique de caucho
المشبك (السد) المطاط



FI4-1205

Stainless Steel Gold Plated Rubber Dam Clamp Tray with 11 Different Clamps
Fig. 212, 211, 8, 8A, 14, 14A, 0, 00, 2, 2A, 7



FI4-1206

Stainless Steel Rubber Dam Clamp Tray with 12 Different Clamps
Fig. 209, 212, 211, 8, 8A, 14, 14A, 0, 00, 2, 2A, 7



FI4-1207

Stainless Steel Rubber Dam Clamp Tray with 8 Different Clamps
Fig. 1, 26, 29, 51, 60, 202, 205, 210



FI4-1208

Stainless Steel Rubber Dam Clamp Tray
(without clamps)



FI4-1209

Anisworth 17cm
Ivory 17cm
Brewer 17.5cm
Rubber Dam Frame (Children)
Rubber Dam Frame (Adult)
Rubber Dam Clamps 11 Pcs
Fig. 00, Fig.0, Fig.1, Fig.2A, Fig.3, Fig.7,
Fig.8, Fig.8A, Fig.9, Fig.212, Fig.14

RUBBER DAM CLAMPS

Кламмера для коффердама
Crampons pour dique
Kofferdam Klammern

Кламмера для коффердама
Grapas para dique de caucho
المطبخك البند (المطبخك)



FI4-1210
Fig. 15



FI4-1211
Fig. 18



FI4-1212
Fig. 24



FI4-1213
Fig. 25



FI4-1214
Fig. 26



FI4-1215
Fig. 28



FI4-1216
Fig. 30



FI4-1217
Fig. 31



FI4-1218
Fig. 51



FI4-1219
Fig. 138



FI4-1220
Fig. 139



FI4-1221
Fig. 200



FI4-1222
Fig. 201



FI4-1223
Fig. 202



FI4-1224
Fig. 203



FI4-1225
Fig. 204



FI4-1226
Fig. 205



FI4-1227
Fig. 3



FI4-1228
Fig. W3



FI4-1229
Fig. 4



FI4-1230
Fig. 56A



FI4-1231
Fig. 7



FI4-1232
Fig. 7A



FI4-1233
Fig. 8



FI4-1234
Fig. 8A



FI4-1235
Fig. W8A



FI4-1236
Fig. 10



FI4-1237
Fig. 11



FI4-1238
Fig. 12A



FI4-1239
Fig. 13A



FI4-1240
Fig. 14



FI4-1241
Fig. 14A



FI4-1242
Fig. 14AN



FI4-1243
Fig. 22



FI4-1244
Fig. 27



FI4-1245
Fig. 207



FI4-1246



FI4-1247
Fig. 206



FI4-1248
Fig. 208



FI4-1249
Fig. 209



FI4-1250
Fig. 1



FI4-1251
Fig. 1A



FI4-1252
Fig. 2



FI4-1253
Fig. 2A



FI4-1254
Fig. W2A



FI4-1255
Fig. 0



FI4-1256
Fig. 00



FI4-1257
Fig. 210



FI4-1258
Fig. 211



FI4-1259
Fig. 212



FI4-1260
Fig. 6



FI4-1261
Fig. 9



FI4-1262
Fig. N06



FI4-1263
Fig. U67



FI4-1264
Fig. P1



FI4-1265
Fig. P2



FI4-1266
Fig. G-1



FI4-1267
Fig. G-2

CROWN REMOVER

Инструменты для удаления коронок
 Attache-couronnes
 Teleskopkronenzangen

Инструменты для выдалення коронок
 Attaca-corona
 مزيلات للتاج

Complete With 3 Attachment



F14-1268
Wynman Crown Gripper
 No Lock T.C 16 cm



F14-1269
Set of 4 Pcs



A

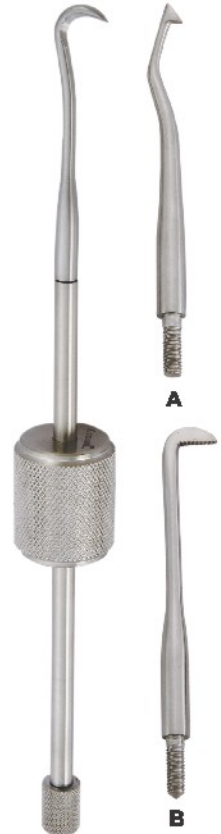
B



C



F14-1270
Crown Spreader, Crown Remover
 Special Instrument for crown spreading
 after separating, simple and safe
 operation.



F14-1271
Crown Remover
 Set of 3 Pcs

A

B



F14-1272
 Fig. 7



F14-1273
 Fig. 8



F14-1274
 Fig. 9



F14-1275
 Fig. 10

For Molars and Premolars



F14-1276
 Fig. 11



F14-1277
 Fig. 12



F14-1278
 Fig. 13
 Tofflemire

CROWN REMOVER

Инструменты для удаления коронок
 Attache-couronnes
 Teleskopkronenzangen

Инструменти для видалення коронок
 Attapca-corona
 مزيلات للتاج



FI4-1279
Crown Spreaders



FI4-1280
Crown Spreaders
with Spring



FI4-1281
Crown Spreader



FI4-1282
Fig. 1



FI4-1283



FI4-1284
Crown Spreaders
Fig. 3



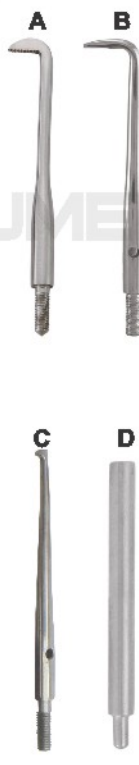
FI4-1285
Crown Remover
Set of 5 Pcs



FI4-1286
Crown Remover
Set of 3 Pcs



FI4-1287
Crown Remover
Set of 5 Pcs



FI4-1288
Crown Remover
Set of 6 Pcs



D

E

MISCELLANEOUS PRODUCTS

 Прочие товары
 Divers produits et services
 Sonstige Produkte

 Інші товари
 Varios Productos
 المنتجات المتنوعة



FI4-1289
X Ray Film Hanger



FI4-1290
X Ray Film Hanger



FI4-1291
X Ray Film Hanger



FI4-1292
X Ray Film Hanger



FI4-1293
Napkin Holder with
Plastic Chain



FI4-1294
Napkin holder with metal chain



FI4-1295
Mouth Props
Small

FI4-1296
Mouth Props
Medium

FI4-1297
Mouth Props
Large

Key Rings



FI4-1298



FI4-1299



FI4-1300



FI4-1301



FI4-1302



FI4-1303

MATRIX RETAINERS

Матрицедержатели
Porte Matrices
Matrizenspanner

Матрицаутримувачи
Porta Matrices
مصطوفة الخدم



Fi4-1304
Fig. 5
Ivory 8
5 mm



Fi4-1305
Fig. 6
Ivory 8
6 mm



Fi4-1306
Fig. 7
Ivory 8
7 mm



Fi4-1307
Ivory 8 N



Fi4-1308
Dldner 8 P



Fi4-1309
Fig. 1
Tofflemire-Universal



Fi4-1310
Fig. 2
Tofflemire-Junior



Fi4-1311
Fig. 3
Tofflemire-Senior

Amalgam Well



Fi4-1312
Stainless Steel
Amalgam Well
Medium



Fi4-1313
Stainless Steel
Amalgam Well
large

MATRIX RETAINERS

Матрицедържатели
Porte Matrices
Matrizenspanner

Матрицаутримувачи
Porta Matrices
مصطولة الخدم



FI4-1314
Toffemire-Junior
45 mm



FI4-1315
Toffemire-Universal
60 mm



FI4-1316
Matrix Ivory 8
6 mm



FI4-1317
Didner 8 P
70 mm



FI4-1318
Nystrom
Left



FI4-1319
Nystrom
Right



FI4-1320
Narrow



FI4-1321
Wide



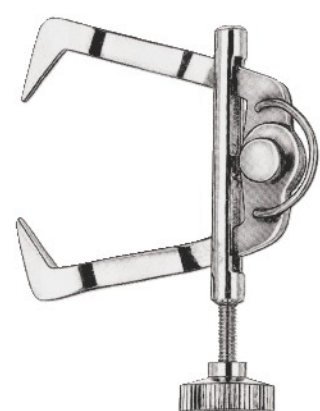
FI4-1322
Ivory
with shields



FI4-1323
Ivory
without shields



FI4-1324
Ivory



FI4-1325
Elliot

Ø 2mm



F14-1326
Fig. 10
16.5cm
English pattern

Ø 2mm



F14-1327
Fig. 1
18.5cm
German pattern

Ø 2mm



F14-1328
Fig. 1
15cm
Swiss pattern

Ø 2mm



F14-1329
Fig. 1
15cm

Ø 2mm



F14-1330
Fig. 2
15cm, 45°

Ø 2mm



F14-1331
Fig. 3
14cm, 90°



F14-1332
Chip Blower



F14-1333



F14-1334



F14-1335



F14-1336
Water Syringe

AMALGAM CARRIERS

TIP SIZES FOR DISTAL OR SINGLE-END

1.5 mm

2.0 mm

2.8 mm



F14-1337
Mini/
Single-End



F14-1338
Regular
Single-End



F14-1339
Large
Single-End



F14-1340
Mini
Distal



F14-1341
Regular
Distal

TIP SIZES FOR DOUBLE-END

1.5 mm

2.8 mm

3.2 mm



2.0 mm
F14-1342
Mini/
Regular



2.0 mm
F14-1343
Large/
Regular



2.0 mm
F14-1344
Jumbo/
Regular



F14-1345
Amalgam
Well

Single-End

TIP SIZES FOR DOUBLE-END



F14-1346 - 1.5mm-2.0mm
F14-1347 - 2.0mm-2.8mm
F14-1348 - 2.0mm-3.2mm

F14-1349 - 1.0mm-2mm
F14-1350 - 2.0mm-3mm
F14-1351 - 2.0mm-4mm



F14-1352 - 1.5mm-2.0mm
F14-1353 - 2.0mm-2.8mm
F14-1354 - 2.0mm-3.2mm

F14-1355 - 1.0mm-2mm
F14-1356 - 2.0mm-3mm
F14-1357 - 2.0mm-4mm



F14-1358 - 1.5mm-2.0mm
F14-1359 - 2.0mm-2.8mm
F14-1360 - 2.0mm-3.2mm

F14-1361 - 1.0mm-2mm
F14-1362 - 2.0mm-3mm
F14-1363 - 2.0mm-4mm



F14-1364 - 1.5mm-2.0mm
F14-1365 - 2.0mm-2.8mm
F14-1366 - 2.0mm-3.2mm

F14-1367 - 1.0mm-2mm
F14-1368 - 2.0mm-3mm
F14-1369 - 2.0mm-4mm



F14-1370 - 1.5mm
F14-1371 - 2.0mm
F14-1372 - 2.0mm
F14-1373 - 3.0mm

ROOT PLANNING CHISELES & BONE FILES



BONE FILES



CHISELS



FI4-1392
4mm
(Straight)



FI4-1393
4mm
(Curved)



FI4-1394
6mm
(Straight)



FI4-1395
6mm
(Curved)

Periodontal Chisels

Bone Splitting Chisels



PERIODONTAL INSTRUMENTS

 Инструменты пародонтологические
 Instruments pour la parodontologie
 Instrumente für die Parodontologie

 Інструменти пародонтологічні
 Instrumentos para periodencia
 (الصكوكه)



Fi4-1403
1
Ochsenbin



Fi4-1404
2
Ochsenbin



Fi4-1405
Wakefeld 1W
17cm



Fi4-1406
Wakefeld 2W
17cm



Fi4-1407
Mead
19cm

ø 28 mm
 Teflon
 Interchangeable
 inserts
 Autoclavable.



Fi4-1408
Mead
17cm

ø 26 mm
 With
 Interchangeable
 inserts
 320 gr – 11 ¼ oz



Fi4-1409
Partson
18cm

ø 22 mm
 Lead filled
 200 gr – 7 oz



Fi4-1410
Vickers
19 cm



Fi4-1411
Herbert
19 cm



Partsch 14 cm
Fi4-1412 3mm
Fi4-1413 4mm
Fi4-1414 5mm
Fi4-1415 6mm



Partsch 17 cm
Fi4-1416 3mm
Fi4-1417 4mm
Fi4-1418 5mm
Fi4-1419 6mm



Partsch 14 cm
Fi4-1420 3mm
Fi4-1421 4mm
Fi4-1422 5mm
Fi4-1423 6mm



Partsch 17 cm
Fi4-1424 3mm
Fi4-1425 4mm
Fi4-1426 5mm
Fi4-1427 6mm

PERIOSTEEL ELEVATORS



FI4-1428
Buser



FI4-1429
Ohl 10



FI4-1430
Howard 9H



FI4-1431
Allen 9A



FI4-1432
Prichard 3



FI4-1433
Seldin 23



FI4-1434



FI4-1435
Raspator, Raspatory
Length 17.5cm



FI4-1436



FI4-1437



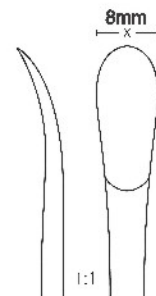
FI4-1438
Raspator, Williger
Length 17cm, different widths
(4mm, 5mm or 7mm)



FI4-1439



FI4-1440
Trelat
14cm



Инструменты пародонтологические
Instruments pour la parodontologie
Instrumente für die Parodontologie

Инструменти пародонтологічні
Instrumentos para periodoncia
المصكوكه (المنكوكه)



FIA-1441
Freer



FIA-1442
Freer 15



FIA-1443
Freer 16



FIA-1444
Goldman-Fox
14



FIA-1445
P 24G



FIA-1446
Molt
17.5cm



FIA-1447
Molt
17.5cm



FIA-1448
Meat
17.5cm



FIA-1449
Meat
17.5cm



FIA-1450
Meat
17.5cm

DENTAL SYRINGES

Шприцы стоматологические карпульные
Seringues à usage dentaire
Dentalspritzen

Шприці стоматологічні карпульні
Jeringas dentales
المحقن الأسنان



Type A
FI4-1451 1.8ml
FI4-1452 2.2ml



Type C
FI4-1453 1.8ml
FI4-1454 2.2ml



Type C
FI4-1455 1.8ml
FI4-1456 2.2ml



Type Euro
FI4-1457 1.8ml
FI4-1458 2.2ml



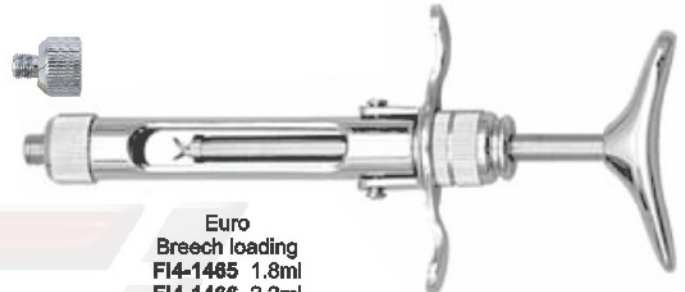
3-Ring
FI4-1459 1.8ml
FI4-1460 2.2ml



2-Ring
FI4-1461 1.8ml
FI4-1462 2.2ml



Euro
Breech loading
FI4-1463 1.8ml
FI4-1464 2.2ml



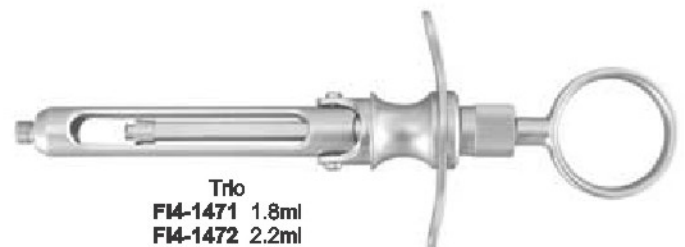
Euro
Breech loading
FI4-1465 1.8ml
FI4-1466 2.2ml



Manual Aspirating Syringe
FI4-1467 1.8ml
FI4-1468 2.2ml



Quatro
FI4-1469 1.8ml
FI4-1470 2.2ml



Trío
FI4-1471 1.8ml
FI4-1472 2.2ml



FI4-1473

DENTAL SYRINGES

Шприцы стоматологические карпульные
Seringues à usage dentaire
Dentalspritzen

Шприці стоматологічні карпульні
Jeringas dentales
المحقن الأسنان



F14-1474 1.8ml.
F14-1475 2.2ml.
Pistol-Ject
Injects 0.20ml with every click
Lever action for high injection pressure

Autoclavable



F14-1484 1.8ml
F14-1485 2.2ml
Fig. 1001
Intraligamental
Anesthesia Syringe in
Black Colour Auto
Cleavable

Autoclavable



Ject Ultima
F14-1476 1.8ml
F14-1477 2.2ml
Injects 0.05 ml with every click
Supplied with angled and straight tubes



Swedish Type
F14-1478 1.8ml
F14-1479 2.2ml



Ject angled
F14-1480 1.8ml
F14-1481 2.2ml



Ject straight
F14-1482 1.8ml
F14-1483 2.2ml



Disc System
F14-1486 1.8ml
F14-1487 2.2ml



Disc System
F14-1488 1.8ml
F14-1489 2.2ml



Disc System
F14-1490 1.8ml
F14-1491 2.2ml



Projection System
F14-1492 1.8ml
F14-1493 2.2ml

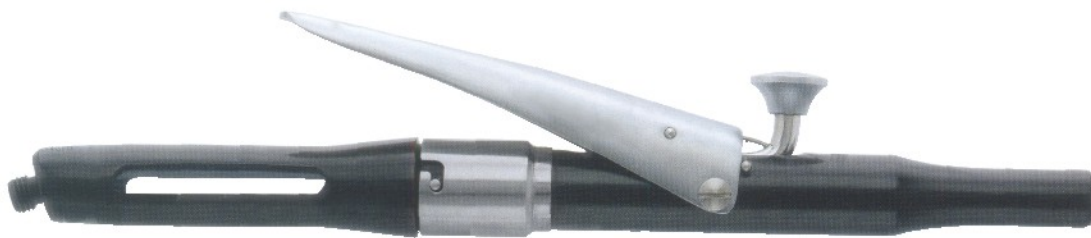


Projection System
F14-1494 1.8ml
F14-1495 2.2ml

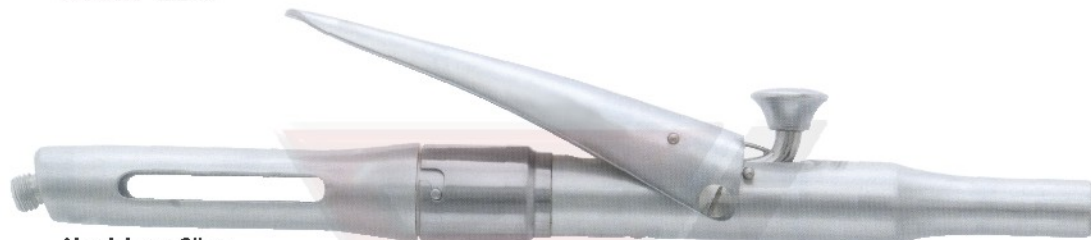
DENTAL SYRINGES

Шприцы стоматологические карпульные
Seringues à usage dentaire
Dentalspritzen

Шприці стоматологічні карпульні
Jeringas dentales
المحقن الأسنان



Aluminium - Dark
FI4-1496 1.8 ml
FI4-1497 2.2 ml



Aluminium - Silver
FI4-1498 1.8 ml
FI4-1499 2.2 ml



Aluminium - Orange
FI4-1500 1.8 ml
FI4-1501 2.2 ml



Aluminium - Green
FI4-1502 1.8 ml
FI4-1503 2.2 ml



Aluminium - Blue
FI4-1504 1.8 ml
FI4-1505 2.2 ml

BONE ROUNGER

Костные кусачки
 Hohmelßeizangen
 Pincas-gouges
 Кусачки для кисток
 Pinzas-gubias
 رولچورس للعظام



F14-1506
Blumenthal
15cm -90°



F14-1507
Blumenthal
15cm -45°



F14-1508
Blumenthal
15cm -30°



F14-1509
Fremdan
14cm



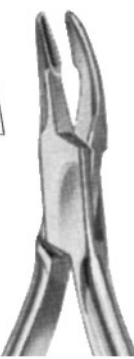
F14-1510
Fremdan 14.5cm
Thin
Fine



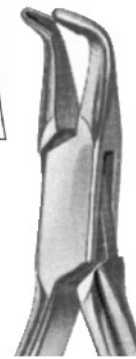
F14-1511
Micro-Friedman 15cm
A forma "S"
"S" Shaped



F14-1512
Micro-Friedman
16cm



F14-1513
Friedman
14 cm
30°



F14-1514
Friedman
14 cm
45°



F14-1515
Micro-Friedman
14cm -90°

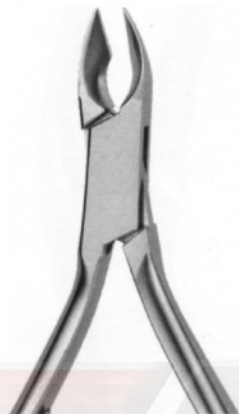
FIMA INSTRUMENTS

BONE ROUNGER

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Костные кусачки | Кусачки для костей |
| Hohlmeißelzangen | Pinzas-gubias |
| Pinces-gouges | رونچورس للعظام |



FI4-1516
Kleinert-Kutz
16cm



FI4-1517
Cohen 10cm
Tissue Nippers



FI4-1518
Cohen 14cm
Tissue Nippers



FI4-1519
Beyer
18.5cm



FI4-1520
Clevelanda
14cm

BONE ROUNGER

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| Костные кусачки | Кусачки для костей |
| Hohlmelßzangen | Pinzas-gubias |
| Pinces-gouges | رونچورس للعظام |



F14-1521
Rongeurs
16.5cm



F14-1522
Rongeurs
Side Cutting
16.5cm



F14-1523
Round Beaks
Double Action
18 cm



F14-1524
Ruskin-Mini
15.5 cm
Bone rongeurs,
multiple action



F14-1525
Bohler
16 cm
Straight

BONE ROUNGER

Костные кусачки Кусачки для кисток
 Hohlmelßzangen Pinzas-gubias
 Pincers-gouges روجورس للعظام



FI4-1526
Beyer
18 cm



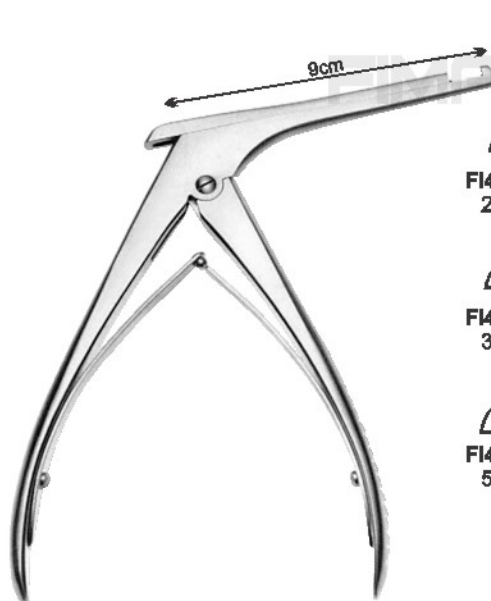
FI4-1527
Böhler
15 cm
Bone cutting forceps,
multiple action



FI4-1528
Fig. 50
Liston
14cm



FI4-1529
Fig. 51
Liston
19cm



Kerrison
15 cm


FI4-1530
2 mm


FI4-1531
3 mm

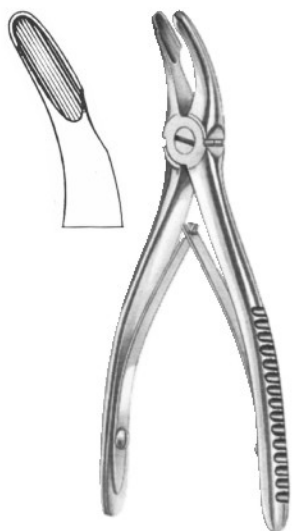

FI4-1532
5 mm



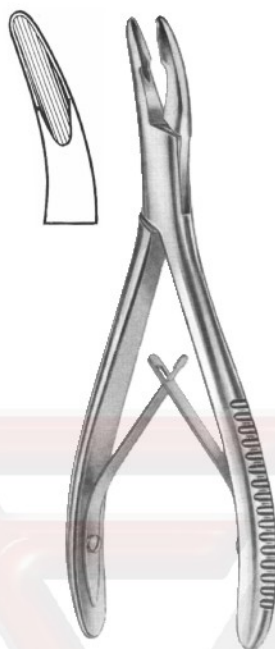
FI4-1533
Tomati
12cm

BONE ROUNGER

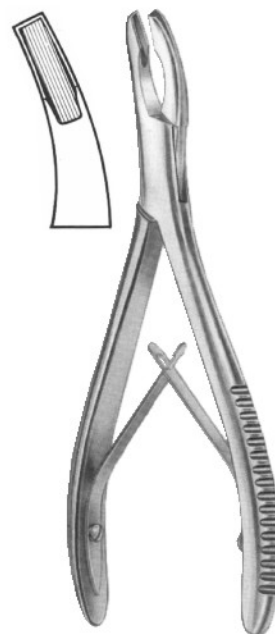
Костные кусачки
 Hohlmelßzangen
 Pince-gouges
 Кусачки для костей
 Pinzas-gubias
 روجورس للعظام



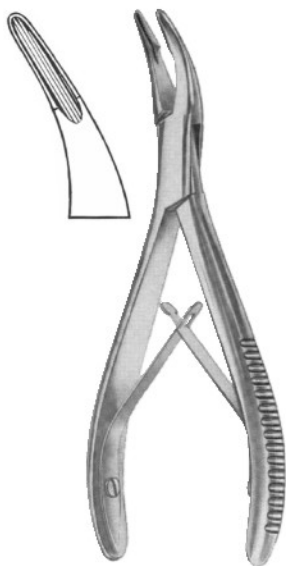
FI4-1534
Universal



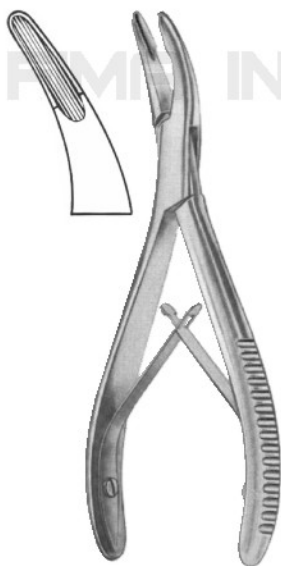
FI4-1535
Mead 1 A
16.5 cm



FI4-1536
Mead 2 A
16.5 cm



FI4-1537
Luer
14 cm



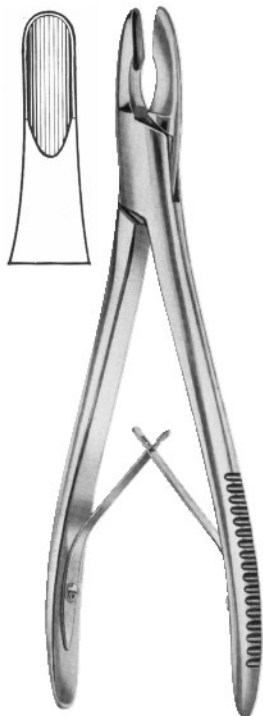
FI4-1538
Luer
14 cm



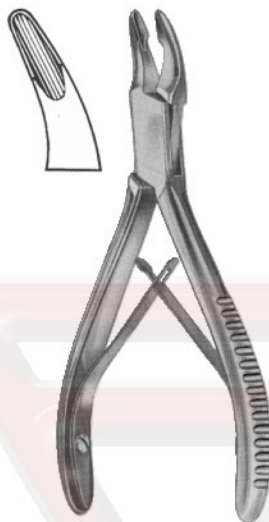
FI4-1539
Luer 15.5cm



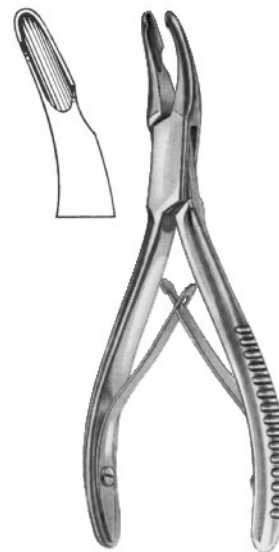
FI4-1540
Luer 17.5cm



F14-1541
Adson



F14-1542
Cleveland 3
14 cm



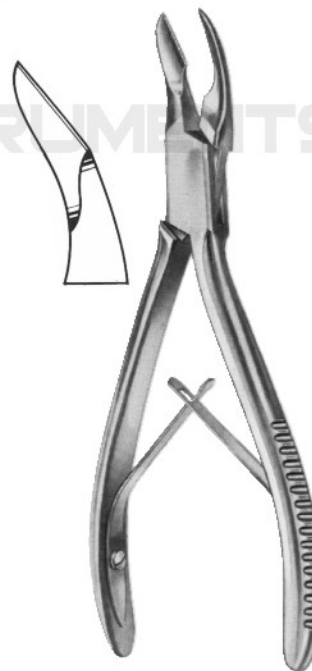
F14-1543
Cleveland 4
14 cm



F14-1544
Cleveland 4 A
17 cm



F14-1545
Cleveland 5
Side cutting
17 cm



F14-1546
Cleveland 5 A
Side Cutting
17 cm

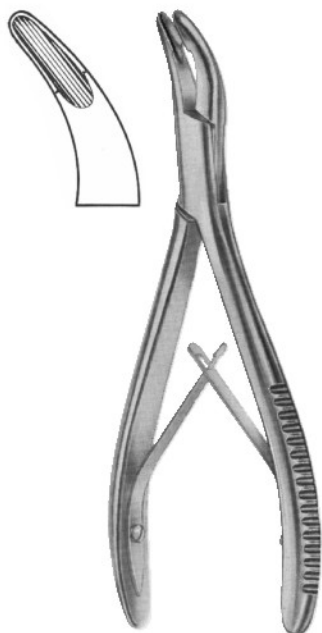


F14-1547
Cleveland 5 S
15 cm
Side Cutting

BONE ROUNGER

Костные кусачки
Hohlmelßzangen
Pinces-gouges

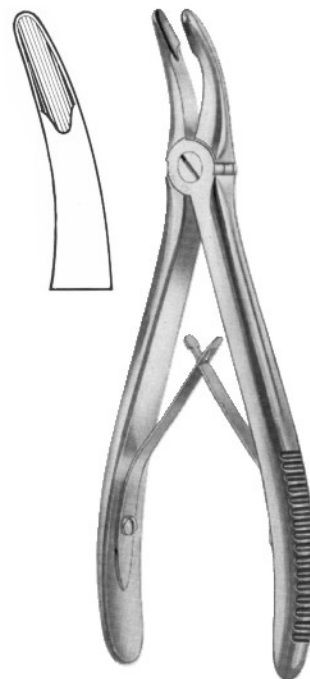
Кусачки для кресток
Pinzas-gubias
رونچورس للعتقم



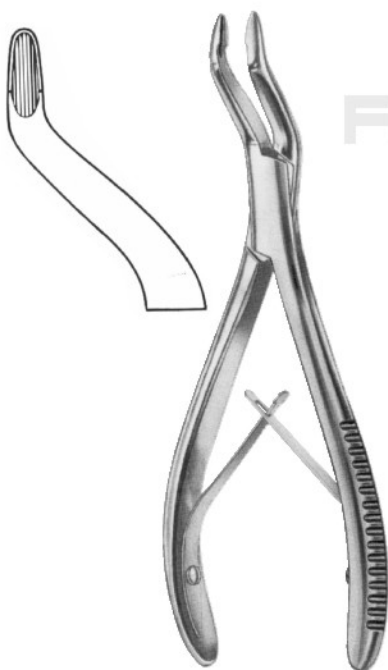
Fi4-1548
Cleveland 10
17 cm



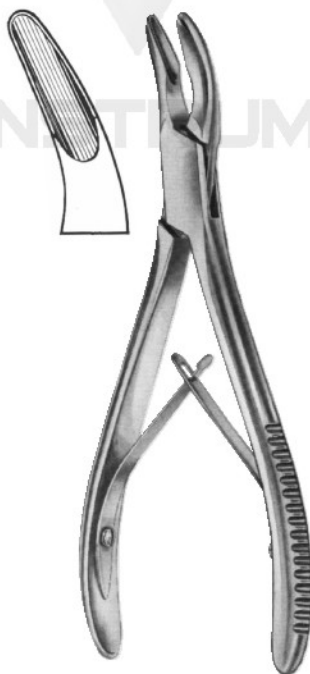
Fi4-1549
Cleveland-Gardner
end Cutting



Fi4-1550
Jansen
17.5 cm



Fi4-1551
Jansen
18 cm



Fi4-1552
Bone
Slight Curved
17.5cm



Fi4-1553
Lempert Delicate
16cm

CROWN REMOVER

Инструменты для удаления коронок
 Attache-couronnes
 Teleskopkronenzangen

Инструменти для видалення коронок
 Arranca-corona
 مزبلات للتاج



F14-1554
16cm

Crown Plier with plastic Inserts Straight
 For ceramical and plastic crowns and bridges, with
 plastic inserts (sterilization up to 180° C).



F14-1555
14.5cm
Crown Plier
with plastic inserts
Angled



F14-1556
14cm
Universal piler for the removal
of ceramic crowns and bridges



F14-1557
14cm
Universal piler for the removal
of ceramic crowns and bridges



F14-1558
Furrer
Copper Ring
Removing Plier.
15cm
Curved



F14-1559 12.5 cm
F14-1560 15.0 cm
 Böhm
 Pliers for telescope
 crowns.
 Diamond points
 coated



F14-1561
Nerve-Canal Pliers
straight



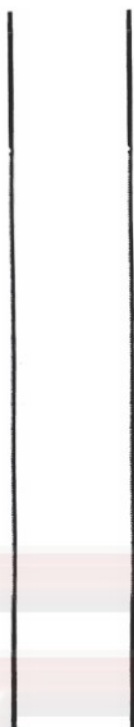
F14-1562
Nerve-Canal Pliers
Curved



FI4-1563
Metal tip
22cm
Hammer With Wooden Handle



FI4-1564
Metal tip
22cm



FI4-1565
1
For plaster

FI4-1566
2
For metal



FI4-1567
Fret saw
25cm



FI4-1568
Small
Saw Blades



FI4-1569
Large
Saw Blades



FI4-1570
Ceri Saw



FI4-1571
Plaster Shears
20cm



Crucible Tongs
FI4-1572 25cm
FI4-1573 32cm



FI4-1574
Ceri Saw
18cm



FI4-1575
Blade
0,12x5 mm
Conf. 12 pcs



FI4-1576
Blade
0,25x5 mm
Conf. 12 pcs



FI4-1577
Blade
0,25x3 mm
Conf. 12 pcs



orthodontics pliers in Clinical Dentistry Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics

Driven by the demand for tooth alignment, general practitioners are increasingly being asked to provide orthodontic treatment.

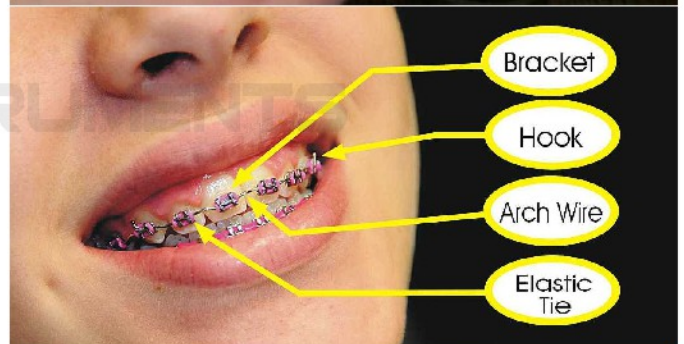
Dentists keen to participate in this area of expertise need to demonstrate the skills to identify suitable patients, the ability to provide conventional and contemporary orthodontic treatment and be aware of its limitations.

This is exactly what this programme delivers, along with the vital core competencies to excel in this unique postgraduate area.

The objective of the Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics is to provide dental surgeons with the core knowledge and clinical skills essential for the delivery of competent, high-quality dental care.

It encompasses a blended learning approach and consists of a combination of lectures, seminars, workshops, clinical case discussions and laboratory sessions.

The flexible modular structure enables the programme to meet a wide range of student needs.



ORTHODONTIC INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты ортодонтические
Instrumentos Ortodonticos
Orthodontische Instrumente

Инструменти ортодонтични
Instruments Orthodontiques
اَلدَوَاتُ تَقْوِيمُ الْاَسْنَانِ



Fi5-001
Height Gauge 0.18
Aluminum



Fi5-002
Height Gauge 0.22
Aluminum



Fi5-003
Height Gauge 0.18
Stainless Steel



Fi5-004
Height Gauge 0.22
Stainless Steel



Fi5-005
Moveable
Height Gauge



Fi5-006
Endo Finger
Ruler Span
Measure Scale



Fi5-009
Bone Bracket Gauge



Fi5-007
Endo Finger
Ruler Span
Measure Scale



Fi5-008
Endo Finger
Ruler Span
Measure Scale



Fi5-010
Bone Thickness Gauge
40mm, 18cm



Fi5-011
Osteometer
Measuring Forceps For Jaw
Ridge Width measurement, scale
on both sides, rustfree, autoclavable



Fi5-012
Positive
Postioner



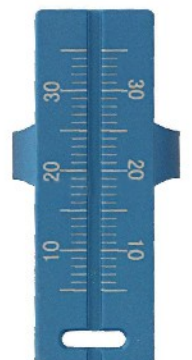
Fi5-013
Strip Saw



Fi5-014
Blade Compass
De Willis



Fi5-015
Endo Finger Ruler
Span Measure Scale



Fi5-016
Endo Finger Ruler
Span Measure Scale

Bracket Holder Tweezers



FI5-017
Deluxe Bracket
Holder Tweezers



FI5-018
Deluxe Bracket
Holder Tweezers



FI5-019
Direct Bond Bracket
Holder Tweezers



FI5-020
Bracket Tweezers
Slot Aligner



FI5-021
Direct Bond
Bracket Holder
Tweezers, Small Tip



FI5-022
Exact Bracket
Holder Tweezers



FI5-023
Bracket Placing
Tweezers



FI5-024
Easy Access
Tweezers



FI5-025
Bracket Placer
Tweezers
(Extra Fine Tip)



FI5-026
Deluxe Bracket
Holder Tweezers
13.5cm



FI5-027
Easy Eccess
Tweezers



FI5-028
Slipper
Tweezers



FI5-029
Direct Bonding
Bracket Holders
13.5cm



FI5-030
Direct Bonding
Bracket Holders
13.6cm



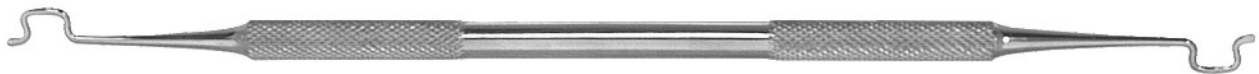
FI5-031
Direct Bonding
Bracket Holders
13.5cm



FI5-032
Deluxe Bracket
Holder



FI5-033
Direct Bonding
Bracket Holders
14cm



FI5-034
Elastic Instruments



FI5-035
Twiel-on elastic module Instrument



FI5-036
Schure Band Seater



FI5-037
Ortho light scaler



FI5-038
Ortho light scaler



FI5-039
Ortho Instrument



FI5-040
Ortho instrument



FI5-041
Ligature instruments



FI5-042
Ligature Instruments



FI5-043
Ortho Light double ended
ligature director



FI5-044
Ortho Light double ended ligature scaler director
tivate coil spring
are remove modules with one Instruments



FI5-045
Ortho band pusher scaler



FI5-046
Ortho ligature director single ended



FI5-047
Ortho Light double ended ligature scaler/director
tivate coil spring are remove modules with one instruments



FI5-048
Ortholite Ligature Director Scaler



FI5-049
Ortho light ligature director double ended



FI5-050
Double ended Tampers

ORTHODONTIC INSTRUMENTS

Инструменты ортодонтические
Instrumentos Ortodonticos
Orthodontische Instrumente

Инструменти ортодонтични
Instruments Orthodontiques
ابوات تقويم الأسنان



F15-051
Band seater
auto cleavable



F15-052
Band seater
auto cleavable
Triangle Shape



F15-053
Band seater
auto cleavable
Square Shape



F15-054
Band seater
auto cleavable
Round Shape



F15-055
Mershon Band
Pusher
14cm



F15-056
Band seating &
removing
instruments



F15-057
Ortho Light double
ended
ligature director
scaler



F15-058
Ortho Light Band
Pusher Scaler



F15-059
Band Seating &
Removing
Silicon Grip



F15-060
Ligature Instrument
Silicon Grip



F15-061
Elastic Instrument
Silicon Grip



F15-062
Distal Bender
Silicon Grip



F15-063
Distal Bender
Silicon Grip



F15-064
Distal Bender
Silicon Grip

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincas pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kleferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alcates para ortodoncia y prótesis
كاشطة لتكوير الأسنان برومشتوس



F15-065
Aderer
Large wire bending
and loop forming pliers
13cm



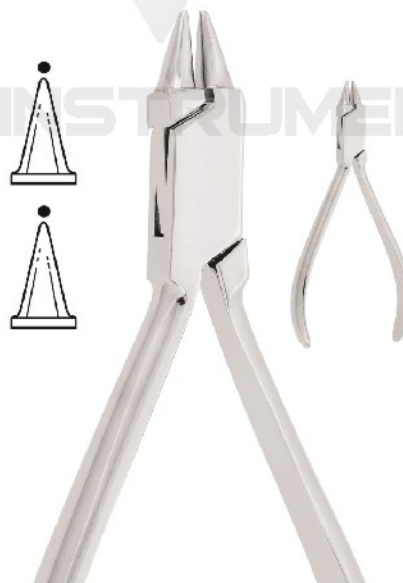
F15-066
Aderer Plier
For the manufacturing of appliances and
activation of wires for wires up to .030" fine
tip and up to .036" mean tip.
Length 13cm



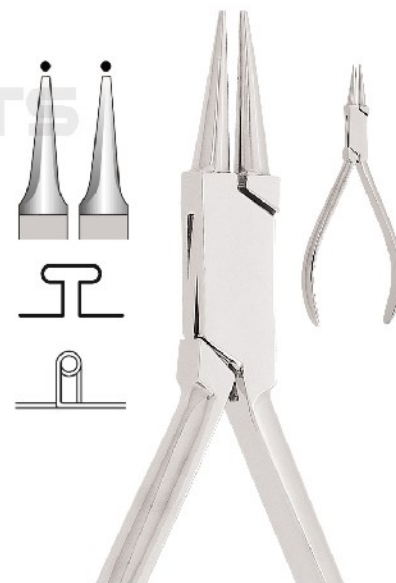
F15-067
Angle Plier
Fig. 1
13.5cm



F15-068
Angle Plier
Fig. 2
14cm



F15-069
Angle Plier
Fig. 3
13cm



F15-070
Angle Plier
Fig. 4
14cm

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincas pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kleferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alcates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کمانچه لکلویم پرومشتوس



F15-071
Adams Plier
Adams pliers for bending wire
arches and bends right angles
for wires up to .022", .025 tip
to beak. Length 13cm



F15-072
Flat Nose Pliers
14cm



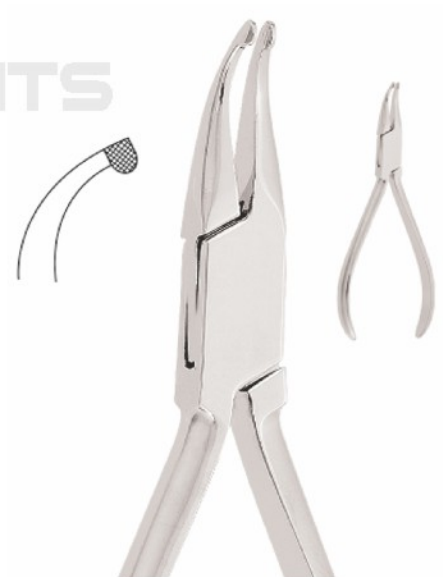
F15-073
Johnson Contouring Pliers
14cm



F15-074
Falcon Beak
Contouring Pliers.
13cm



F15-075
How Plier
Universally usable tool for the
multiband technology for wires
up to .028".
Length 14.5cm



F15-076
How Plier curved
Universally usable tool for
the multiband technology for
wires up to .028".
Length 14.5cm



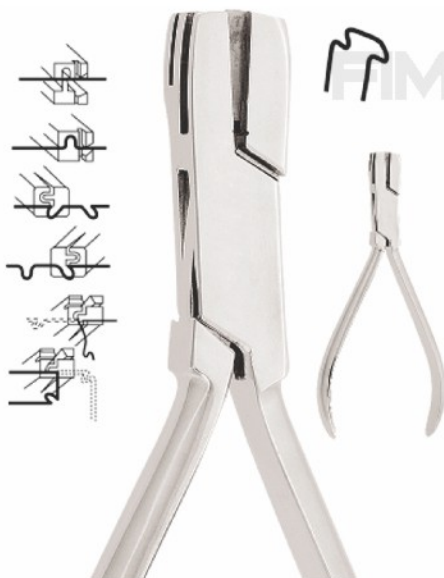
F5-077
De La Rosa
Fig. 1
13.5cm



F5-078
Arch Counting Plier Grooved
for double back and triple back
bands in 0.30" / 0.76mm & 0.36"
/ 0.91mm lingual arch wires
13.5cm



F5-079
Contouring Plier
Fig. 2
13.5cm



F5-080
Nance Pliers
13.5cm



F5-081
Tweed Loop
forming Pliers
14cm



F5-082
Nance Loop
forming Pliers
14cm



F15-083
Tweed Loop Plier
13cm



F15-084
Band Removing Plier
The curved blade of the band removing plier can strip easily and gently remove directly to the tooth. Length 14cm



F15-085
Crown & Shell Plier
13cm



F15-086
Young Wire Bending &
Loop Forming Pliers
13.5cm



F15-087
Ligature Cutters T.C
Hard Wire
13cm



F15-088
Mini Ligature Cutters T.C
Light Tip
13cm



FI5-089
Mini Ligature cutters T.C
fine tip
13cm



FI5-090
Large
Fluch-cut distal and cutting Pliers T.C
with safety hold fitted with
un-breakable, corrosion
resistant and durable
stainless steel tips
13cm



FI5-091
Small
Fluch-cut distal and cutting Pliers T.C
with safety hold fitted with
un-breakable, corrosion
resistant and durable
stainless steel tips
13cm



FI5-092
Bracket Removing Plier
Bracket removing plier for comfortable
and quick removal of the brackets.
Length 13.5cm



FI5-093
Bracket Removing Plier curved
Bracket Removing Plier curved for
easy removal of brackets in the
posterior region. Length 14.5cm



FI5-094
Grooved Fine Plier
14.5cm

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincas pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kleferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alcates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کمانچه لکلویم پرومشتوس



F15-095
Aderer
Facebow loop forming Pliers
14.5cm



F15-096
V Bending Pliers
13.5cm



F15-097
Tweed / angle rectangular
arch forming & Torquing pliers
13.5cm



F15-098
Weingart Plier medium
Weingart plier that are ideal due to
their curved tip for setting sheets and
is capable of bending the ends.
Length 14.5cm



F15-099
Universal Plier
16.5cm



F15-100
Jarabak Plier
14.5cm

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincas pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kleferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alcates para ortodoncia y prótesis
كاشطة لتكوين الأسنان برومشتوس



F15-101
Wald sachs Wire Bending
and Cutting Pliers
15cm



F15-102
Universal Dolphin Style
Wire Bending & cutting pliers



F15-103
Arrow Clasp Forming Pliers
12.5cm

F15-104
Schwarz
13cm



F15-105
Flat Nose Pliers
both sides smooth
14cm



F15-106
Flat Nose Pliers
both sides serrated
14cm



F15-107
Peeso
Wire Bending Pliers
13.5cm



F15-108
Goslee
Flat Nose Pliers
14cm



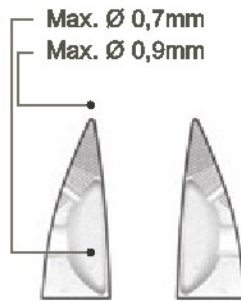
F15-109
Flat Nose Pliers
both sides serrated
with TC 14cm inserts

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincas pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kleferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alcates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کمانچه لکلویم البروسٹوٹوس



F15-110
Universal Pliers
for soft and hard wire
16cm



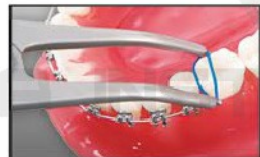
F15-111
Thick grooved plier
14.5cm



F15-112
Bird's beak claw with cutter
13cm



F15-113
Elastomeric Separator
Placing Pliers 16cm



Separators placing pliers
For easy placement of radiopaque
and non-radiopaque separators



F15-114
for Incisors with
convex beaks
16cm



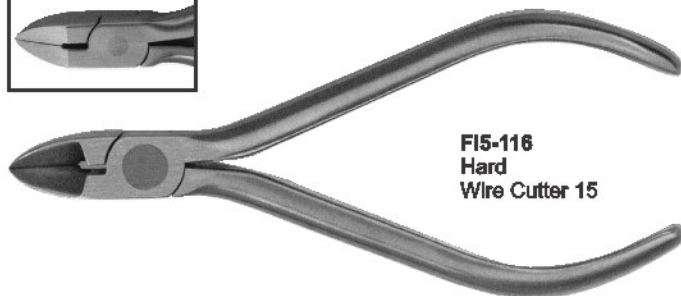
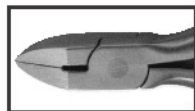
F15-115
For bicuspids
and molars
with concave beaks
16cm



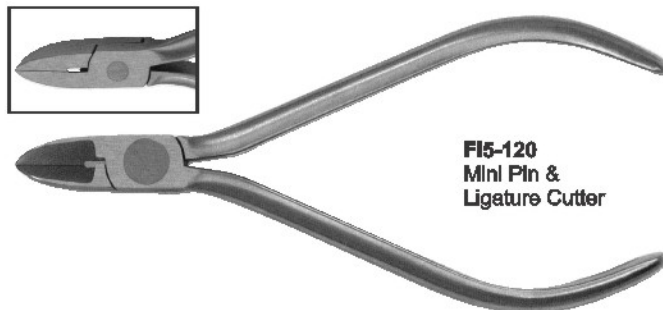
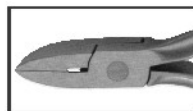
Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincas pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Allicatas para ortodoncia y prótesis
كاشطة لتكوير الأسنان برومشتوكس

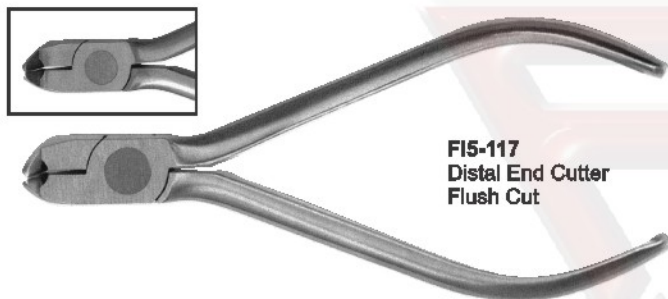
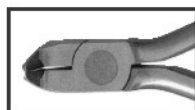
CUTTERS



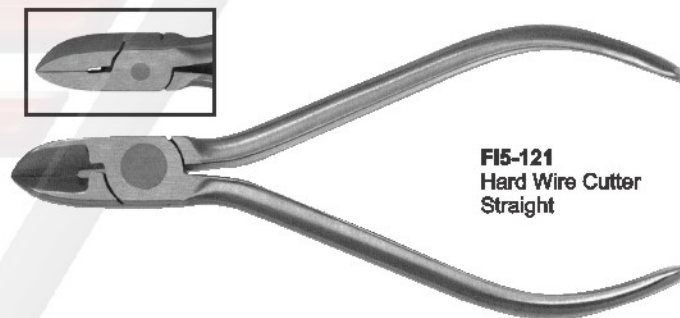
FI5-116
Hard
Wire Cutter 15



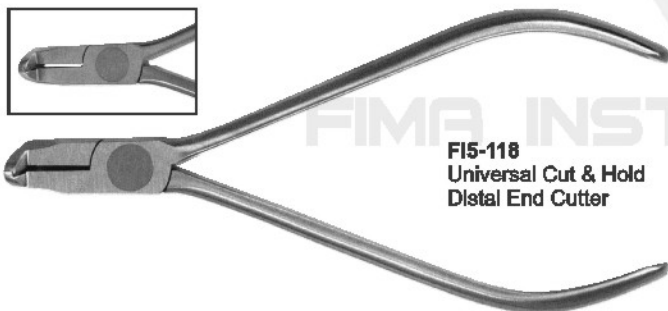
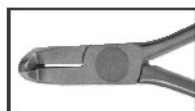
FI5-120
Mini Pin &
Ligature Cutter



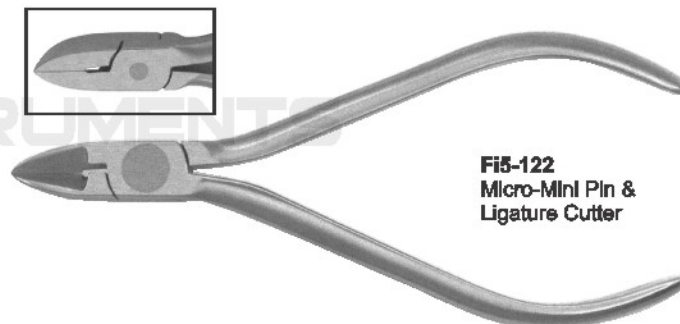
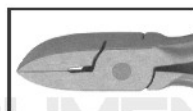
FI5-117
Distal End Cutter
Flush Cut



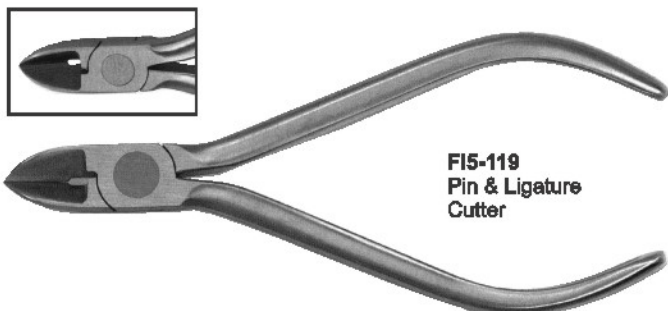
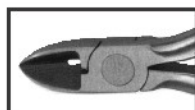
FI5-121
Hard Wire Cutter
Straight



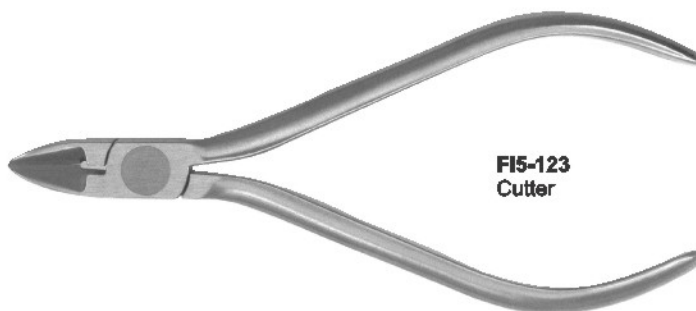
FI5-118
Universal Cut & Hold
Distal End Cutter



FI5-122
Micro-Mini Pin &
Ligature Cutter

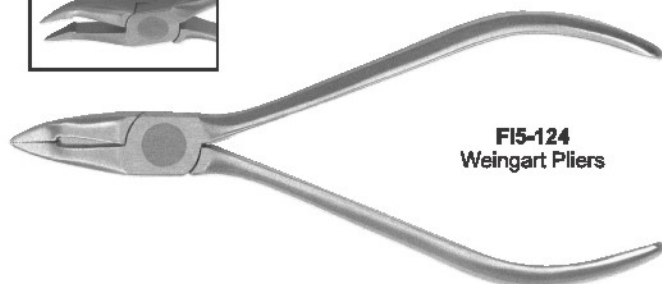
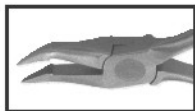


FI5-119
Pin & Ligature
Cutter

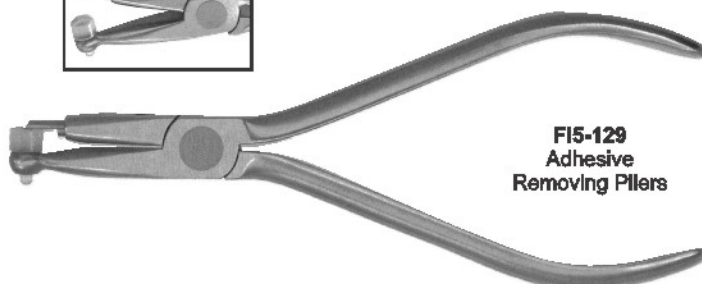
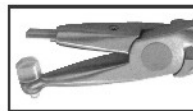


FI5-123
Cutter

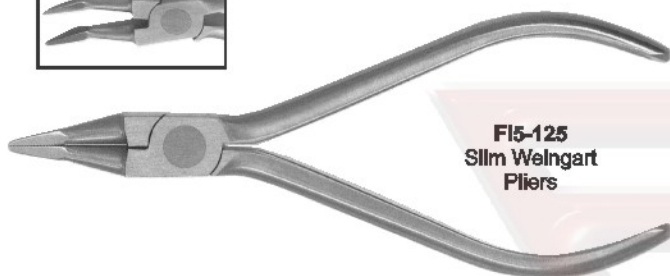
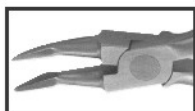
CUTTER, UTILITY PLIERS & WIRE FORMING PLIERS



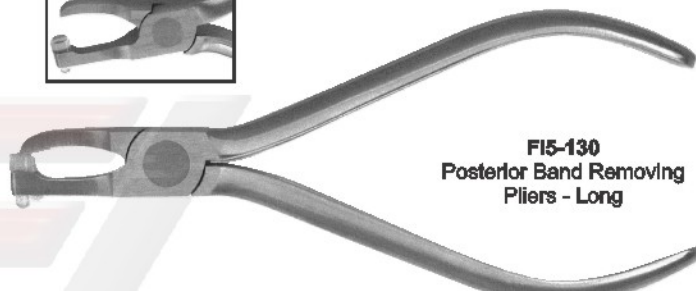
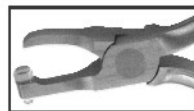
FI5-124
Weingart Pliers



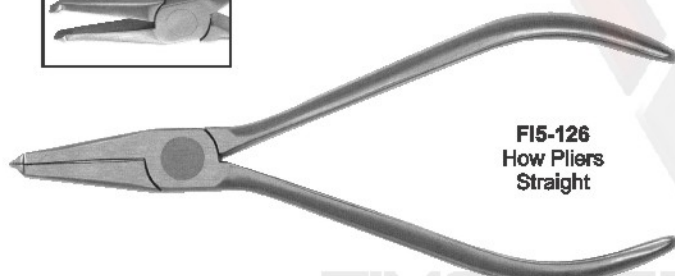
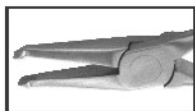
FI5-129
Adhesive
Removing Pliers



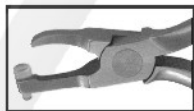
FI5-125
Sllm Weingart
Pliers



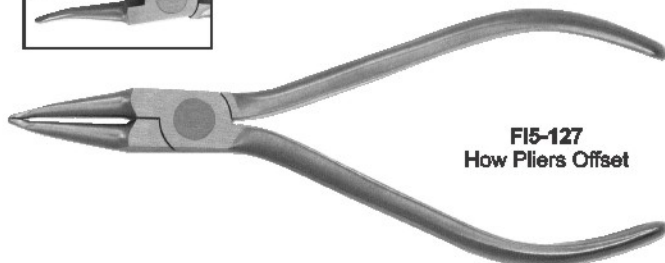
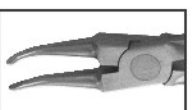
FI5-130
Posterior Band Removing
Pliers - Long



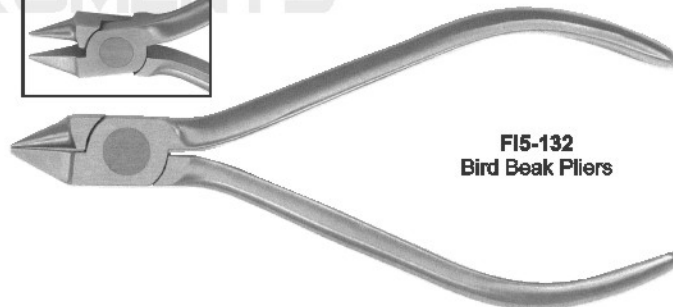
FI5-126
How Pliers
Straight



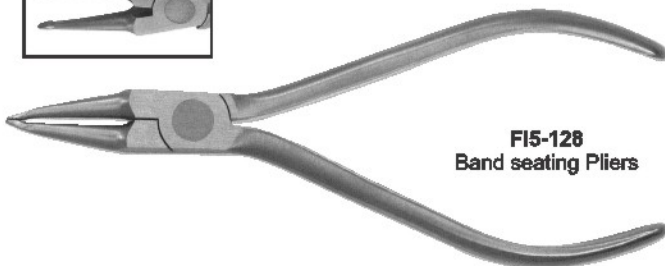
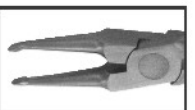
FI5-131
Posterior Band Removing
Pliers - Short



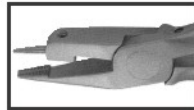
FI5-127
How Pliers Offset



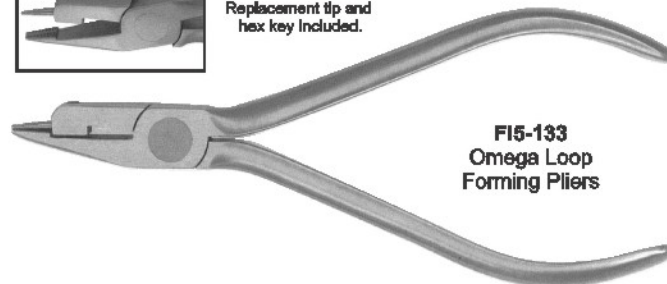
FI5-132
Bird Beak Pliers



FI5-128
Band seating Pliers



Replacement tip and
hex key included.

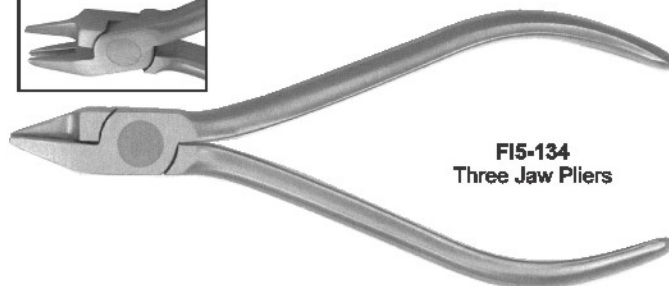
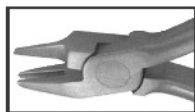


FI5-133
Omega Loop
Forming Pliers

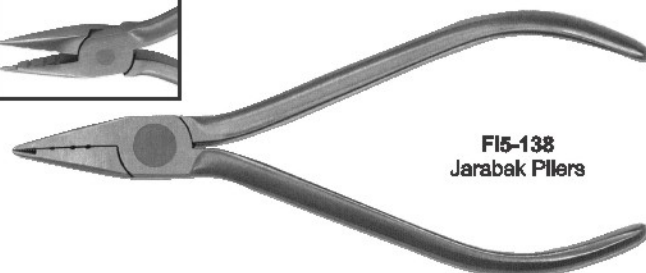
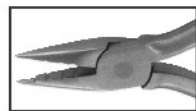
PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincas pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kleferorthopädie und Prothetik

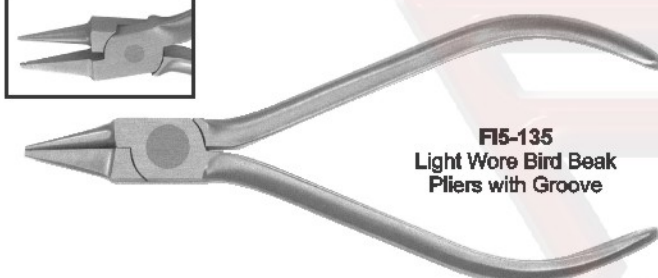
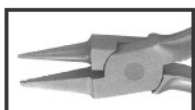
Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alcates para ortodoncia y prótesis
كاشطة لتكوير الأسنان برومشتوكس



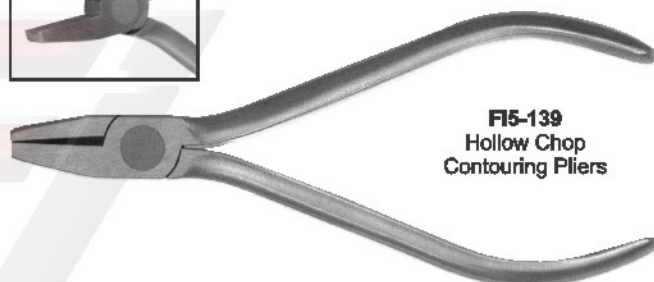
F15-134
Three Jaw Pliers



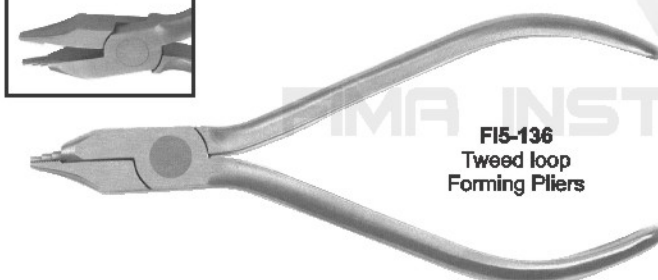
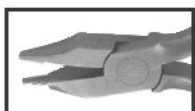
F15-138
Jarabak Pliers



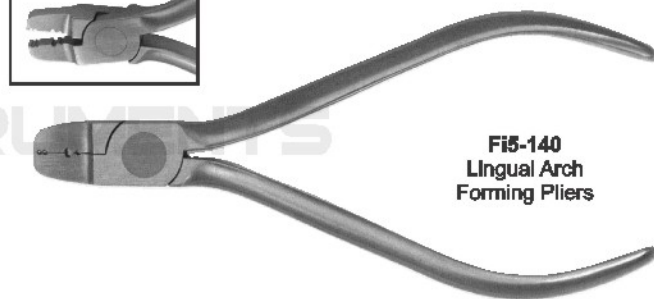
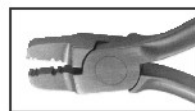
F15-135
Light Wore Bird Beak
Pliers with Groove



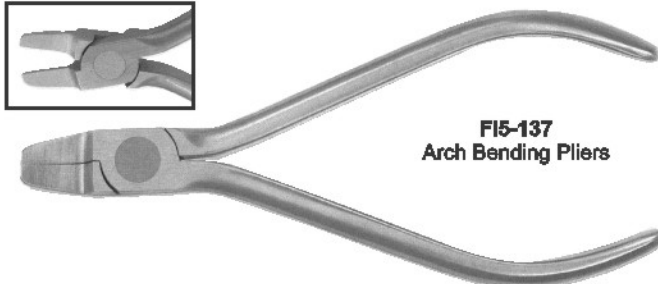
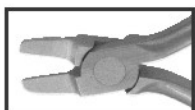
F15-139
Hollow Chop
Contouring Pliers



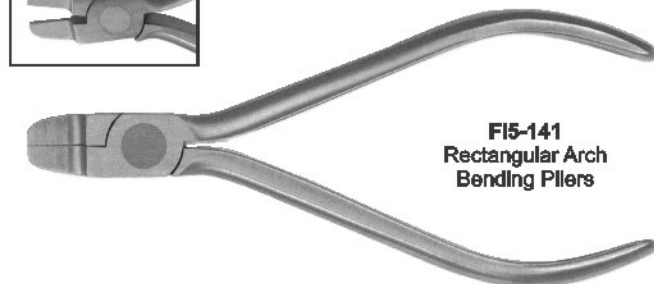
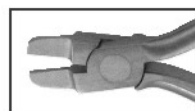
F15-136
Tweed loop
Forming Pliers



F15-140
Lingual Arch
Forming Pliers



F15-137
Arch Bending Pliers

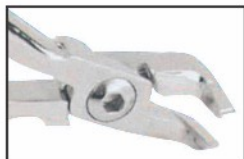


F15-141
Rectangular Arch
Bending Pliers

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincas pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alcates para ortodoncia y prótesis
كاشطة لتقويم الأسنان برومشتوكس

L-KEY JOINT PLIERS T.C.



FI5-142
T.C Distal end cutter with safety hold, mini head, long handles.
fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
- Max. 0.46 mm x 0.64 mm (.018" x .025")
- ✕ 0.38 mm to 0.53 mm (.0155" to .0215")
- ✕ Max. 0.53 mm x 0.64 mm (.021" x .025")



FI5-143
T.C Flush-cut distal end cutter with safety hold fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
- Max. 0.46 mm x 0.64 mm (.018" to .025")



FI5-144
T.C Soft wire and ligature cutter, Mini fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- ✎ .25 mm to .38 mm (.010" to .015")



FI5-145
T.C Soft wire and ligature cutter, standard fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- ✎ .25 mm to .38 mm (.010" to .015")



FI5-146
T.C Soft wire and ligature cutter, 15° angled fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- ✎ .25 mm to .38 mm (.010" to .015")



FI5-147
T.C Soft wire and ligature cutter, 45° angled fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- ✎ .25 mm to .38 mm (.010" to .015")



FI5-148
T.C Hard wire cutter, straight Fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
- Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



FI5-149
T.C Hard wire cutter, 15° angled Fitted with un-breakable, corrosion resistant and durable stainless steel tips

- 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
- Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



FI5-150
T.C Hard wire cutter, 15° angled Non-autoclavable

- 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
- Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincas pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kleferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alcates para ortodoncia y prótesis
كاشطة لتكوير الأسنان برومشتوس

L-KEY JOINT PLIERS T.C



F15-151
T.C Band removing pliers



F15-156
T.C Weingart-mini
Utility Pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.60 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



F15-152
T.C Bracket removing pliers angled



F15-157
T.C Weingart
Utility Pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



F15-153
T.C Bracket removing pliers straight



F15-158
T.C How Straight
Utility Pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")

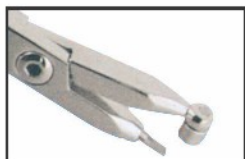


F15-154
T.C Bracket removing pliers with plastic tip



F15-159
T.C How Angled
Utility Pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



F15-155
T.C Adhesive removing pliers



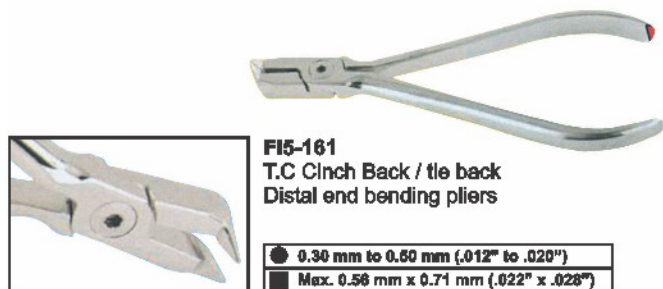
F15-160
T.C Wire bending and loop forming pliers
Angled (Bird beak)

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincas pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kleferorthopädie und Prothetik

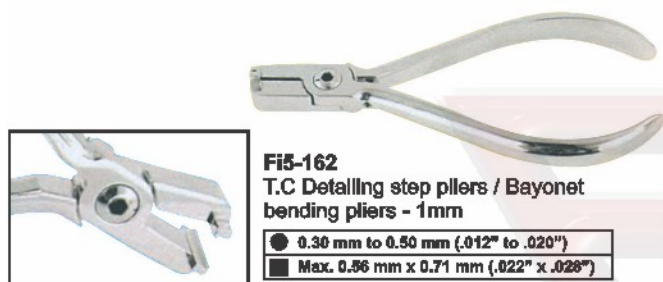
Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alcates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کاشانه لکلویم الیمنان پرومشتوس

L-KEY JOINT PLIERS T.C.



F15-161
T.C Clinch Back / tie back
Distal end bending pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



F15-162
T.C Detalling step pliers / Bayonet
bending pliers - 1mm

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



F15-163
T.C Stop pliers V-Bend - 1mm

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max. 0.43 mm x 0.56 mm (.017" x .028")



F15-164
T.C Tweed / angel
Rectangular arch forming and
torquing pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.71 mm (.012" to .028")
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



F15-165
T.C Surgical ball hook crimping
pliers, straight

L-KEY JOINT PLIERS Without T.C.



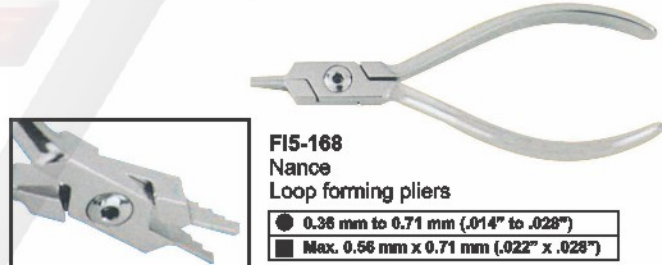
F15-166
Multi-purpose pliers, bird beak,
De la rosa and cutter in one

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max. 0.46 mm x 0.56 mm (.018" x .022")



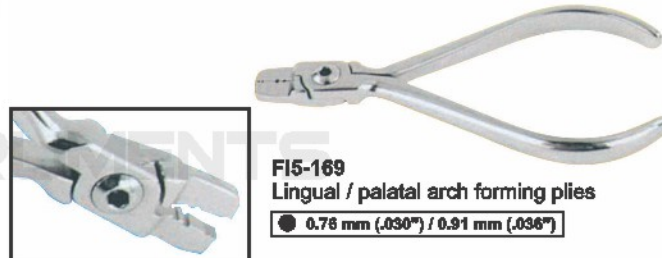
F15-167
Hammer head
Distal end bending pliers

● 0.30 mm to 0.50 mm (.012" to .020")
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



F15-168
Nance
Loop forming pliers

● 0.36 mm to 0.71 mm (.014" to .028")
■ Max. 0.56 mm x 0.71 mm (.022" x .028")



F15-169
Lingual / palatal arch forming plies

● 0.76 mm (.030") / 0.91 mm (.036")



F15-170
Torquing pliers

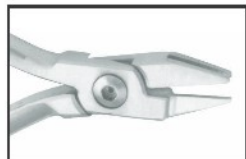


F15-171
Surgical ball hook crimping pliers,
angled

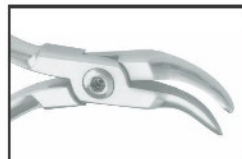
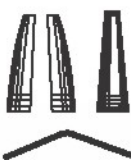
Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincas pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alcates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کاشانه لکھویم اوسٹان پرومٹھوس

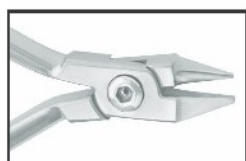
L-KEY JOINT PLIERS



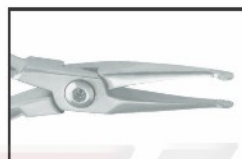
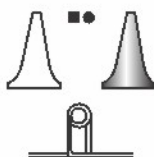
F15-172
Aderer Clamp three jaw wire bending plier for contouring and bending wire up to .30"/.76mm.



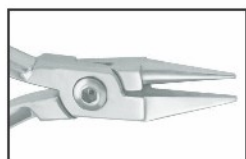
F15-178
Falcon beak contouring plier.



F15-173
Bird beak plier for bending round, square and rectangle wire up to .30"/.76mm.



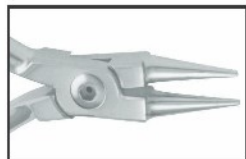
F15-179
For placement and removal of arch wires, pins and other auxiliaries.



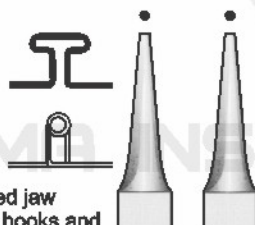
F15-174
Bird beak plier for light wire bending round, square and rectangular wire up to .016"/0.41mm.



F15-180
For placement and removal of arch wires, pins and other auxiliaries in angle design



F15-175
Double Rounded jaw bending pliers, hooks and wire up to .020"/0.51mm.



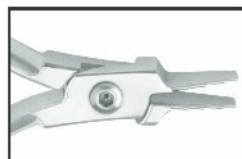
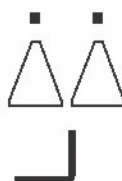
F15-181
contouring Plier.



F15-182
Bending plier. In order to skirt molars bands. With grooved. Recommended wire. 016", 018" and 022" 0.41mm, 0.46mm and 0.56mm



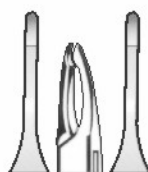
F15-176
Adams pliers for hooks and bending wire up to .030"/0.76mm.



F15-183
Loop forming in four length 3,4,5 & 6 mm wire capacity 0.22", 56mm.



F15-177
Johnson pliers for crown band contouring



F15-184
Arch bending plier design for convenient handling of square or rectangular wire, .020" / 0.51mm.



PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincas pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alcates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کاشنه لکڑیم البروسٹوٹوس



型号	名称
F15-185	正畸 细丝切断钳 TC
F15-186	正畸 细丝切断钳



型号	名称
F15-187	正畸 细丝成型钳 TC



型号	名称
F15-188	正畸 末端切断钳 TC



型号	名称
F15-189	正畸 细丝弯制钳 TC
F15-190	正畸 细丝弯制钳



型号	名称
F15-191	细丝切断钳 (加长版) TC 弯



型号	名称
F15-192	正畸 垂直弯曲制钳



型号	名称
F15-193	正畸 带环去除钳 (后牙)



型号	名称
F15-194	正畸 托槽去除钳 (前牙)



型号	名称
F15-195	正畸 托槽去除钳 (后牙)



型号	名称
F15-196	正畸 霍氏钳



型号	名称
F15-197	正畸 末端回弯钳



型号	名称
F15-198	正畸 缴丝回弯钳



型号	名称
F15-199	正畸 三峰钳



型号	名称
F15-200	正畸 梯形钳



型号	名称
F15-201	正畸 转矩成型钳



型号	名称
F15-202	正畸 游离钩专用钳



型号	名称
F15-203	正畸 蓝色手柄



型号	名称
F15-204	正畸 Kim 钳



型号	名称
F15-205	正畸 粘结剂去除钳



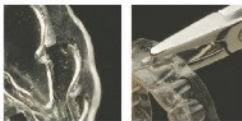
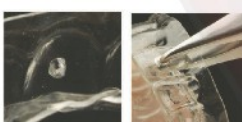
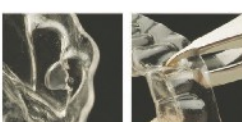
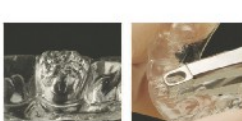
型号	名称
F15-206	正畸 梯形半月钳



型号	名称
F15-207	正畸 小日月钳

Thermoplier Pliers

- At the core of the Clear Aligner In-Office treatment are the Thermoplier Pliers. • The Pliers are used to create or modify force points, to create space, to create slots or to form hooks in aligners.
- Force points generate pressure to gently move teeth into the desired position. • Heat Pliers prior to using. • Autoclavable. • Patent #6,293,790
- Purchase as single pliers or as a set #8253B Maxillary and Mandibular Plier Set

			Purpose / Indication	Position on Aligner
		F15-208 ○ Red Thermoplier* Undercut Enhancer Pliers	Adjust loose aligners by tightening/extending plastic at interproximal points	Undercut areas/embrasures on both sides of the aligner alternating undercuts
		F15-209 ○ White Thermoplier* Maxillary Tooth Moving Pliers	Tip or rotate larger teeth	Center of the target tooth
		F15-210 ○ Blue Thermoplier* Mandibular Tooth Moving Pliers	Tip or rotate smaller teeth	Center of the target tooth
		F15-211 ○ Yellow Thermoplier* Micro-Ramp Pliers	Tip, torque or rotate smaller teeth laterally; Allow contact close to incisal edge	On the correct location on the target tooth
		F15-212 ○ Purple Thermoplier* Mesial-Distal Pliers	Lateral movement of both posterior and anterior teeth; Allow contact close to incisal edge	Appropriate interproximal areas
		F15-213 ○ Gray Thermoplier* Large Circle Pliers	Increase the size (diameter) of a large existing force point; Elevate H.I.T.* Hooks off of teeth	In the area around the force point or hook
		F15-214 ○ Pink Thermoplier* Small Circle Pliers	Increase the size (depth) of small existing force point	Location of the existing force point
		F15-215 ○ Black Thermoplier* Bite Plane Pliers	Make bite plane aligners without acrylic	On the resulting mark from articulating paper
		F15-216 ○ Brown Thermoplier* Bubble-Forming Pliers	Create additional space in the aligner for the target tooth to move into	The location opposite force point on target tooth

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincas pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alcates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کاشنه لکھویم اگسٹان پرومٹھوس



F15-217

Hole Punch Plier

Designed to place a round hole in any location on the aligner with one simple squeeze. When placing a hole in the aligner it is not necessary to heat the plier or the aligner, saving time chairside. Punch portion of the tip is a ha



F15-218

An instrument created to add a notch at the gingival margin of clear aligners anywhere elastic hooks are required within the arch. The Tear Drop provides a reservoir to hold the elastics in place as the aligner is seated. This permits easier manipulation of elastics by the patient.



F15-219

The Horizontal instrument produces an indentation to accent individual root torque. It also serves a second purpose by enhancing retention of either clear aligners or retainers by placing an indent into a tooth's undercut or below a bonded attachment.



Fi5-220

Correcting rotations is often a challenge with aligners. The Vertical emphasizes over-correction of rotations by producing an indentation at the mesial or distal line angles on the facial and/or lingual of a specific tooth.

As an option, a rotational couple can also be created using vertical indents on facial and lingual surfaces on opposing sides of a tooth. The Vertical can also be used to produce an indent to produce a mild "nudge" to enhance resolution of in-and-out discrepancies.



F15-221

Designed to place a round dimple in any location on the aligner. No heat necessary to achieve the dimple. Simply squeeze the plier on the desired location to achieve the dimple. Due to the design of the dimple plier it will not distort the aligner during placement.



Fi5-222

Dimple Erasing Plier

This Plier is used to remove protrusions and dimples on the aligners. Simply place the beak on the dimple and squeeze closed to flatten.

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS

- | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования | Щипці для ортодонції та протезування |
| Pincas pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse | Allicatas para ortodoncia y prótesis |
| Zangen für Kleferorthopädie und Prothetik | كاشطة للتقويم الأسنان برومشتوكيس |

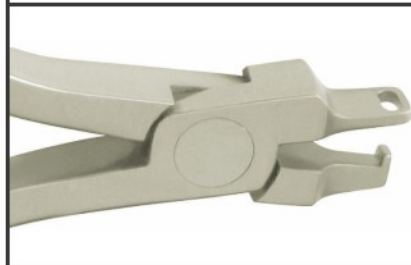
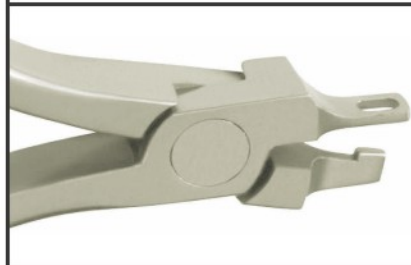
Aligner Pliers are specially designed to prevent distortion of the aligner without the need to heat the plier. These pliers allow greater torque, rotational control and increased retention.

Family Name: Orthodontic Pliers

Intended Use: The plier is used for applying a hole or shallow indentation on the orthodontic Aligner. Its use is limited to dental orthodontic treatments.

Thermal and Non Thermal Pliers.

Non Thermal Pliers

	The Hole Punch Plier FI5-223 Punch Size 6mm FI5-224 Punch Size 5mm FI5-225 Punch Size 4mm	The Hole Punch Plier is used to cut half moon shaped hole at the gingival margin of the clear aligners. These half circles permit the addition of bonded buttons, bonded orthodontic tubes or brackets with associated hooks or as simply used to relieve impingement of plastic on soft tissue.
	THE HORIZONTAL / Torque Plier FI5-226	The Horizontal Aligner Plier creates a horizontal indentation, for individual root torque. It also enhances retention of either clear aligners or retainers by placing an indent into a tooth's undercut or below a bonded attachment.
	THE VERTICAL / Rotation Plier FI5-227	The Vertical Aligner Plier creates a vertical indentation for individual tooth rotation. The Vertical can also be used to produce an indent to produce a mild "nudge" to enhance resolution of inandout discrepancies.
	PEARL DOT Smooth 1 mm / Retention Plier FI5-228 PEARL DOT Smooth 2mm / Retention Plier FI5-229	The Pearl Dot Smooth Aligner Plier creates a circular indentation, 1 mm in diameter, for increased retention in retainer and aligner system.
	TEAR DROP/ Key Hole Cutter FI5-230	Tear Drop plier cuts tear-shaped notch or hook at gingival margin of clear aligner. It provides a reservoir to hold the elastics in place as the aligner is seated. This permits easier manipulation of elastics by the patient.
	Dimple Erasing Plier FI5-231	This Plier is used to remove protrusions and dimples on the aligners. Simply place the beak on the dimple and squeeze closed to flatten.

LAP & L-KEY JOINT PLIERS



F15-232
Pin & Ligature Cutters
TC. Gold.



F15-233
Mini Pin & Ligature
Cutter TC. Gold.



F15-234
Standard Ligature
Cutter TC. Gold.



F15-235
Distal end Cutter
TC. Gold.



F15-236
Distal end Cutter
Long Handle
TC. Gold.



F15-237
Hook Crimping Plier Angled
TC. Gold.



F15-238
Distal end Cutter, Safety Hold Plier
(Ideal for Cutting Wire) TC. Gold.

L-KEY JOINT PLIERS



F15-239
Direct Bracket Remover
TC. Gold.



F15-240
Straight Direct Bond Bracket
Remover T.C



F15-241
Pin Holding Plier



F15-242
3 Prong Clasp Adjustable
Plier TC. Gold.



F15-243
Utility Plier Weingart TC. Gold.



F15-244
Nance Plier TC. Gold.

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincas pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kleferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alcates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کاشانه لکلویم پرومشتوس



F15-245
Separating Pliers For Separators
15.5cm



F15-246
Elastic
Separating Plier



F15-247 Straight
F15-248 Curved
Smaha Elastomeric ligature
placing forceps
14cm



F15-249
Elastomeric ligature placing
forceps with groove
14cm



F15-250
Elastomeric ligature placing
forceps with groove
14cm

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincas pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kleferorthopädie und Prothetik

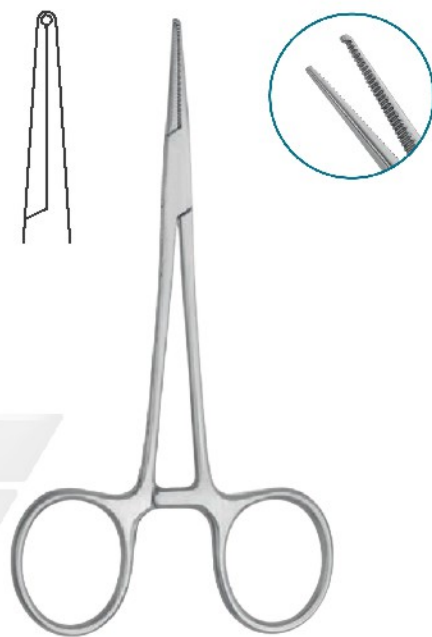
Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Allicatas para ortodoncia y prótesis
کمانچه لکلویم الأسنان پروموشونس



F15-251
Methieu Plier
With Ring



F15-252
Pliers to Place Modules
14cm



F15-253
Forceps For Placing Dental astics
12cm



F15-254
Mathieu
14cm



F15-255
Mathieu Ligature Pliers
14cm



F15-256
Ligature Pliers T.C Gold
With Tungsten Carbide Inserts
14cm



F15-257



F15-258



F15-259

ORTHODONTICS PLIERS STANDS

Ортодонтия Щипцы Подставки

 Ортодонтія Щипці Підставки













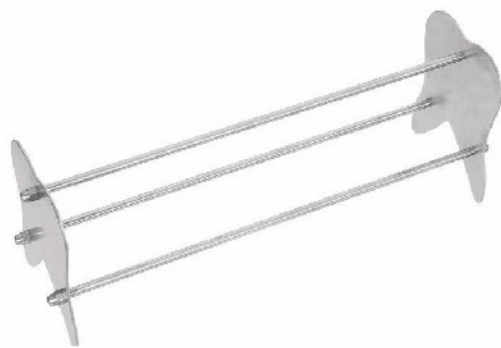










FI5-260
Plier Stand
Stainless Steel.



FI5-261
Plier Stand
Stainless Steel.



F15-262
Pliers Stand
Stainless Rod
(Aluminum Anodized)
Stainless Steel



Fi5-263
Piler Stand
Stainless Steel.



F15-264
Plier Stand
Stainless Steel.



Fi5-265
Piller Stand
Plastic

PLIERS FOR ORTHODONTICS & PROSTHETICS

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincas pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kleferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alcates para ortodoncia y prótesis
کاشانه لکلویم انسان پرومشتوس



F15-266

Orthodontic Set of 21 Pcs

- | | |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| 01 Plier | 02 Plier |
| 03 Plier | 04 Plier |
| 05 Plier | 06 Plier |
| 07 Plier | 08 Plier |
| 09 Plier | 10 Plier |
| 11 Plier | 12 Clamp |
| 13 Plier | 14 Mathieu Needle Holder |
| 15 Elevator | |
| 16 Gauge | 17 Tweezer |
| 18 Band Seater | |
| 19 Tweezer | 20 Scaler |
| | 21 Scaler |



F15-267

Orthodontic Set of 18 Pcs

- | |
|-----------------------|
| 01 Mirror With Handle |
| 02 Plier |
| 03 Scissor |
| 04 Plier |
| 05 Tweezer |
| 06 Plier |
| 07 Matrix Retainer |
| 08 Band Seater |
| 09 Plier |
| 10 Tweezer |
| 11 Plier |
| 12 Probe |
| 13 Plier |
| 14 Plier |
| 15 Plier |
| 16 Needle Holder |
| 17 Plier |
| 18 Plier |



F15-268

Orthodontic Set of 10 Pcs

- | |
|--------------------------|
| 01 Plier |
| 02 Plier |
| 03 Scaler |
| 04 Scaler |
| 05 Mathieu Needle Holder |
| 06 Plier |
| 07 Plier |
| 08 Tweezer |
| 09 Band Seater |
| 10 Plier |

Locating Pins



L Type (For Single Teeth Implant)



S Type (For Multi-Teeth Implant)



F15-269 Set

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincas pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kieferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Allicatas para ortodoncia y prótesis
کمانچه لکلویم پرومشتوس



FI5-270
Dental Instruments
Set of 24 Pcs

- 01 Minnesota Retractor
- 02 Mathieu Needle Holder
- 03 Tweezer
- 04 Probe
- 05 Scaler
- 06 Scaler
- 07 Scaler
- 08 Scaler
- 09 Scaler
- 10 Spatula
- 11 Mirror With Handle
- 12 Spatula
- 13 Scalpel Handles
- 14 Mead
- 15 Bone Ronger
- 16 Needle Holder
- 17 Crile Forcep
- 18 Towel Forcep
- 19 Iris Scissor
- 20 Goldman Scissor
- 21 Forcep
- 22 Adson Tweezer
- 23 Castroviejo Callipers
- 24 Amalgam Well



FI5-271
Dental Instruments
Set of 25 Pcs

- 01 Scaler
- 02 Scaler
- 03 Scaler
- 04 Spatulas
- 05 Scaler
- 06 Mirror With Handle
- 07 Bone Files
- 08 Spatulas
- 09 Chiseles
- 10 Frazier
- 11 Minnesota
- 12 Dental Syringe
- 13 Castroviejo Calipers
- 14 Amalgam Well
- 15 Towel Forcep
- 16 Haemostatic Forcep
- 17 Needle Holder
- 18 Iris Scissor
- 19 Goldman Scissor
- 20 Scalpel Handle
- 21 B P Handle No.3
- 22 Adson Tweezer
- 23 College Tweezer
- 24 Bone Ronger

Щипцы для ортодонтии и протезирования
Pincas pour l'orthodontie et la prothèse
Zangen für Kleferorthopädie und Prothetik

Щипці для ортодонції та протезування
Alcates para ortodoncia y prótesis
كاشطة لتكويم الأسنان برومشتوكوس

FI5-272
Dental Instrument Set of 26 Pcs

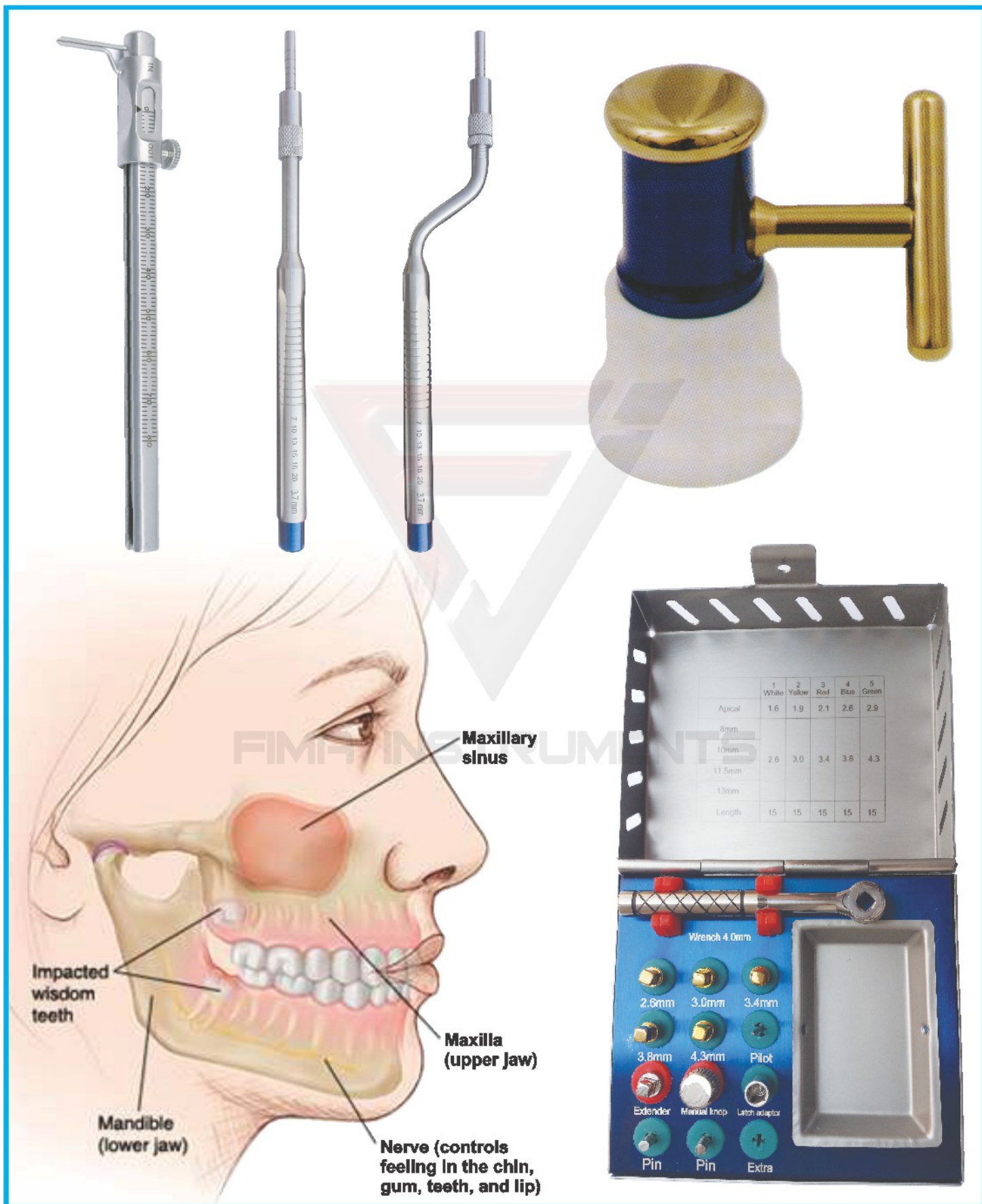


- 01 BONE RONGEUR
- 02 AMALGAM WELL
- 03 SCISSOR CASTRAVIJO
- 04 NEEDLE HOLDER
- 05 SCISSOR
- 06 CALIPER
- 07 TOWEL FORCEP
- 08 FRAZIER
- 09 MINNISOTA
- 10 TWEEZER
- 11 SYRINGE
- 12 PIPE
- 13 SCALER
- 14 SCALER
- 15 SCALER
- 16 SCALER
- 17 SCALER
- 18 SCALER
- 19 MIRROR WITH HANDLE
- 20 SCALER
- 21 SPATULA
- 22 SCALER
- 23 HANDLE
- 24 TWEEZER
- 25 CHISELES
- 26 FRAZIER

FI5-273
Dental Instrument Set of 26 Pcs



- 01 CALIPER FORCEP
- 02 CALIPER
- 03 TWEEZER
- 04 B.P HANDLE
- 05 TWEEZER
- 06 AMALGAM WELL
- 07 CUTTER
- 08 SCALER
- 09 HANDLE
- 10 SCALER
- 11 SCALER
- 12 FRAZIER
- 13 HANDLE WITH MIRROR
- 14 SPATULA
- 15 SCISSOR
- 16 SCISSOR
- 17 SCALER
- 18 NEEDLE HOLDER
- 19 FORCEP
- 20 FORCEP
- 21 MEAD
- 22 BONE RONGEUR
- 23 SPATULA
- 24 SPATULA
- 25 SCALER
- 26 TOWEL FORCEP



Instruments for dental Implants are made of high quality stainless steel.

Our line of instruments include, but is not limited to, the following products:

Bone Grafting Instruments

- Bone Curettes (SPRATT) – designed for harvesting bone
- Bone Grinder – used in conjunction with a mallet to grind bone into appropriate particle sizes
- Bone Basin – weighted bottom design prevents tipping or spilling while mixing bone or other bone grafting materials

Bone Compactors – feature serrated tips for compacting bone

Scalpels & Biopsy Punches

- Scalpels – offers convenience of a disposable with razor sharp cutting edge for superior cutting
- Biopsy Punches – designed at a steeper angle to ensure a finely honed, sharper edge
- Bone Spreading Chisels
- Freer Chisels – double or single cut tips used for widening ridges during implant preparations
- Graduated Chisels – feature reference markings for measurement during a bone ridge augmentation and are available in straight and curved patterns

Osteotomes

- Concave Osteotomes – break the floor of the maxillary sinus through the implant cavity and are available in curved (off set) and straight (with or without stops)
- Convex Osteotomes – raise the floor of the maxillary sinus and are available in curved (off set) and straight patterns (with or without stops)
- Progressive Osteotomes – designed to prepare the implant site in the maxillary area where bone density is 3 or 4
- Bone Spreading Osteotomes – sharp or blunt configurations for progressive circumferential expansion of the Implant site

Sinus Lift Instruments

- Sinus Lift Curettes and Elevators – lightweight, wide diameter stainless steel hand instruments lift the sinus membrane for bone augmentation procedures

Gauges & Calipers

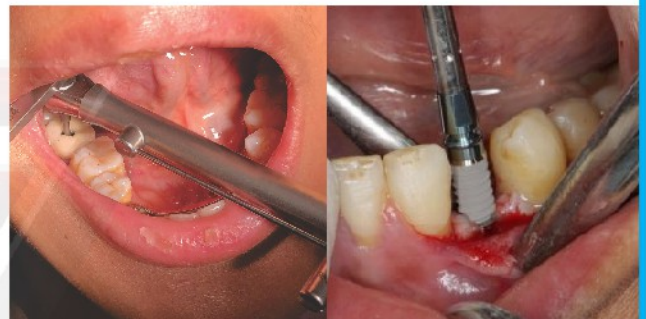
- Gauges & Calipers – various measuring devices available to determine appropriate length, width, and distance for implant procedures

Collagen Products

- Collagen wound dressing product offering Includes products.

Sterilization Trays

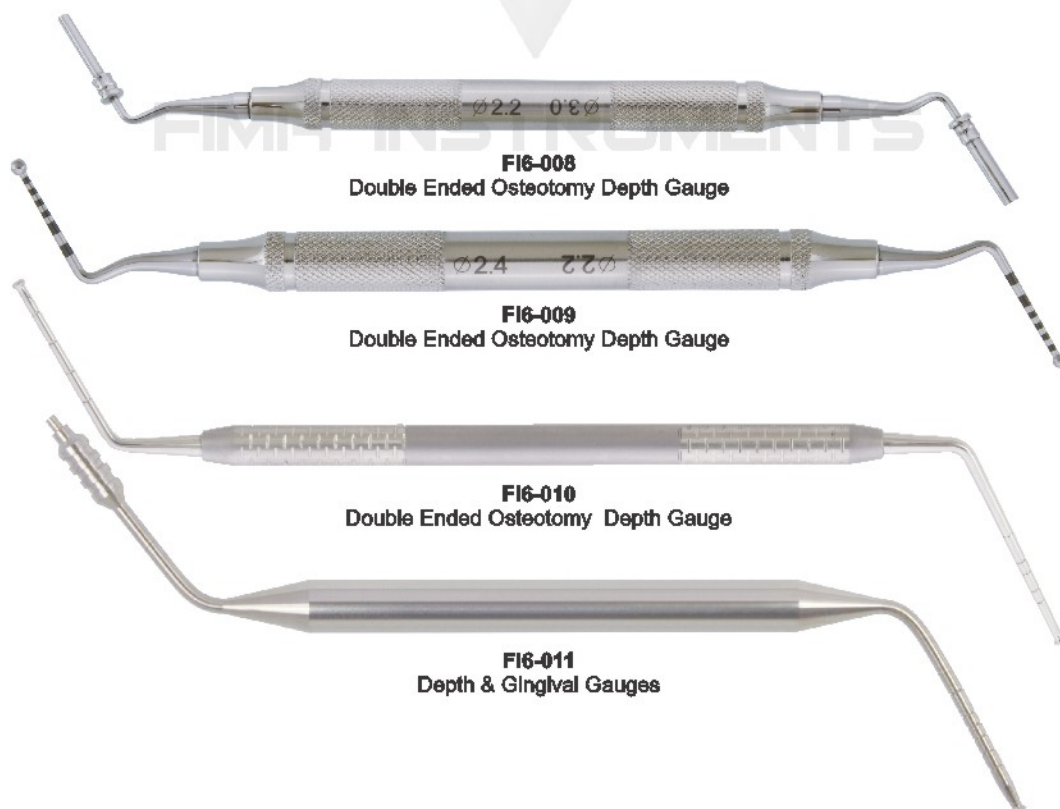
- Sterilization Trays – designed to protect and store instruments during sterilization, transportation and storage



IMPLANT GAGES



IMPLANT GAGES



Callper / Callpers Rule



F16-012
Castroviejo Callpers
20mm, 45°
9cm



F16-013
Castroviejo Callpers
20mm
9cm



F16-014
Castroviejo Callpers
20mm
9cm



F16-015
Ridge Mapping
Double Caliper



F16-016
Fig. 5
Castroviejo
18cm



F16-017
Fig. 4
Castroviejo
18cm



F16-018
Fig. 3
Castroviejo
18cm



F16-019
Clamp, Osteometer
Length about 15.5cm,
ridge width measurement,
two-sided scale,
measuring
range 0 - 25 mm



F16-020
Measuring Loop
straight length 9cm,
measuring range
0 - 40 mm



F16-021
Measuring Loop
angled, length 9cm,
measuring range
0 - 40 mm



F16-022
Measuring loop, Castroviejo
angled, length 17.5cm,
measuring range 0 - 40 mm,
with window



F16-023
Measuring Loop
angled, length
17.5cm,
measuring range
0 - 40 mm



F16-024
Measuring Loop
straight length
17.5cm,
measuring range
0 - 40 mm



F16-025
Fig. 1
Iwanson
spring caliper
For metal and
porcelain.



F16-026
Fig. 2
Iwanson
spring caliper
For wax.



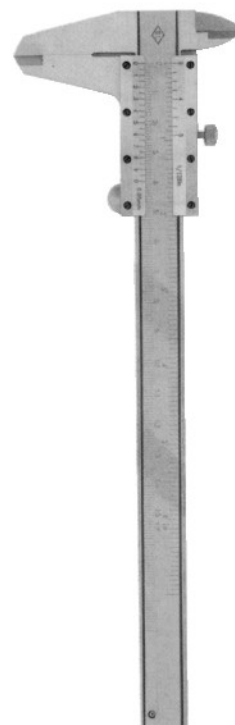
F16-027
Bone Thickness Gauge
40mm,
18cm



FI6-028
Boley Gauge



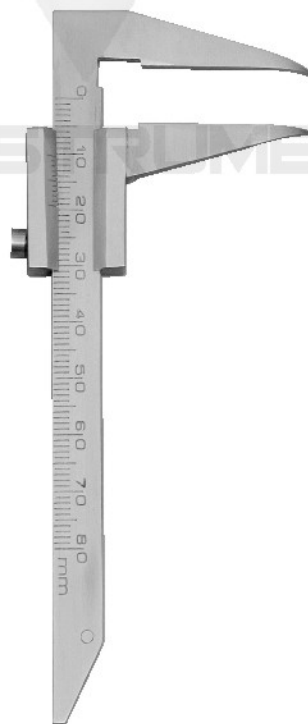
FI6-029
Vernier Gauge



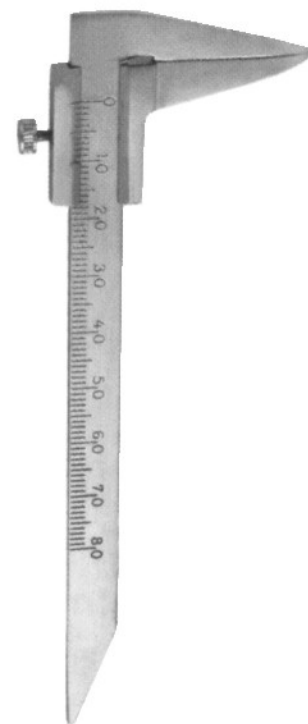
FI6-030
Aluminium Caliper
up to 20cm



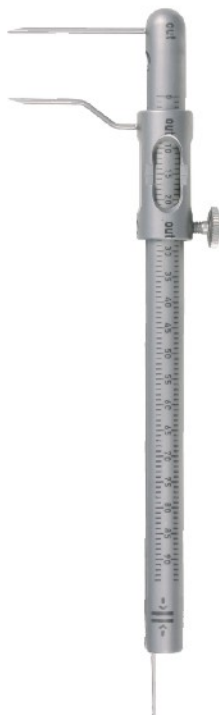
FI6-031
Boley Gauge



FI6-032
Delux Boley
Gauge



FI6-033
Beerendonk
13cm
Mini Gauge



FI6-034
Micro Boley
Gauge Twisted



FI6-035
Micro Boley
Gauge Straight



FI6-036
Dentaurum Ruler



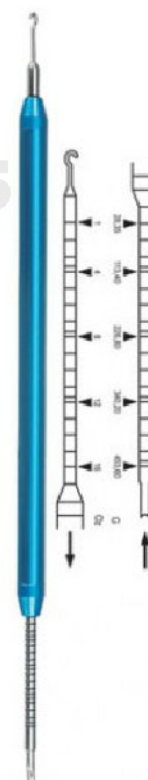
FI6-037
Ruler Wedge



FI6-038
Ruler

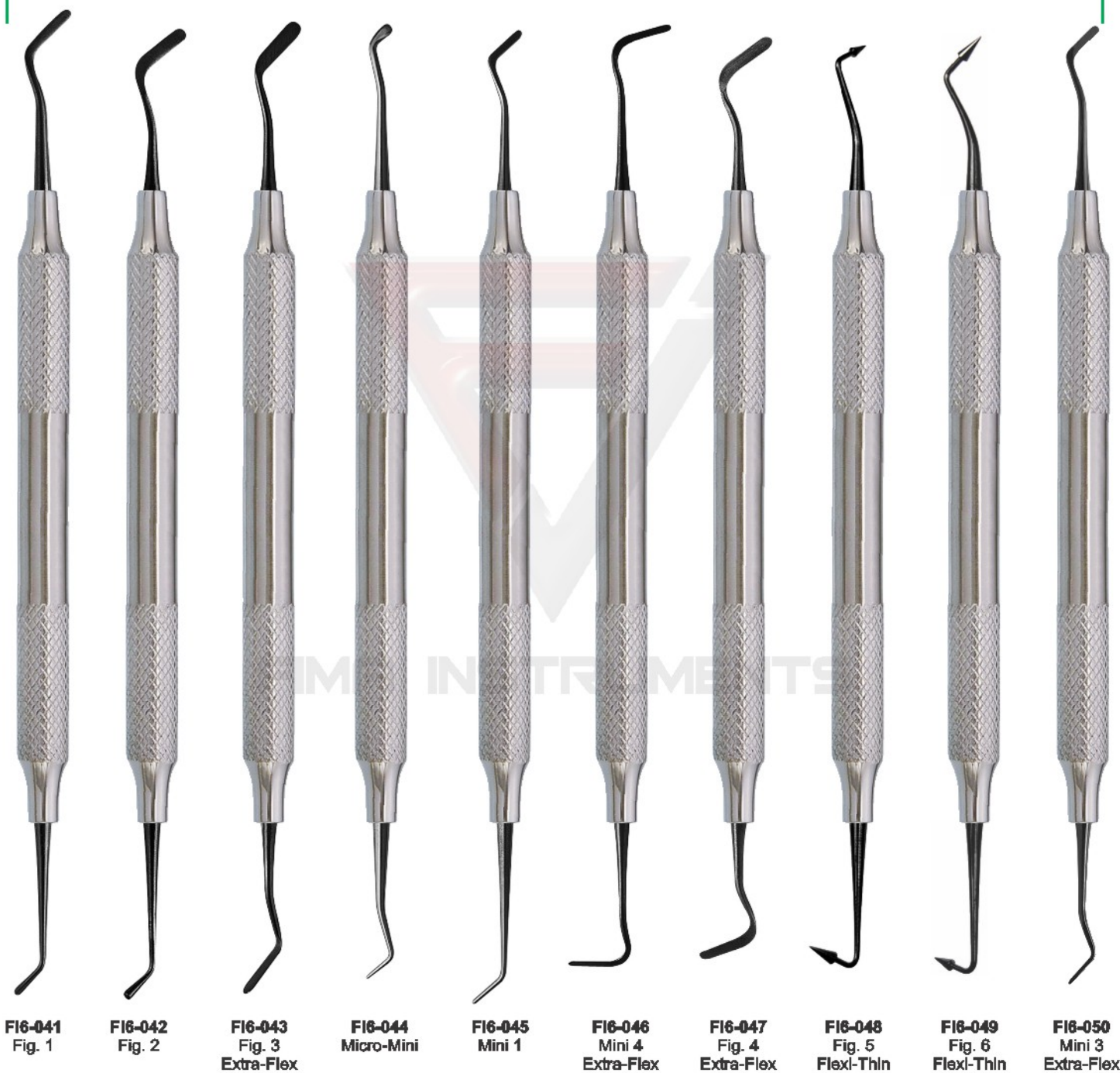


FI6-039
Ortho Ruler / Cone Socket

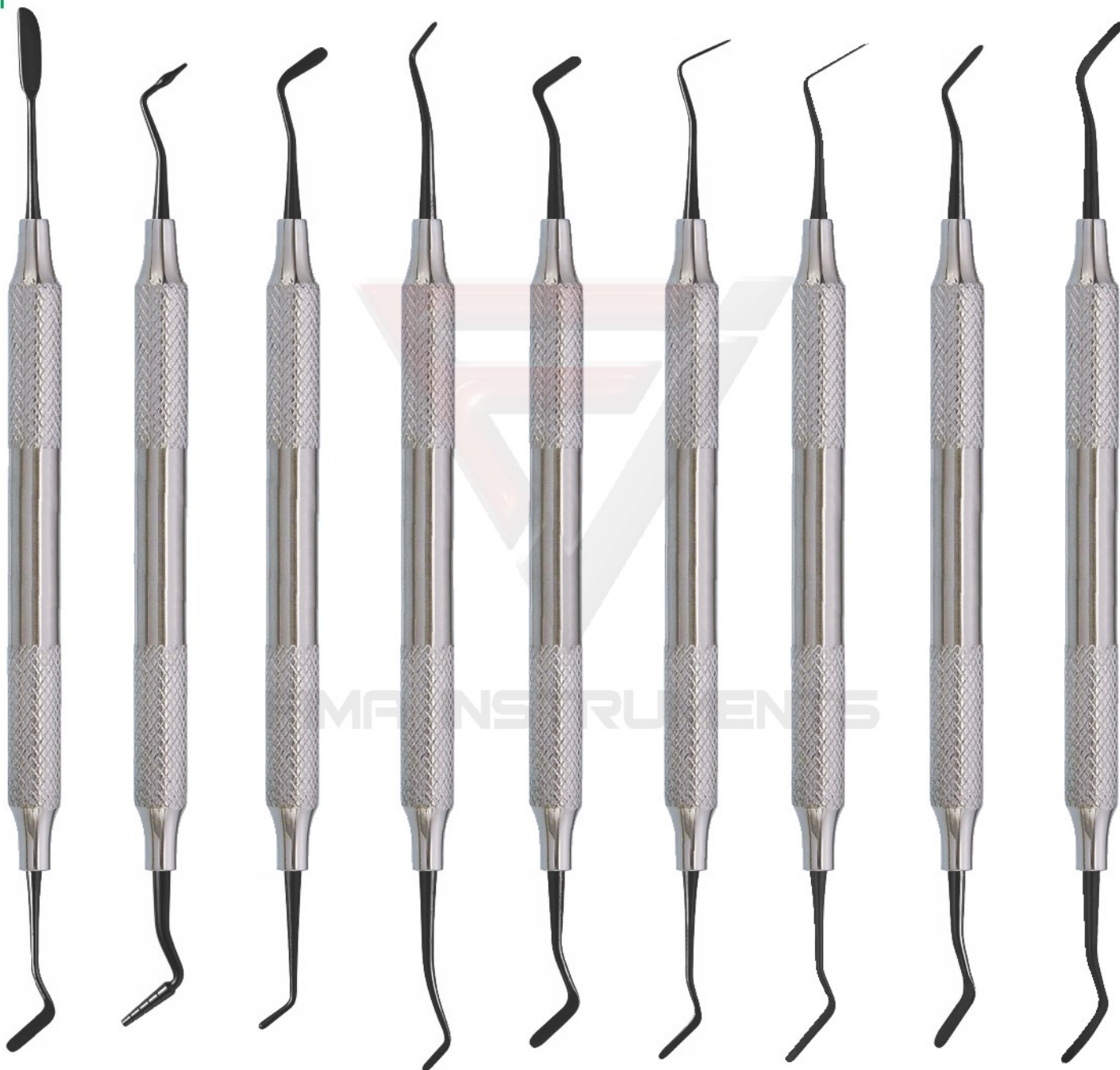


FI6-040
Dynamometer

BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS
Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS
Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



F16-051
AB1
Boghosian

F16-052
AB2
Boghosian

F16-053
W3

F16-054
8A

F16-055
4/5
Gregg

F16-056
Interproximal
Carver

F16-057
Interproximal
Carver, Long

F16-058
A6

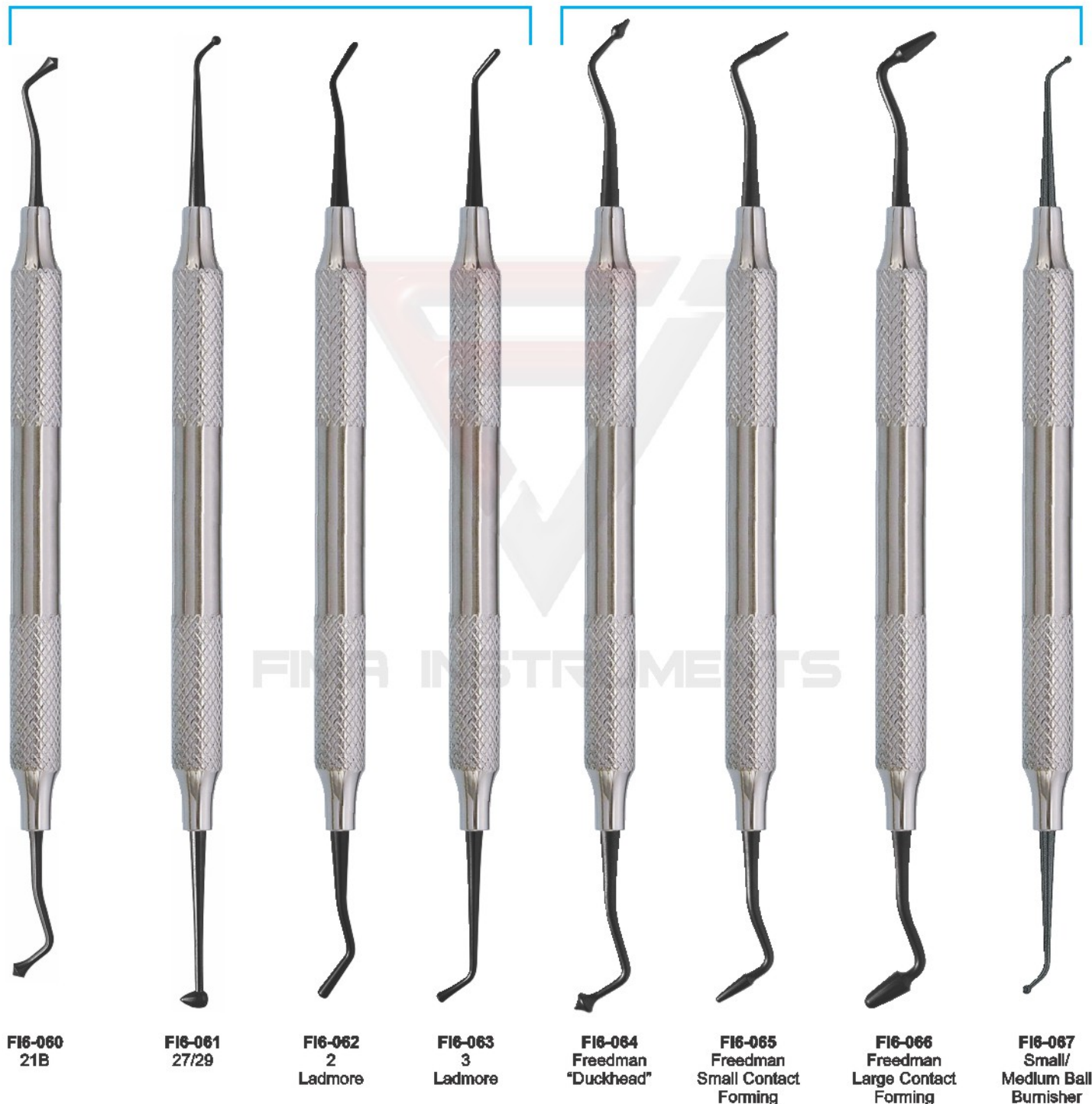
F16-059
Contouring
instrument

BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS

Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

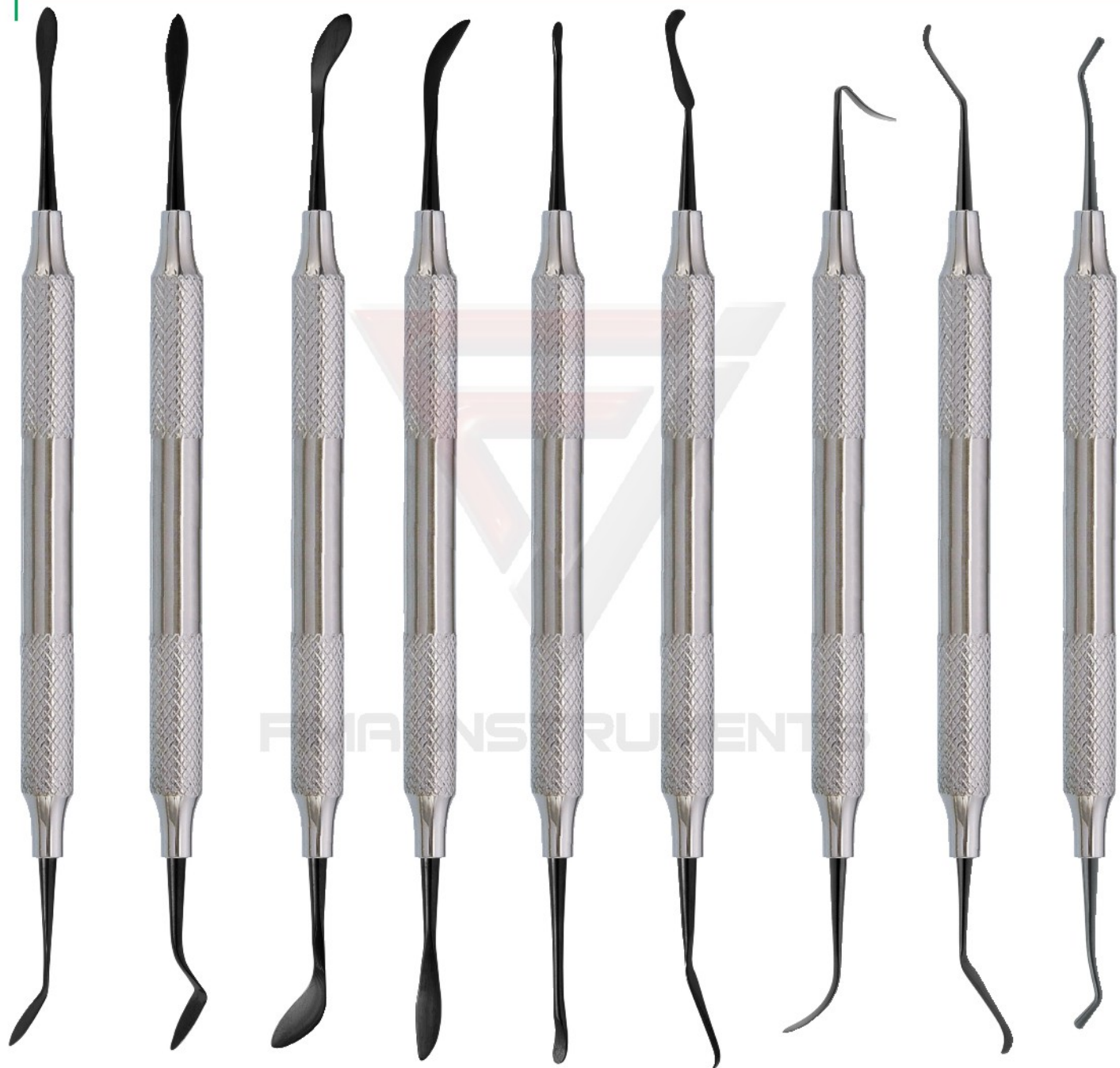
BURNISHERS

FREEDMAN BURNISHERS



BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS

Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



F16-068
A
Cosmetic
Contouring

F16-069
B
Cosmetic
Contouring

F16-070
C
Cosmetic
Contouring

F16-071
D
Cosmetic
Contouring

F16-072
E
Cosmetic
Contouring

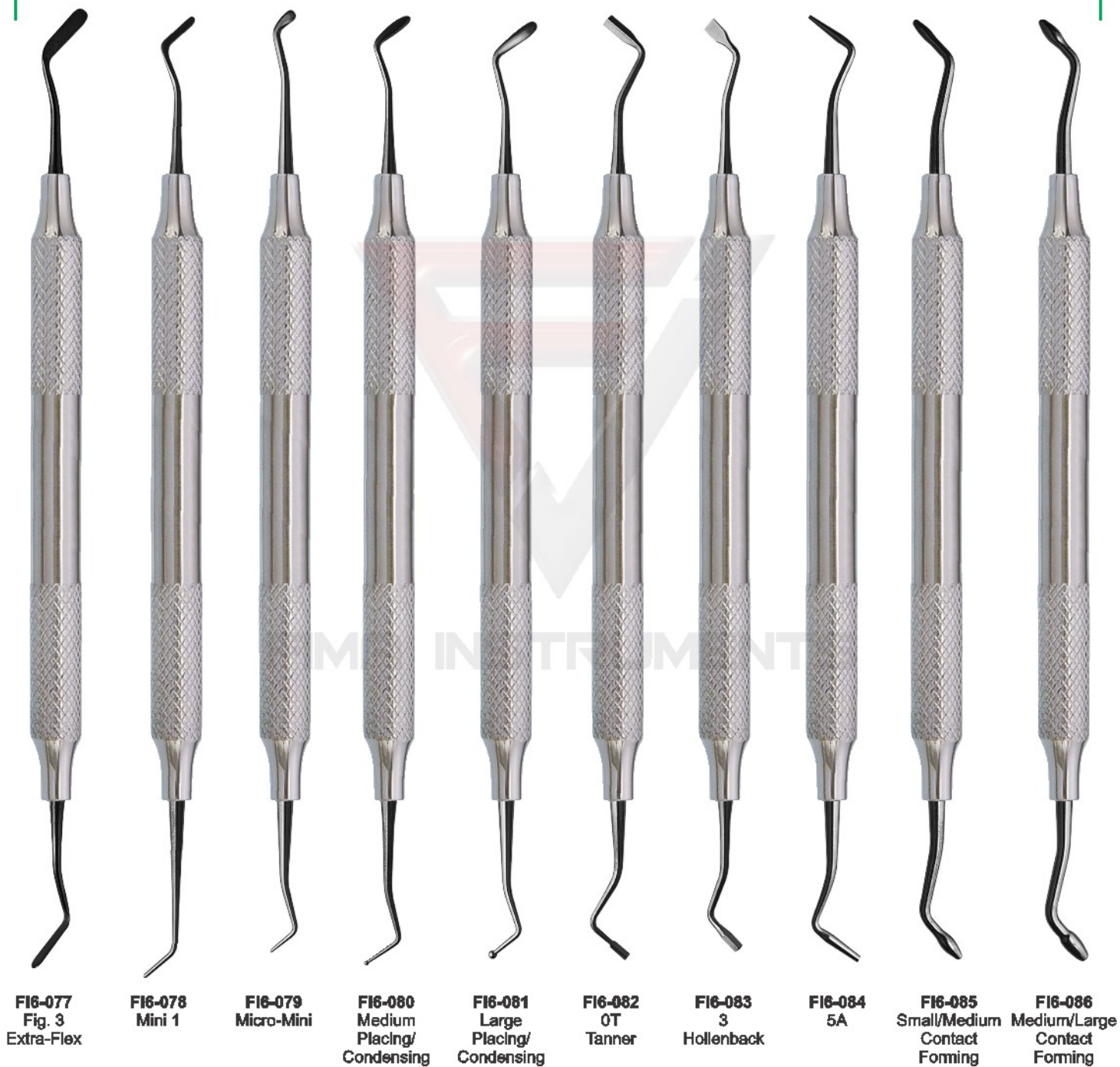
F16-073
F
Cosmetic
Contouring

F16-074
Marginal Ridge
& Embrasure
Shaping Instrument

F16-075
Occlusal
Anatomy
Instrument

F16-076
Composite
Packing
Instrument

BLACK TITANIUM COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS
Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

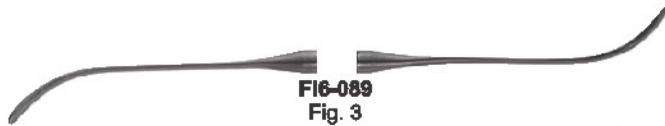




F16-087
Fig. 1



F16-088
Fig. 2



F16-089
Fig. 3



F16-090
Fig. 4



F16-091
Fig. 5



F16-092
Fig. 6



F16-093



F16-094



F16-095



F16-096



F16-097



With curette the sinus membrane is further detached over a broad area in the inner region, especially along the roof of the palate.



Flexible Sinus-Lift Curettes – for an optimum sensitivity during the direct lift procedure
The perforation of the Schneiderian membrane is a complication that often occurs during a maxillary sinus floor augmentation procedure. The Sinus-Lift Instruments increase the sensitivity by blunt and flexible working tips with "Swing-Effect". Because of their special shapes and the characteristic of the stainless steel between the handle and the active part, light pressure is cushioned and gives the operator a direct and sensitive response. At the same time the risk to perforate the Schneiderian membrane is reduced to a minimum. Already at the development the focus was a practicable handling. Because of varying angulations and shapes of the active parts also in difficult areas they are easy to navigate also in difficult areas. The line of curettes consists of six different figures for every situation. They are complemented by spoon and condenser to place the bone graft.



The "Schneider's Membrane" of the sinus can be detached with curette by 1–2mm along the total cortical bone.



Curette is particularly useful in the lower part for detaching the membrane further. The same goes for the caudal area, especially when the membrane is 4–5 mm above the base of the maxillary sinus and the maxillary sinus is built up with granular material.



Curette makes it possible to lift the membrane further in mesial region. One working tip is especially designed for the right maxillary sinus and the other for the left maxillary sinus.



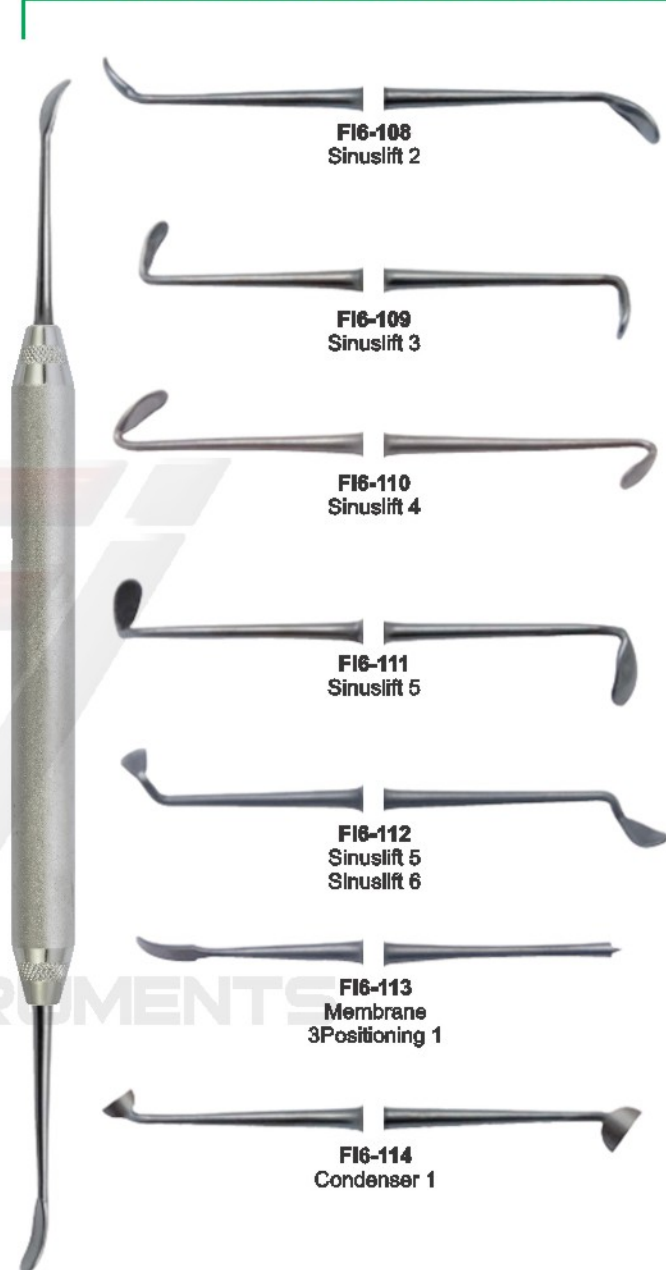
With curette the sinus membrane is further elevated in the upper and posterior part of the maxillary sinus wall.

IMPLANT SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS HOLLOW HANDLE 9.5MM LENGTH 170MM



9 Pcs of Set
FI6-106

SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS HOLLOW HANDLE 9.5MM LENGTH 170MM



9 Pcs of Set
FI6-115

SINUS ELEVATOR & MEMBRANE LIFT TIPS



F16-116 Membrane Detach Elevator 1



F16-117 Membrane Elevator 2



F16-118 Membrane Elevator 3



F16-119 Membrane Elevator 4



F16-120 Membrane Elevator 5



F16-121 Bone Graft Packer 6



F16-122 Bone Graft Packer 1



F16-123 Sinus Elevator 2



F16-124 Sinus Elevator 3



F16-125 Sinus Elevator 4



F16-126 Sinus Elevator 5



F16-127 Sinus Elevator 6



FI6-128
Sinus Elevator 1



FI6-129
Sinus Elevator 2



FI6-130
Sinus Elevator 3



FI6-131
Sinus Elevator 4



FI6-132
Sinus Elevator 5



FI6-133
Membrane Elevator 2



FI6-134
Sinus Elevator 6



FI6-135
Bone Graft Carrier
3.3mm - 4.0mm (2.11.13.15.18mm)



FI6-136
Sinus Elevator 7



FI6-137
Sinus Elevator 8



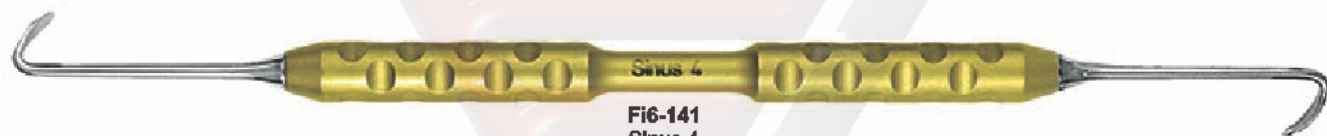
F16-138
Sinus 1



F16-139
Sinus 2



F16-140
Sinus 3



F16-141
Sinus 4



F16-142
Sinus 5



F16-143
Sinus 6



F16-144
Sinus 7



F16-145
Sinus 8



F16-146
Sinus 9



F16-147
Sinus 10

V.I.S.T.A. stands for vestibular Incision Subperiosteal tunneling Access.
Set contains a collection of 6 Instruments for Innovative tunnelling techniques and practical surgery
Vista Tunneling Kit includes:



F16-148 VISTA1



F16-149 VISTA2



F16-150 VISTA3



F16-151 VISTA4



F16-152 VISTA5



F16-153 VISTA6



F16-154 VISTA7
TUNNELING GUM LIFT
EXTRA THIN, NOT FOR EXCISE PRFURE, Micro Serrated



F16-155 PERIOSTEAL ELEVATOR #413, 3MM WIDE ROUNDED PERIOSTEAL, IN / OUT CONFIGURATIONS
The 'Out' curved tip is perfect for application to the facial as it enables a high angle-of-approach to the periosteum, keeping the handle away from the tissue.



F16-156 MICRO BUSER PERIOSTEAL ELEVATOR #643, 3MM ROUNDED PERIOSTEAL / 2.4MM POINTED PERIOSTEAL
The sharp, pointed tip of the Micro Buser Periosteal is ideal for delicate manipulation of the papilla

Micro Thin Tunnel Forceps

For Pulling Tissue Graft Through Tunnel
Micro Thin For Uninterrupted Passage Through Tunnel 75
Degree Angle For All Areas And Applications Pressure Limiting
Spring Prevents Damage To Graft Diamond Coated For Slip Resistance



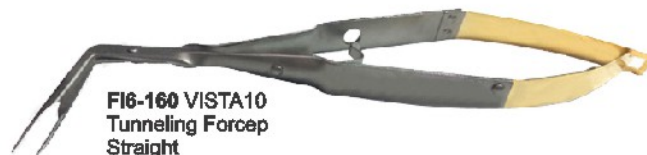
**Tunneling Forcep
Curved Left
F16-157**



**Tunneling Forcep
Curved Right
F16-158**



**F16-159
Vista11 Tunneling Gum Lift
Tweezers / Tissue Forceps**



**F16-160 VISTA10
Tunneling Forcep
Straight**



**F16-161
Mini Periosteal Elevators**

Gingival Retraction Cord Packers Serrated Set of 3 Pcs



FIM-162
Gingival retraction Cord Packers Serrated



FIM-163
Gingival retraction Cord Packers Serrated



FIM-164
Gingival retraction Cord Packers Serrated



FIM-165
Gingival Cord Packer 1.5mm Serrated



FIM-166
Gingival Cord Packer 2.5mm Serrated



FIM-167
Gingival Cord Packer Serrated



FIM-168
Gingival Cord Packer Serrated



FIM-169
Retraction Cord Packer 1.5mm



FIM-170
Universal Cord Packer 2mm



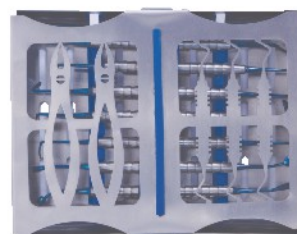
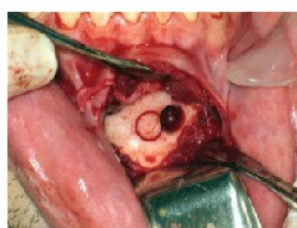
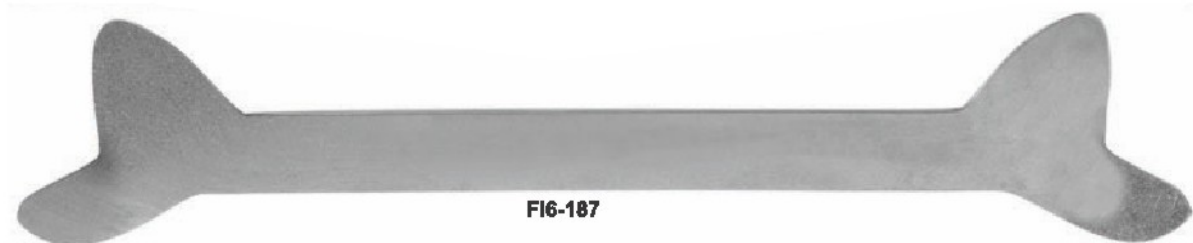
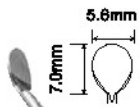
FIM-171
Retraction Cord Packer 2.5mm



Sinus Left Elevator Set of 10 Pcs



Dental Implant Instruments Set of 7 Pcs



FI6-188 Dental Implant Instruments Set of 7 Pcs

Curettes Hollow Handle 10mm Length 170mm



Periotomes Set of 4
(with Micro Precise Serrations)



Fi6-198
Implant Periotome (Blue Titanium Coated Tips)



Fi6-199
Implant Periotome (Blue Titanium Coated Tips)



Fi6-200
Periotome PT2 Anterior (Blue Titanium Coated Tips)



Fi6-201
Periotome PT1 Posterior (Blue Titanium Coated Tips)

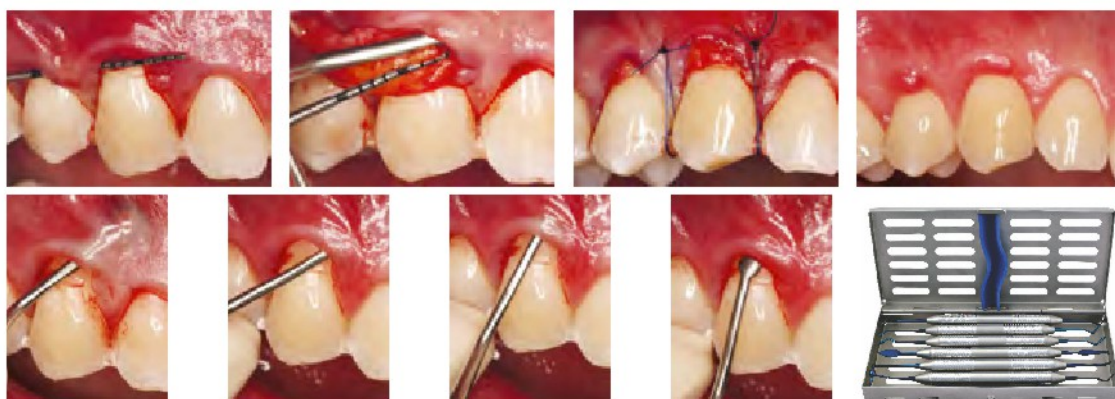
Implant Periotomes Set of 2



Fi6-202
Periotomes

Fi6-203
Periotomes

Periotomes Implant Placement Titanium-Coated PDL Micro Serrated Tips Dental Instruments
PERIOTOMES are used to cut periodontal ligaments for atraumatic tooth extractions and dental implant placement. They have sharp blades to facilitate the removal of teeth with minimal damage to surrounding alveolar bone.



Fi6-204 Periotomes Set of 7 with cassette
(with Micro Precise Serrations)

Micro Surgery Kit

For the preparation of split and full lobes, for later comb abutments or to cover recessions with a connective tissue graft. The instruments allow a minimally invasive undermining preparation to avoid large swings



F16-212
Micro Surgery Kit set of 8 Pcs



Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8mm, Ø 9.5mm Solid Handle Ø 6mm
PERIODONTAL SURGERY SURGICAL CHISELS
KRAMER NEVINS SINUS LIFT

Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8mm, Ø 9.5mm Solid Handle Ø 6mm
IMPLANT
SURGICAL CHISELS



F16-213 TG



F16-224 13K/TG



F16-214 SOLT3/4



F16-225 13K/TG Titanium Plasma Coated Point



F16-215 TGO



F16-226 13K/TG



F16-216 29K



F16-227 13KL/R Titanium Plasma Coated Point



F16-217 FEDI4



F16-228 13KL 4/6mm



F16-218 OCH3



**F16-229 Pt2 Titanium Plasma Coated Point
A/V Regular**



F16-219 OCH4



**F16-230 Pt1 Titanium Plasma Coated Point
A/V Regular**



F16-220 FEDI1



**F16-231 Pt3 Titanium
Plasma Coated Point Angel S/E**



F16-221 FEDI2



**F16-232 Pt4 Titanium
Plasma Coated Point STR S/E**



F16-222 FEDI3



**F16-233 Pt5 Titanium
Plasma Coated Point TG CVD S/E**



F16-223 GF36

MIXING SPATULA WITH SHOVEL



F16-234
Bone Carrier
Titanium



F16-235
Raspator, Prichard
Length 180 mm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double-ended
10.5 mm | 4.5 mm,



F16-236
Raspator, Prichard
Length 180 mm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double ended



F16-237
Raspator, Prichard
Length 180 mm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double-ended
10.5 mm | 4.5 mm,



F16-238
Mixing Spatula
with shovel
17cm



F16-239
Mixing Spatula
with shovel
18.5cm



F16-240
Graft Material Spoon
Concave Tip For
Larger Grafts

Implant Periosteal Elevators 6 Pcs X6 Periosteal Elevators PPAELA Gum Lift Osseuse dentaire Set of 6 Pcs F16-241



F16-242
Ppaela Periotome Micro Serrated Tips - X1



F16-243
Molt 9 Periosteal Elevator - X1



F16-244
Spear Shape Buser Periosteal Elevator - X1



F16-245
Goldman Fox Elevator - X1



F16-246
Freer Elevator - X1



F16-247
Prichard Periosteal Elevator - X1

periosteal elevator
a heavy metal instrument, with a broad, flat thin end for prising between periosteum and bone and lifting the periosteum prior to working on the bone.

See also sayre elevator, matson elevator.

periosteal pertaining to or emanating from the periosteum.

periosteal bud a stage in the development of bone to replace existing cartilage; periosteal bud formation results in the removal of calcified cartilage.

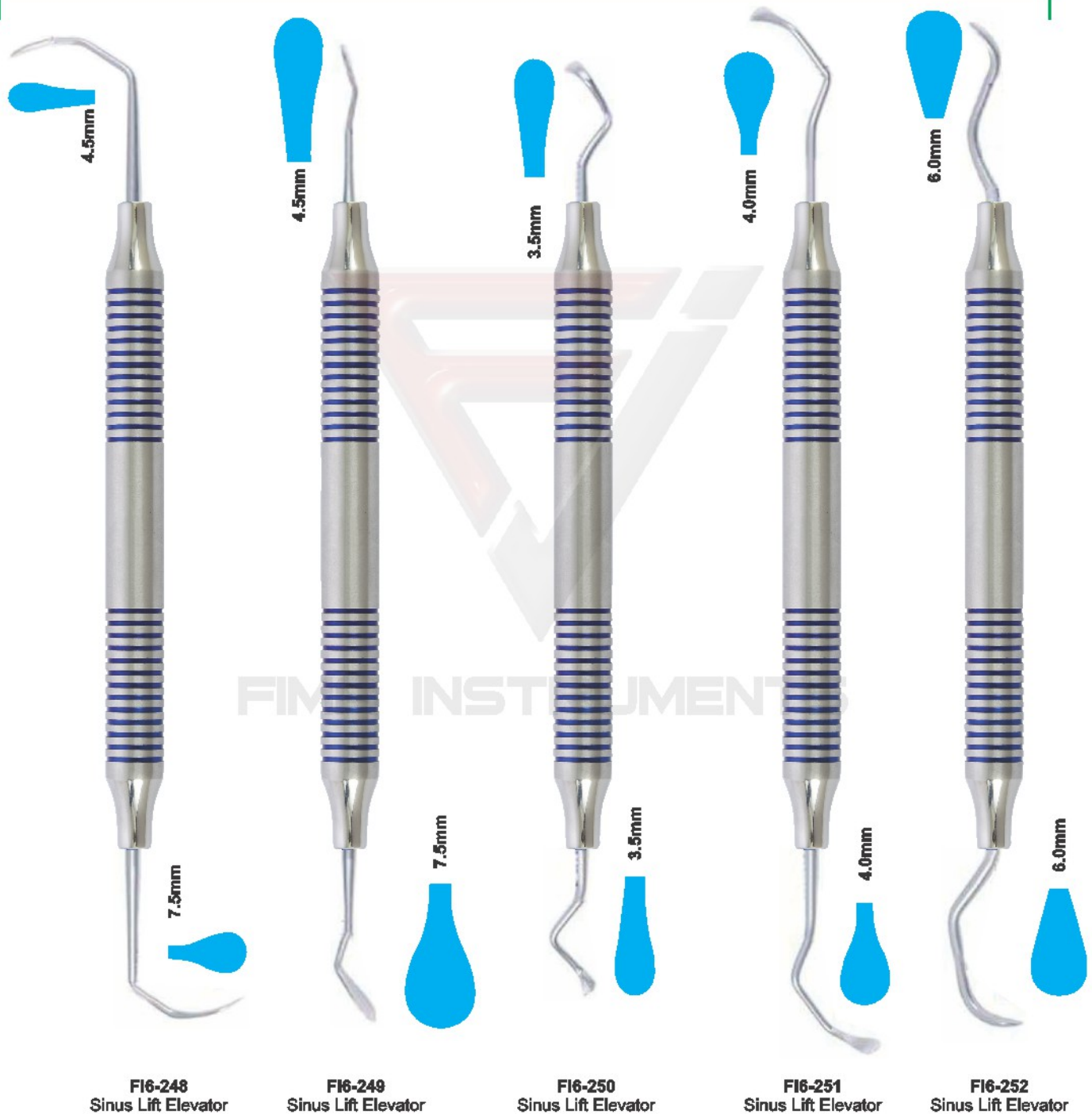
periosteal reaction

production of new bone by the periosteum in response to injury or irritation.

periosteal stripping

may occur in association with fractures, damaging vascular supply and delaying callus formation.

TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS
Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS
Available In Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



Fi6-253
Sinus Lift Elevator



Fi6-254
Sinus Lift Elevator



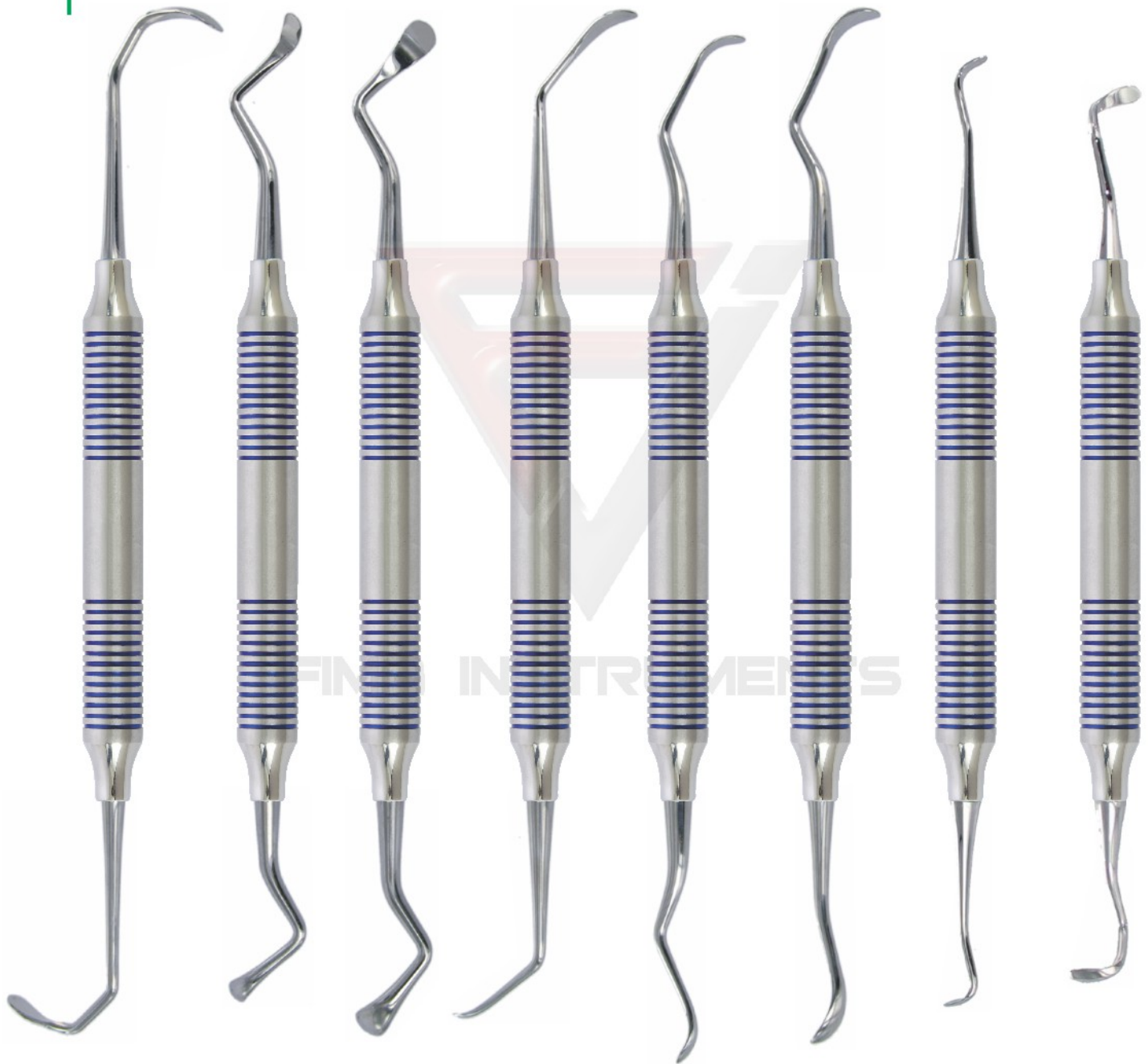
Fi6-255
Sinus Lift Elevator



Fi6-256
Sinus Lift Elevator

TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED IMPLANT SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm



F16-257
Acute 6577

F16-258
Sinus1

F16-259
Sinus2

F16-260
Sinus3

F16-261
Sinus4

F16-262
Sinus5

F16-263
Sinus6

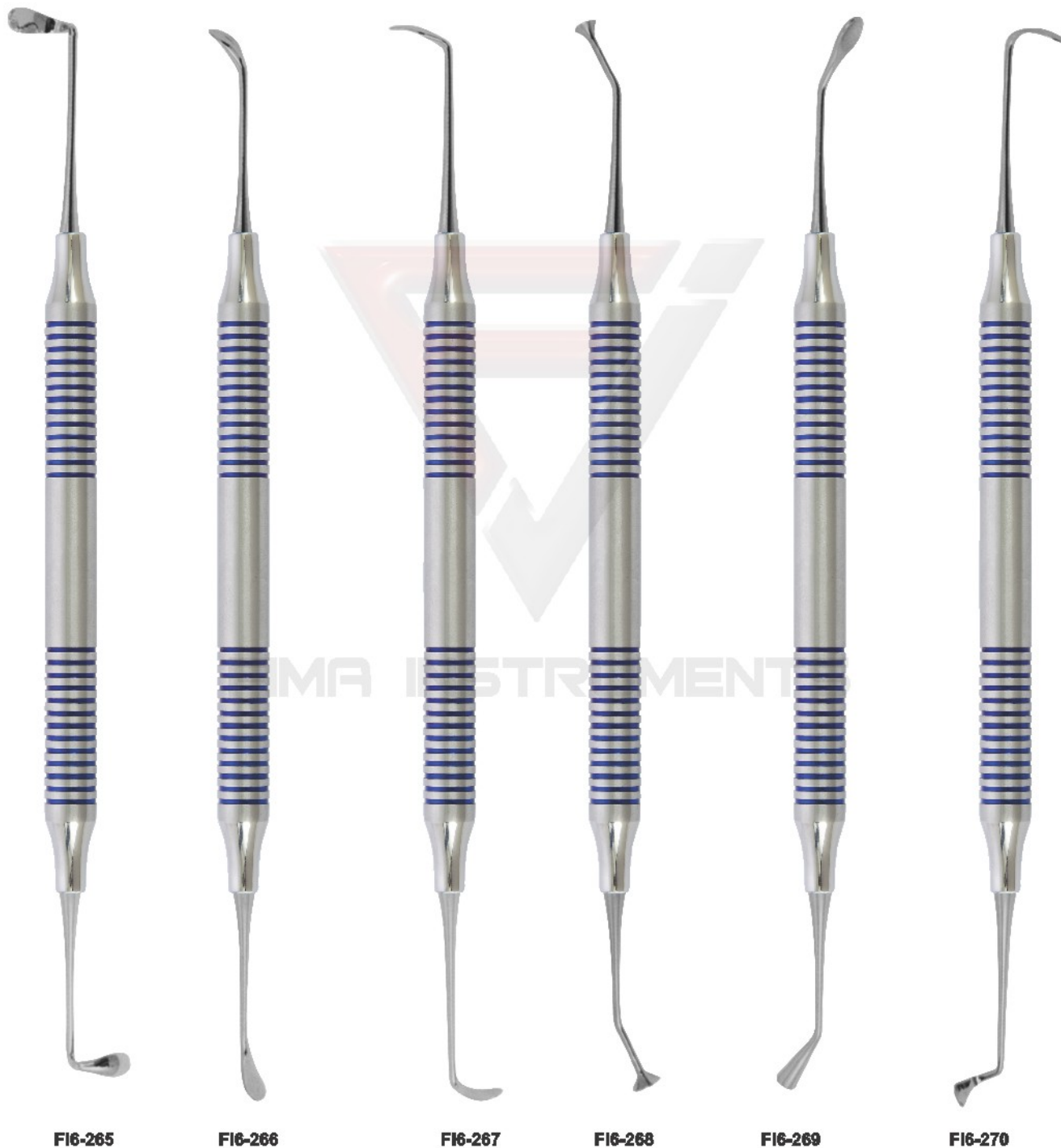
F16-264
Sinus7

TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS

Available in Hollow Handle Ø 8 mm, Ø 10 mm Solid Handle Ø 6 mm

SINUS LIFT INSTRUMENT

Sinus Lift Elevators, 9.5mm Hollow Handle length 170mm Blunt Curved Set of 6 Pcs



FI6-265

FI6-266

FI6-267

FI6-268

FI6-269

FI6-270

TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED INSTRUMENTS Hollow Handle 10mm MIXING SPATULA WITH SHOVEL



F16-271
Bone Carrier
Titanium
18.5cm



F16-272
Raspator, Prichard
Length 18cm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double-ended
10.5 mm | 4.5 mm



F16-273
Raspator, Prichard
Length 18cm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double ended



F16-274
Raspator, Prichard
Length 18cm,
10 mm hollow handle,
double-ended
10.5 mm | 4.5 mm



F16-275
Mixing Spatula
with shovel
17cm

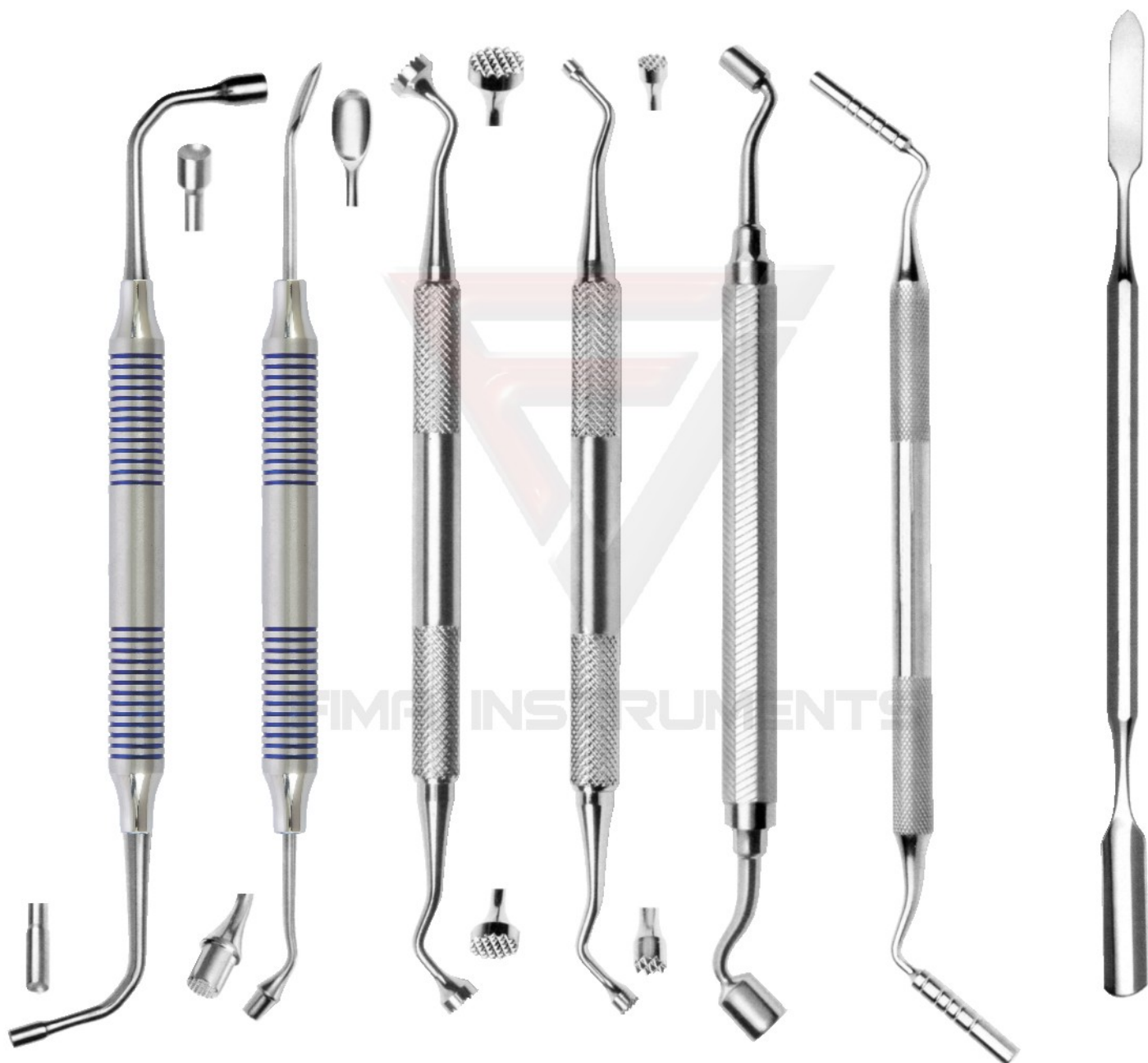


F16-276
Mixing Spatula
with shovel
18.5cm

BONE GRAFTING INSTRUMENTS COMPACTOR /TAMPERS

Product offering includes instruments for harvesting, mixing and compacting bone Provides clinicians with the proper instrumentation for bone grafting procedures Weighted bone basin Prevents tipping and spilling of bone and other materials during mixing

Hollow Handle 9.5mm Length 170mm



F16-277
Graft Packer,
Concave Tips
DE 4/6mm

F16-278
Bone Spoon/
Packer DE 3mm

F16-279
Graft Packer,
Serrated Tips
DE 6/8mm

F16-280
Graft Packer,
Serrated Tips
DE 3/4mm

F16-281
Graft Packer,
Smooth Tips
DE 5/8mm

F16-282
Titanium graft packer/
placement site depth
gauge 3.3mm & 4.0mm
Diameter tips Marked
at 8, 11, 13, 15 & 18mm

F16-283
Graft Material Spoon
Concave Tip For
Larger Grafts

BONE GRAFTING INSTRUMENTS TITANIUM PLASMA COLOUR COATED Hollow Handle Ø 10 mm



F16-284
Blade and pusher
Length 18cm,
for straight or angled,
blade: 15 x 5 mm,
pusher: 4 mm diameter
Straight



F16-285
Blade and pusher
Length 18cm,
for straight or angled,
blade: 15 x 5 mm,
pusher: 4 mm diameter
angular



F16-286
Spoon and pusher
Length 18cm,
for angled spoon:
10 x 5 mm, pusher:
diameter 3 mm



F16-287
Tunnelierungs
Instrument
length 17.5cm,



F16-288
Tunnelierungs
Instrument
length 17.5cm,
different designs



F16-289
Tamber
Length 17cm,
for bone material,
double-ended,
diameter 3.2 mm
(2-4-6-8-10) and diameter
2.5mm (2-4-6-8-10)

Pluggers

Hollow Handle 9.5mm Length 160 mm, with titanium tips for mixing and pouring of autologous, heterologous bone substitute material, diameter (3/4 or 6/8 mm)

BONE GRAFTING INSTRUMENTS



FI6-290 Ø 4mm
FI6-291 Ø 5mm
 Compactor
 15cm



FI6-292
 Sinus Window
 Bone Tamper
 4 mm



FI6-293
 Sinus Window
 Bone Tamper
 7 mm



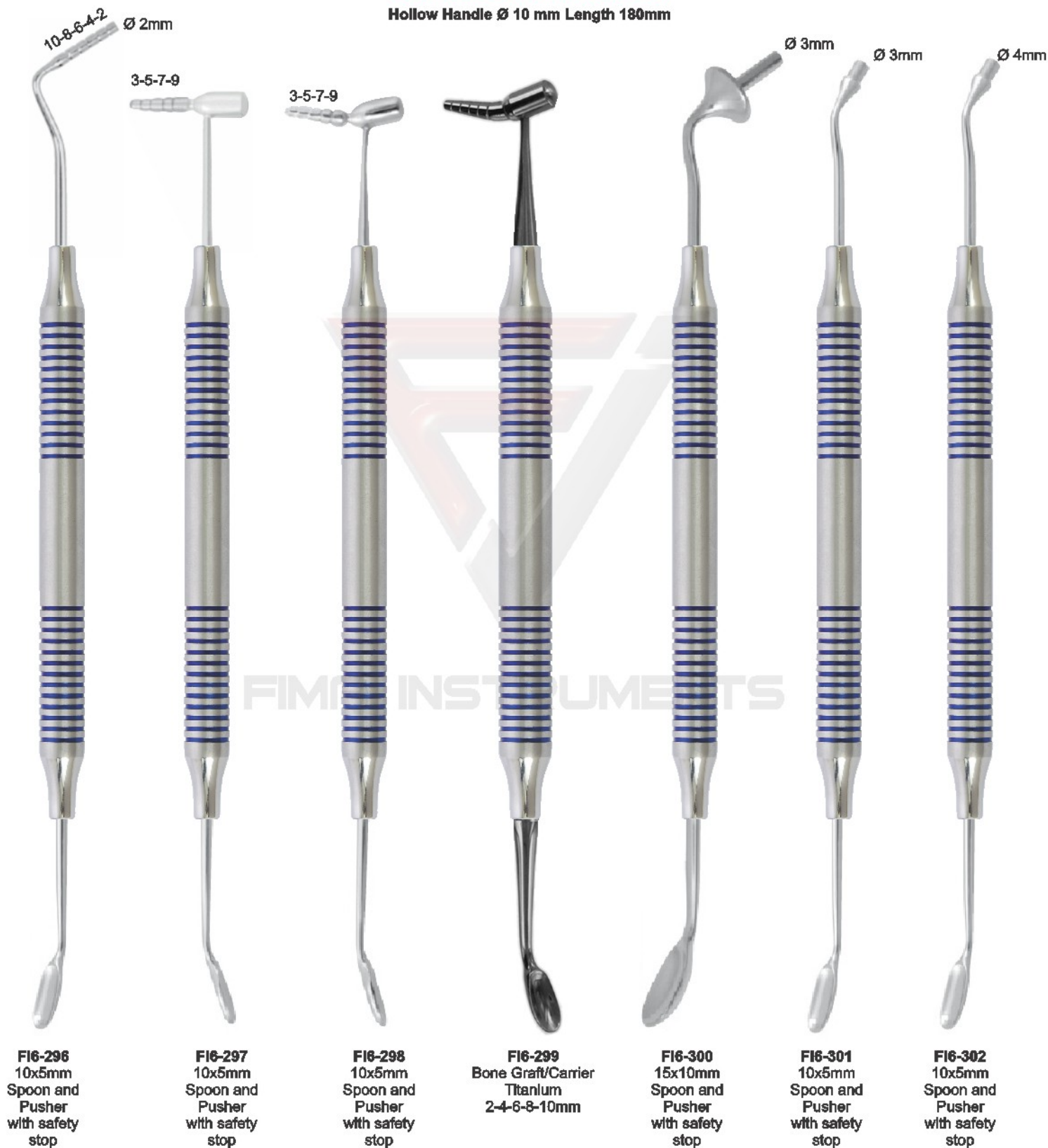
FI6-294
 6/8mm



FI6-295
 3/4mm

SPOON AND PUSHER (TRINOVO)

Hollow Handle Ø 10 mm Length 180mm



Dental Implant Bone Grafting Instruments Set of 4 Pcs Plasma Blue Coated FI6-303



FI6-304



FI6-305



FI6-306

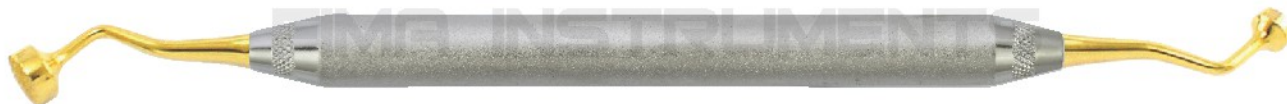


FI6-307

Plasma Gold Bone Grafting Set of 4 Pcs FI6-308



FI6-309



FI6-310



FI6-311



FI6-312



**Blue Titanium Coated Bone Grafting Instruments Set of 6 Pcs
FI6-313**



FI6-314

Bone Graft 1.0 / 1.7 mm Titanium 8, 11, 13, 15, 18 mm



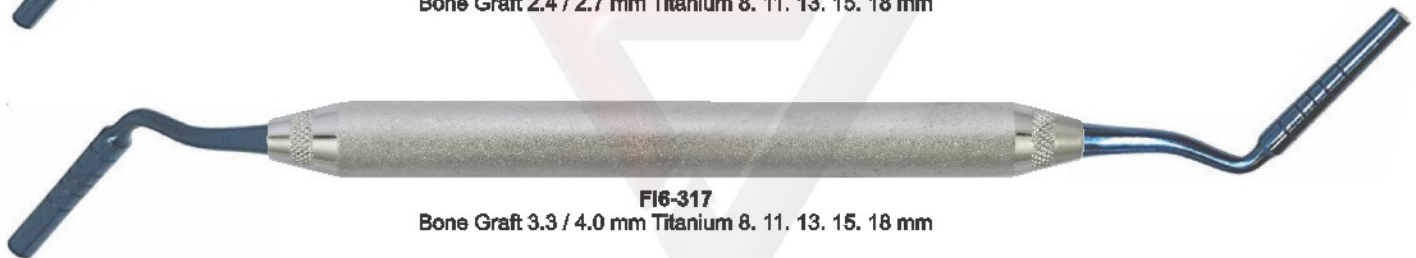
FI6-315

Bone Graft 1.0 / 2.0 mm Titanium 8, 11, 13, 15, 18 mm



FI6-316

Bone Graft 2.4 / 2.7 mm Titanium 8, 11, 13, 15, 18 mm



FI6-317

Bone Graft 3.3 / 4.0 mm Titanium 8, 11, 13, 15, 18 mm



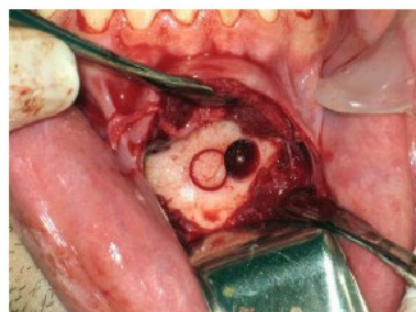
FI6-318

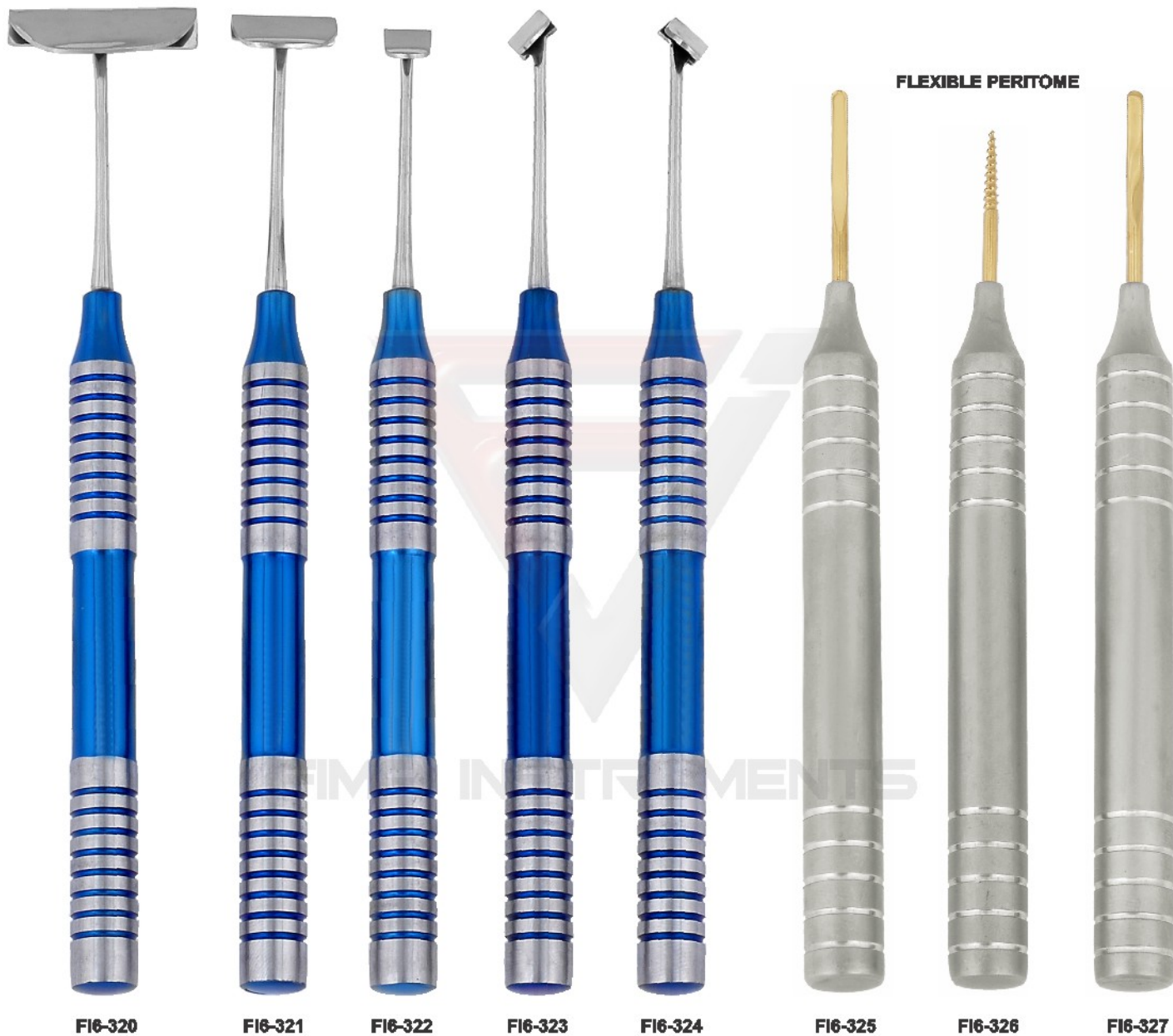
Bone Graft 3.3 / 4.0 mm Titanium Coated Tips



FI6-319

Bone Graft / Carrier Titanium 8, 11, 13, 15, 18 mm





FI6-320

FI6-321

FI6-322

FI6-323

FI6-324

FI6-325

FI6-326

FI6-327

FI6-328
Soft Brushing Kit Set of 6 Pcs



Periotome Flexible Kit with Titanium set of 6 Pcs

F16-329



Point 2mm Straight



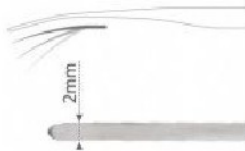
F16-330
Flexible Periotome



Point 3mm Straight



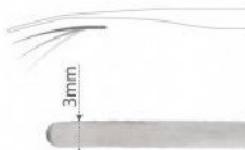
F16-331
Flexible Periotome



Point 2mm Curved



F16-332
Flexible Periotome



Point 3mm Curved



F16-333
Flexible Periotome



Point 2mm Curved



F16-334
Flexible Periotome



Point 2mm Curved



F16-335
Flexible Periotome

Periotome Flexible function

Micro-serrated for simple and Efficient separation of the periodontal ligament. Coated with titanium for greater hardness and longer service life.

The new, flexible periotomes by Ofer a new dimension to the function and safety of severing the periodontal ligament in preparation for extraction. Made of flexibly resilient stainless steel, serrated, and engineered with varying positions of "stress relief," two distinct sets of periotomes are offered. The MSP-1F and MSP-2F have ranges of motion of 6+ degrees, and the MSP-1XXF and MSP-2XXF have ranges of motion of 10+ degrees. Both sets are highly resistant to spontaneous fracture and provide different features and benefits. The MSP-1F and MSP-2F provide the stiffness needed in situations that require strength, while the MSP-1XXF and MSP-2XXF provide the flexibility necessary to follow root surface curvatures during operation and even help to locate the most efficient path of insertion.

FLEXIBLE PERITOME SET



FI6-345 Flexible Peritome Serrated Blades set of 8 with Metal Case

Peritome Flexible function

Micro-serrated for simple and efficient separation of the periodontal ligament. Coated with titanium for greater hardness and longer service life.

The new, flexible periotomes by offer a new dimension to the function and safety of severing the periodontal ligament in preparation for extraction. Made of flexibly resilient stainless steel, serrated, and engineered with varying positions of "stress relief," two distinct sets of periotomes are offered. The MSP-1F and MSP-2F have ranges of motion of 6+ degrees, and the MSP-1XXF and MSP-2XXF have ranges of motion of 10+ degrees. Both sets are highly resistant to spontaneous fracture and provide different features and benefits. The MSP-1F and MSP-2F provide the stiffness needed in situations that require strength, while the MSP-1XXF and MSP-2XXF provide the flexibility necessary to follow root surface curvatures during operation and even help to locate the most efficient path of insertion.



FLEXIBLE PERITOME SET



F16-351
Flexible Periotome set of 5 with Metal Case

Periotome Flexible function

Micro-serrated for simple and efficient separation of the periodontal ligament. Coated with titanium for greater hardness and longer service life.

The new, flexible periotomes by offer a new dimension to the function and safety of severing the periodontal ligament in preparation for extraction. Made of flexibly resilient stainless steel, serrated, and engineered with varying positions of "stress relief," two distinct sets of periotomes are offered. The MSP-1F and MSP-2F have ranges of motion of 6+ degrees, and the MSP-1XXF and MSP-2XXF have ranges of motion of 10+ degrees. Both sets are highly resistant to spontaneous fracture and provide different features and benefits. The MSP-1F and MSP-2F provide the stiffness needed in situations that require strength, while the MSP-1XXF and MSP-2XXF provide the flexibility necessary to follow root surface curvatures during operation and even help to locate the most efficient path of insertion.

TISSUE MEMBRANE FORCEPS



FI6-352
Tissue Graft Forcep
Serrated Teeth
15cm



FI6-353
Self Locking
Grooved
15cm



FI6-354
Tissue Graft Forcep
Serrated Teeth
15cm



FI6-355
Titanium Metal
Locking Plier



FI6-356
TC Gripper Carbide
Tipped Tissue Forceps
Serrated Carbide Tips
14.5cm



FI6-357
Adson Carbide
Tipped Tissue Forceps
Serrated Carbide Tips
12cm



FI6-358
Chalazion Mucocoele
Forceps
9cm Length
12mm x 23mm
Inside Ring



FI6-359
Micor Adson
Tissue Forcep 12cm
1x2 Teeth -
0.5mm Tips



FI6-360
Adson 7x7
Tissue Forceps
7x7 Teeth
12cm



FI6-361
Adson 7x7 Curved
Tissue Forceps
7x7 Teeth 12cm



FI6-362
Suture Pliers
Suture Forceps
with
1.6mm Ring Tip
16cm



FI6-363
Membrane Forcep
With Delicate
Ring Tip
10 cm



FI6-364
Debakey Atraumatic
Tissue Forceps
Straight
Serrated Teeth
16cm



FI6-365
Debakey Atraumatic
Tissue Forceps Curved
Serrated Teeth
16cm

TISSUE MEMBRANE FORCEPS



F16-366
Russian Long
Tissue Forceps
Serrated Tip
20cm



F16-367
Russian
Tissue Forceps
Serrated Tip
15cm



F16-368
Tissue Punch Forceps
To Remove Tissue
After Using Punch
15cm



F16-369
Narrow
13.5cm



F16-370
10.5cm
Membrane Tweezers Kuehne



F16-371
wide
13.5cm



F16-372
Bishop Harman
Micro Tissue Forcep
8.6cm 1x2 Teeth
- 0.3mm Tips



F16-373
Pin-Tweezers
length 15cm
with lock



F16-374
without lock
15cm



F16-375
Haltepinzette with lock
15.5cm, for pins, towards
the tips, etc



F16-376
Carry Forceps
15cm

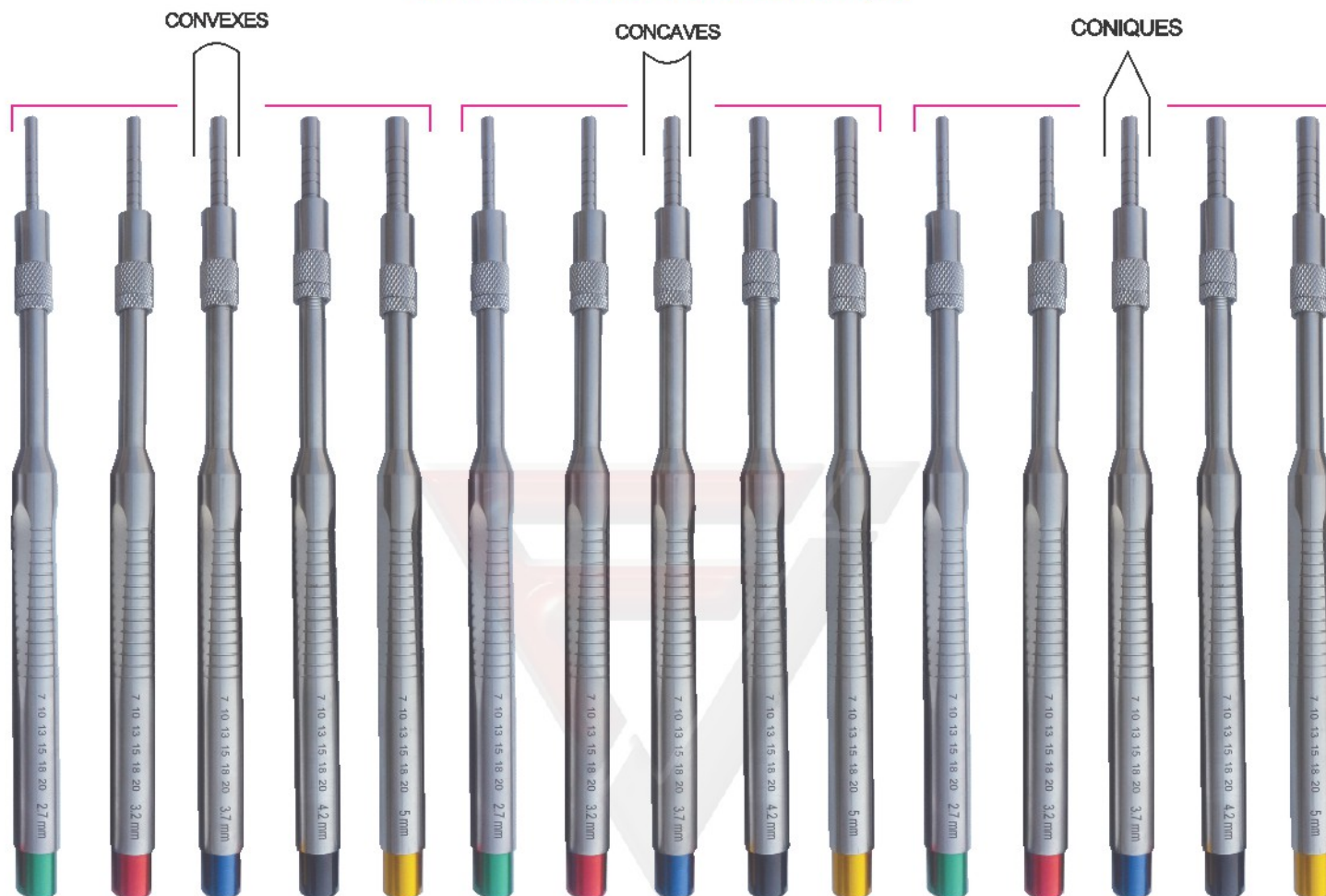


F16-377
Carry Forceps
15cm



F16-378
Carry Forceps
15cm

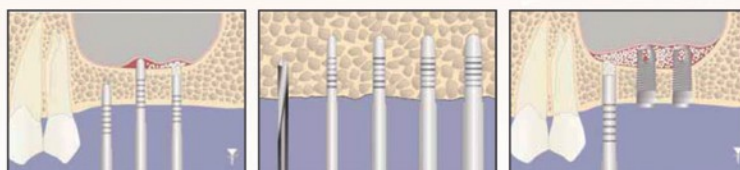
OSTEOTOME CONVEXES / CONCAVE / CONIQUES

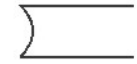


F16-379
SET OF 5 PIECES
Convexes

F16-380
SET OF 5 PIECES
Concaves

F16-381
SET OF 5 PIECES
Coniques



	CONVEXES STRAIGHT	F16-379	2,7 Ømm	3,2 Ømm	3,7 Ømm	4,2 Ømm	5 Ømm
	CONCAVES STRAIGHT	F16-380	2,7 Ømm	3,2 Ømm	3,7 Ømm	4,2 Ømm	5 Ømm
	CONIQUES STRAIGHT	F16-381	2,7 Ømm	3,2 Ømm	3,7 Ømm	4,2 Ømm	5 Ømm

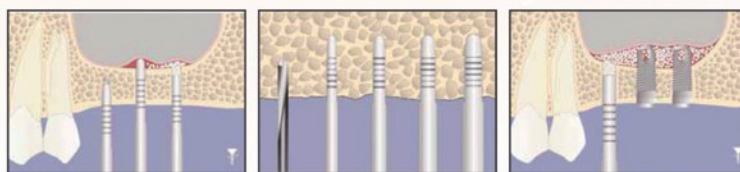
OSTEOTOME CONVEXES / CONCAVE / CONIQUES



F16-382
SET OF 5 PIECES
Convexes Curved

F16-383
SET OF 5 PIECES
Concaves Curved

F16-384
SET OF 5 PIECES
Coniques Curved



CONVEXES CURVED	F16-382	2,7 Ømm	3,2 Ømm	3,7 Ømm	4,2 Ømm	5 Ømm
CONCAVES CURVED	F16-383	2,7 Ømm	3,2 Ømm	3,7 Ømm	4,2 Ømm	5 Ømm
CONIQUES CURVED	F16-384	2,7 Ømm	3,2 Ømm	3,7 Ømm	4,2 Ømm	5 Ømm

TREPHINE

Burs with depth markings are suited for precise and simple transplantation of cylindrical bone grafts as well as for all other bone-extraction tasks.



F16-385
Ø Int. 2 mm
Ø Ext. 3 mm



F16-386
Ø Int. 3 mm
Ø Ext. 3.5 mm



F16-387
Ø Int. 4 mm
Ø Ext. 5 mm



F16-388
Ø Int. 5 mm
Ø Ext. 6 mm



F16-389
Ø Int. 6 mm
Ø Ext. 7 mm



F16-390
Ø Int. 7 mm
Ø Ext. 8 mm



F16-391
Ø Int. 8 mm
Ø Ext. 9 mm



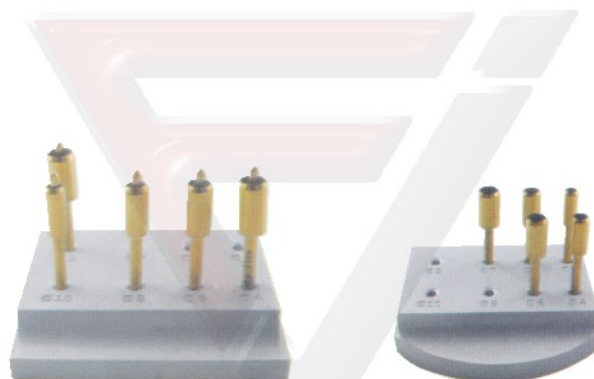
F16-392
Ø Int. 9 mm
Ø Ext. 10 mm



F16-393
Ø Int. 10 mm
Ø Ext. 11 mm



F16-394
Tissue Punch with pin
Set of 4 Pcs



F16-395
Tissue Punch
Set of 5 Pcs



F16-396
Tissue Punch
Set of 5 Pcs



F16-397
Trephine Drill
Set of 8 Pcs

FIMA INSTRUMENTS



Ø2.0mm Ø2.5mm Ø2.8mm Ø3.2mm Ø3.65mm Ø4.2mm Ø5.2mm

F16-398
Short Implant Drills
Set of 3 Pcs



F16-399
Long Implant Drills
Set of 4 Pcs



F16-400
Trephine Drill
Set of 8 Pcs

BONE SCRAPER STRAIGHT & CURVED



F16-401
Bone Scraper
Straight



F16-402
Bone Scraper
Curved

TISSUE PUNCH STRAIGHT & CURVED



F16-403
2.0mm

F16-405
5.0mm

F16-407
7.0mm

F16-404
4.0mm

F16-406
6.0mm

F16-408
8.0mm

**Tissue Punch
Straight**



F16-409
2.0mm

F16-411
5.0mm

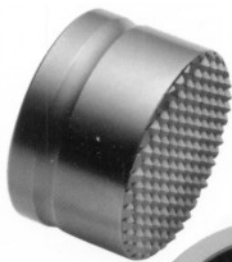
F16-413
7.0mm

F16-410
4.0mm

F16-412
6.0mm

F16-414
8.0mm

**Tissue Punch
Curved**



F16-415
Bone Mill



F16-416
Basins For Bone



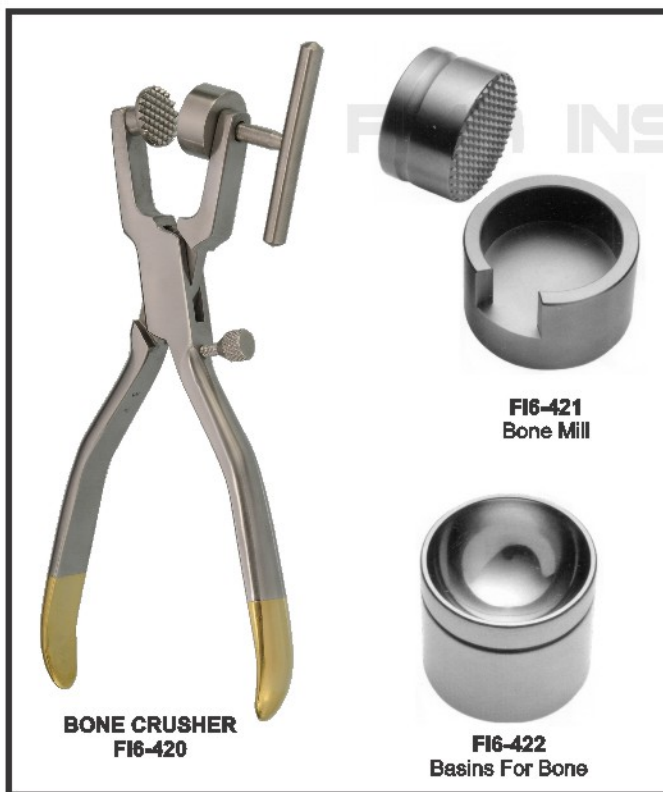
F16-417
Bone Morselizer Mill Crusher
With Titanium Plates



F16-418
Dental Bur Cleaning
Brush Copper



BONE MILL BONE WELL



BONE INJECTORS, COLLECTORS & SUCTION TUBE



F16-425
Ø 2,5mm
Straight / Bend
18cm
I.D 2.5mm
O.D 3.5



F16-426
Ø 3,5mm
Straight / Bend
18cm
I.D 3.5mm
O.D 4.5



F16-427
Ø 4,5mm
Straight / Bend
18cm
I.D 4.5mm
O.D 5.5



F16-428
Ø 6,0mm
Straight / Bend
18cm
I.D 6.0mm
O.D 7.0



F16-429
Ø 2,5mm
17cm
I.D 2.5mm
O.D 3.5



F16-430
Ø 3,5mm
17cm
I.D 3.5mm
O.D 4.5



F16-431
Ø 4,5mm
17cm
I.D 4.5mm
O.D 5.5



F16-432
Ø 6,0mm
17cm
I.D 6.0mm
O.D 7.0



F16-433
Amalgam Gun



F16-434
17.5cm
Ø 20mm

With Filter



F16-435
18cm
Ø 27mm

With Filter



F16-436
coarse
Ø 5mm



F16-437
fine
Ø 9mm
Suction tubes
to collect
the extracted
bone material
180mm

1.5mm



FI6-438
Suction
Tubes
18cm

3mm



FI6-439
Suction
Tubes
18cm

5mm



FI6-440
Suction
Tubes
18cm



FI6-441
Fig. 6FR
Frazier
15cm - Ø 2 mm

FI6-442
Ø 3 mm
length 18cm
FI6-443
Ø 4 mm
length 18cm
FI6-444
Ø 5 mm
length 18cm



FI6-445
Suction Cannula Kit
with 3 Needles



Suction Pipe



Suction Needle
1mm



Suction Needle
1.5mm



Suction Needle
2mm

KEYS FOR IMPLANT SCREW



F16-446



F16-447



F16-448



F16-449

TORQUE WRENCH & RATCHET



F16-450 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



F16-451 Round Torque Wrench 4.0mm Universal



F16-452 Hex Driver With 4.0mm Driver



F16-453 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



F16-454 Hex Torque Wrench 4.00mm Universal



F16-455 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



F16-456 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



F16-457 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



F16-458 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



F16-459 Star Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal



F16-460 Star Ratchet Wrench 6.35mm Universal



F16-461 Star Ratchet Wrench 6.35mm Universal



F16-462 Star Ratchet Wrench 6.35mm Universal



F16-463 Star Ratchet Wrench 4.0mm Universal



F16-464 Round Ratchet Wrench 4.0mm Universal



F16-465 Round Ratchet Wrench 3.35mm Universal



F16-466 Star Ratchet Wrench 4.0mm Universal



F16-467 Star Ratchet Wrench 6.35mm Universal



Fi6-468
Surgical Drill Kit



Fi6-469
Universal Densah Bur Kit



Fi6-470
Universal Prosthetic Kit



Fi6-471
Bone Expander Kit



Fi6-472
Universal Prosthetic Kit



Fi6-473
Bone Expander Kit



Fi6-474
Dental Implant Drills



Fi6-475
Dental Implant Drills



Fi6-476
Dental Implant Drills



Fi6-477
Dental Implant Drills



Fi6-478
Dental Implant Drills



Fi6-479
Dental Guide Positioning Kit



F16-480
Trephine Drill Kits



F16-481
Trephine Drill Kits



F16-482
Trephine Drill Kits



F16-483
Trephine Drill Kits



F16-484
Trephine Drill Kits



F16-485
Tissue Punch Kit



F16-486
Tissue Punch Kit



F16-487
Tissue Punch Kit



F16-488
Tissue Punch Kit



F16-489
Bone Saw Kit



F16-490
Lateral Approach Sinus Lift Kit



F16-491
Lateral Approach Sinus
Lift Drills

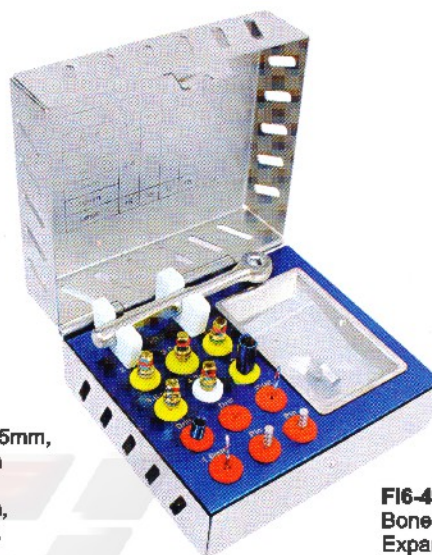
BONE EXPANDER SCREW & SURGICAL KITS



F16-492

Bone Universal Kit

Drill: 2mm, 2.8mm, 3.2mm, 3.65mm, 4.2mm, 4.5mm, 4.8mm, 5.2mm
Trephines Bit
3.0mm, 4.0mm, 5.0mm, 6.0mm, 7.0mm, 8.0mm, 9.0mm, 10mm.
Driver:
2.5mm, 2.5mm Hand Pcs
1.25mm, 1.25mm Hand Pcs
Short Driver 2.5mm
Long Driver 2.5mm
1.25mm, Short Hex Driver Hand Pcs
1.25mm, Long Hex Driver Hand Pcs
Torque Wrench 4.0mm



F16-493

Bone Expander Kit

Expander: 2.6mm, 3.0mm, 3.4mm, 3.8mm, 4.3mm
Ratchet Driver
Parallel Pin
Pilot Drill
Drill 1.4mm
Drill Driver 4mm
Hand Driver 4mm
Ratchet 4.0mm



F16-494

Bone Universal Kit

Drill: 2mm, 2.8mm, 3.2mm, 3.65mm, 4.2mm, 4.5mm, 4.8mm, 5.2mm
Trephines Bit:
3.0mm, 4.0mm, 5.0mm, 6.0mm, 7.0mm, 8.0mm, 9.0mm, 10mm.

Bone Compression:

2mm, 3.3mm, 2.8mm, 4.2mm, 3mm, 3.5mm
Driver:
2.5mm, 2.5mm Hand Pcs
1.25mm, 1.25mm Hand Pcs
Short Driver 2.5mm
Long Driver 2.5mm
1.25mm, Short Hex Driver Hand Pcs
1.25mm, Long Hex Driver Hand Pcs
Torque Wrench 6.35mm 1 Pcs



F16-495

Conical Drills: 20 Pcs

Tissue Punches:
3.0mm, 3.50mm, 4.0mm, 4.5mm, 5.0mm, 6.0mm, 6.50mm
Bone Expander:
1.6/3.8mm, 1.9/3.0mm, 2.1/3.6mm, 2.6/3.8mm, 2.9/4.3mm
Drill Adapter: 1 Pcs
1.25mm, 2.50mm Hex Driver Hand Pcs

Pilot Drill: 1.6mm

Drill Bit: 1.4mm, 1.6mm, 1.8mm, 2.0mm, 2.2mm
Ratchet Driver: 4mm/6.35, 1.25/2.50
Rimer: 3.2/4.7mm, 3.7/4.7mm
Parallel Pin: 4.5mm, 2.5mm
Double step Drill: 2.4/2.8mm
Depth Gauge: 1 Pcs
Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal: 1 Pcs

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS



Fi6-496
Bone Chip Maker 2

Mini Tissue Punch & Trephine Bur & Saw Set



Fi6-497
Tissue Punch & Trepphine Bur & Saw Set



Fi6-498
Dental Implant Guide System



FI6-499

Bone & Ridge Expansion Kit



Fig-500

Compression Expander Screws Kit

The Kit Includes:

Kit Includes

3x Bone Compression Screws

1x Sinus Elevation Screw (3.5mm)

Screws are compatible with any brands 4.0mm Torque Wrench / Ratchet Wrench / Adapter's

Kit Advantages

Screws are Laser marked to indicate the depth of 8mm, 10mm & 13mm



Fig-501

Hex Drivers Adapter Kit

The Kit Includes:

4 Pcs Hex Drivers Kit Fits Ratchet / Torque Wrench

2 x 25mm & 2x 2.5mm Long & Short Driver

Manufactured from High Grade Stainless Steel - Highly Polished



Fig-502

Bone Expander Kit

The Kit Includes:

1) Expander Screws

1.6 / 2.6 mm, 1.9 / 3.0 mm, 2.1 / 3.4 mm

2.6 / 3.8 mm, 2.9 / 4.3 mm

With Laser Depth Markings on 8mm, 10mm & 11.5mm.

2) Saw Disks

7.0 mm, 10.0 mm

3) Pilot Drill 1.6mm

4) Hand piece Adapter

5) Ratchet Extender

6) Hand Driver

7) Ratchet Wrench 4.0mm

8) Sterilization Cassette / Box.

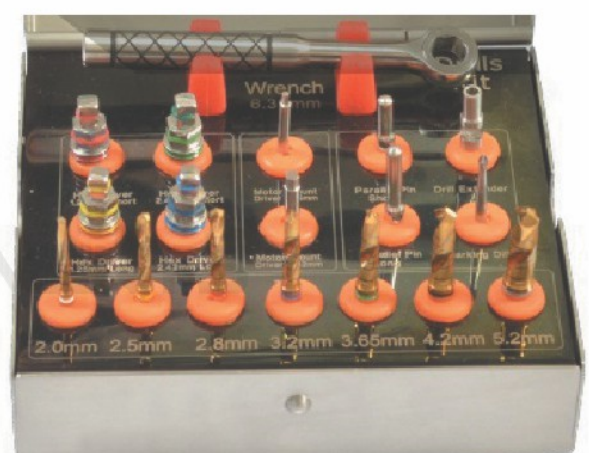


Fig-503

Bone Compact Kit

The Kit Includes:

1) Twist Drills

2.0mm, 2.5mm, 2.8mm 3.2mm,

3.65mm, 4.2mm, 5.2mm

With Laser Depth Markings

on 6.0mm, 8.0mm, 10.0mm,

11.5mm, 13.0mm & 16.0mm

2) Ratchet / Wrench Hex Drivers

(Color Coded)

1.25mm Short / Long, 2.42mm Short / Long

3) Contra Angle Hex Drivers

1.25mm, 2.42mm

4) Parallel Pins Long & Short

5) Drill Extender

6) Marking Drill

7) Ratchet Wrench 6.35mm

8) Sterilization Cassette / Box / Organizer



Fi6-504

Trimmer Kit

The Kit Includes:
1) Trephine Drills
3.0mm, 4.0mm
5.0mm, 6.0mm
7.0mm

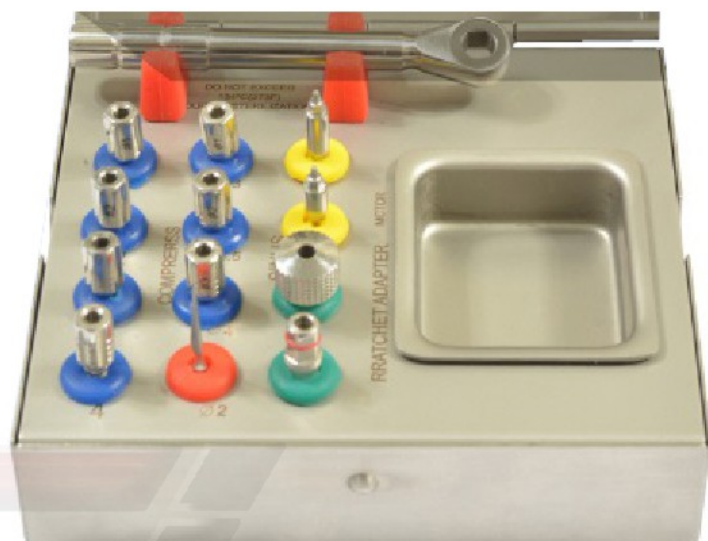
2) Tissue Punch

3.5mm, 4.0mm
4.5mm, 5.0mm
5.5mm

3) Guide Punch

4.0mm, 5.0mm
4) Saw Disks
7.0mm, 10.0mm

5) Sterilization Cassette.



Fi6-505

Bone Compression Kit

The Kit Includes:
Convex Compression Screws
1.6/2.7mm, 2.0/3.3mm
2.4/3.6mm, 3.1/4.1mm

Cancave Compression Screws

3.0mm, 3.5mm, 4.0mm

Spade Marking Drill

Motor Mount Drivers Long & Short
Hand Driver
Ratchet Adapter
Ratchet Wrench

FIMA INSTRUMENTS



Fi6-506

Surgical Drill Kit

The Kit Includes:

1) Twist Drills

2.0mm, 2.8mm
3.2mm, 3.65mm
4.2mm, 4.8mm, 5.2mm

With Laser Depth Markings on 6.0mm,
8.0mm, 10.0mm, 11.5mm, 13.0mm & 16.0mm

2) Ratchet / Wrench Hex Drivers (Color Coded)

1.25mm Short / Long, 2.42mm Short / Long

3) Parallel Pins

Long & Short

4) Motor Mount Hex

1.25mm, 2.5mm

5) Ratchet Wrench 4mm

6) Sterilization Cassette / Box / Organizer



F16-507

Universal Kit 50 PCS

The Kit Includes:

16pcs Conical Drills with Stoppers

1.8mm / 2.2mm - S1, 1.8mm / 2.2mm - S3
1.8mm / 2.2mm - S5, 1.8mm / 2.2mm - S7
2.2mm / 2.7mm - S1, 2.2mm / 2.7mm - S3
2.2mm / 2.7mm - S5, 2.2mm / 2.7mm - S7
2.3mm / 3.3mm - S1, 2.3mm / 3.3mm - S3
2.3mm / 3.3mm - S5, 2.3mm / 3.3mm - S7
2.8mm / 4.5mm - S1, 2.8mm / 4.5mm - S3
2.8mm / 4.5mm - S5, 2.8mm / 4.5mm - S7

S = Stopper Length

Bone Expander Screws

1.6mm / 2.6mm, 1.9mm / 3.0mm
2.9mm / 3.4mm, 2.3mm / 3.8mm
2.9mm / 4.3mm,

Titanium Coated Drills

Drill Bit 2.0mm L 18.50, Drill Bit 2.8mm L 18.50
Drill Bit 3.65mm L 18.50, Drill Bit 4.2mm L 18.50
Drill Bit 4.5mm L 18.50, Drill Bit 4.8mm L 18.50
Drill Bit 5.2mm L 18.50

8pcs Trephine Drills

Int: 2.0mm, Ext: 3.0mm, Int: 3.0mm, Ext: 4.0mm
Int: 4.0mm, Ext: 5.0mm, Int: 5.0mm, Ext: 6.0mm
Int: 6.0mm, Ext: 7.0mm, Int: 7.0mm, Ext: 8.0mm
Int: 8.0mm, Ext: 9.0mm, Int: 9.0mm, Ext: 10.0mm
Compression Screw 2.8 / 4.0mm, Compression Screw 4.0mm

Driver 2.5mm

Compression Screw 2.0 / 2.8mm, Compression Screw 2.8 / 3.4mm

Tissue Punch 4.5mm, Tissue Punch 5.8mm

Pilot Drill 2.0mm

Drill Extender

Ratchet Driver 2.5mm, Hand Driver 2.5mm

Torque Wrench 6.35mm (10-40Ncm)

Depth Gauge

Sterilization Cassette / Box



F16-508

Conical Implant Drill Kit

The Kit Includes:

Drills Sizes:

1.8mm / 2.2mm, 2.2mm / 2.7mm
2.3mm / 3.3mm, 2.7mm / 3.7mm
2.7mm / 4.5mm

Stopper Sizes:

1.0mm / L 13.0, 2.0mm / L 11.5
3.0mm / L 10.0, 5.0mm / L 8.0
7.0mm / L 6.0

Overall Drills Length:

13.0mm (32mm with Shaft)

BONE EXPANDER SCREW & SURGICAL KITS



F16-509
Bone Universal Kit
Drill: 2mm, 2.8mm, 3.2mm, 3.65mm,
4.2mm, 4.5mm, 4.8mm, 5.2mm
Trephines Bit:
3.0mm, 4.0mm, 5.0mm, 6.0mm,
7.0mm, 8.0mm, 9.0mm, 10mm.
Driver:
2.5mm, 2.5mm Hand Pcs
1.25mm, 1.25mm Hand Pcs
Short Driver 2.5mm
Long Driver 2.5mm
1.25mm, Short Hex Driver Hand Pcs
1.25mm, Long Hex Driver Hand Pcs
Torque Wrench 4.0mm



F16-510
Bone Expander Kit
Expander: 2.6mm, 3.0mm,
3.4mm, 3.8mm, 4.3mm
Ratchet Driver
Parallel Pin
Pilot Drill
Drill 1.4mm
Drill Driver 4mm
Hand Driver 4mm
Ratchet 4.0mm



F16-511
Bone Universal Kit
Drill: 2mm, 2.8mm, 3.2mm, 3.65mm,
4.2mm, 4.5mm, 4.8mm, 5.2mm
Trephines Bit:
3.0mm, 4.0mm, 5.0mm, 6.0mm,
7.0mm, 8.0mm, 9.0mm, 10mm.

Bone Compression:
2mm, 3.3mm, 2.8mm, 4.2mm, 3mm, 3.5mm
Driver:
2.5mm, 2.5mm Hand Pcs
1.25mm, 1.25mm Hand Pcs
Short Driver 2.5mm
Long Driver 2.5mm
1.25mm, Short Hex Driver Hand Pcs
1.25mm, Long Hex Driver Hand Pcs
Torque Wrench 6.35mm 1 Pcs



F16-512
Conical Drills: 20 Pcs
Tissue Punches:
3.0mm, 3.50mm, 4.0mm, 4.5mm,
5.0mm, 6.0mm, 6.50mm
Bone Expander:
1.6/3.8mm, 1.9/3.0mm, 2.1/3.6mm,
2.6/3.8mm, 2.9/4.3mm
Drill Adapter: 1 Pcs
1.25mm, 2.50mm Hex Driver Hand Pcs

Pilot Drill: 1.6mm
Drill Bit: 1.4mm, 1.6mm, 1.8mm, 2.0mm, 2.2mm
Ratchet Driver: 4mm/6.35, 1.25/2.50
Rimer: 3.2/4.7mm, 3.7/4.7mm
Parallel Pin: 4.5mm, 2.5mm
Double step Drill: 2.4/2.8mm
Depth Gauge: 1 Pcs
Torque Wrench 6.35mm Universal: 1 Pcs



FI6-513
Densah Burs Kit with Stoppers
The Kit Includes:
21pcs Conical Drills Surgical Bur Kit



FI6-514
Densah Burs Kit with Stoppers
The Kit Includes:
22pcs Conical Drills Surgical Bur Kit



Fi6-515
Drills kit (Black Coated)
The Kit Includes:
Dental Drills Implant Kit 8 Pcs
Drill Sizes:
2.0mm, 2.5mm, 2.8mm, 3.2mm,
3.65mm, 4.2mm, 5.2mm, 5.5mm
Marking Depths on the drills
for accurate drilling,
Sizes 6.0mm, 8.0mm, 10.0mm,
11.5mm, 13.0mm & 16.0mm.



Fi6-516
Drill Kit (Polished)
The Kit Includes:
Dental Drills Implant Kit 8 Pcs
Drill Sizes:
2.0mm, 2.5mm, 2.8mm, 3.2mm,
3.65mm, 4.2mm, 5.2mm, 5.5mm
Marking Depths on the drills for
accurate drilling,
Sizes 6.0mm, 8.0mm, 10.0mm,
11.5mm, 13.0mm & 16.0mm.

The Kit Includes:

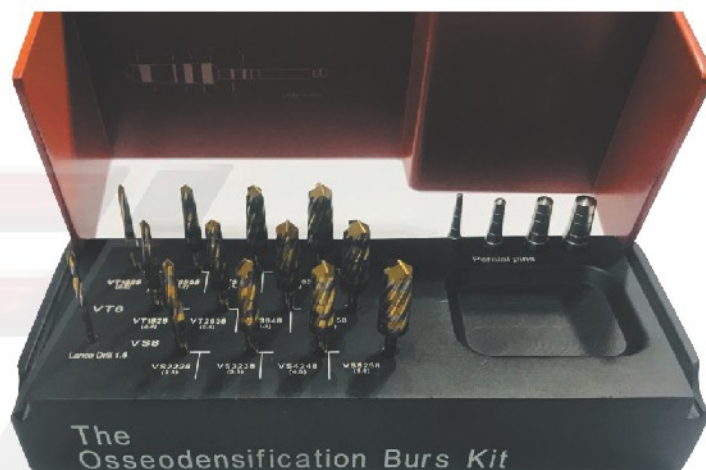
- 1.8mm Pilot Drill
- 1525 (2.0mm)
- 2535 (3.0mm)
- 3545 (4.0mm)
- 4555 (5.0mm)
- 1828 (2.3mm)
- 2838 (3.3mm)
- 3848 (4.3mm)
- 4858 (5.3mm)
- 2228 (2.5mm)
- 3238 (3.5mm)
- 4248 (4.5mm)
- 5258 (5.5mm)



Fi6-517
Osseodensification Burs Kits



FI6-518
Osseodensification Burs Kit
The Kit Includes:
12pcs Conical Drills



FI6-519
Osseodensification Burs Kit
The Kit Includes:
18pcs Conical Drills Kit



FI6-520
Positioning Kit
The Kit Includes:
11pcs Drills Guide & Implants

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS



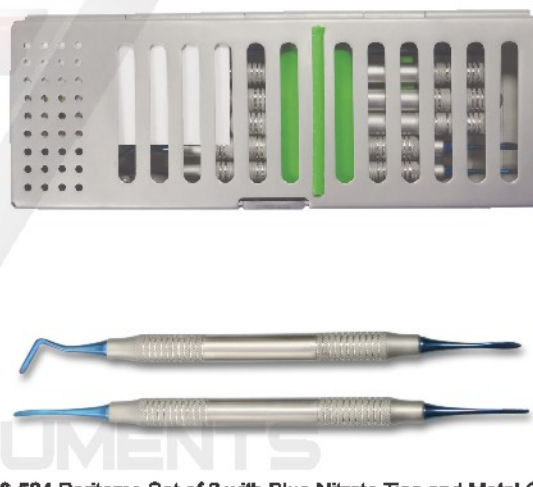
F16-521 Implant Basic Starter Kit 11 instruments with case



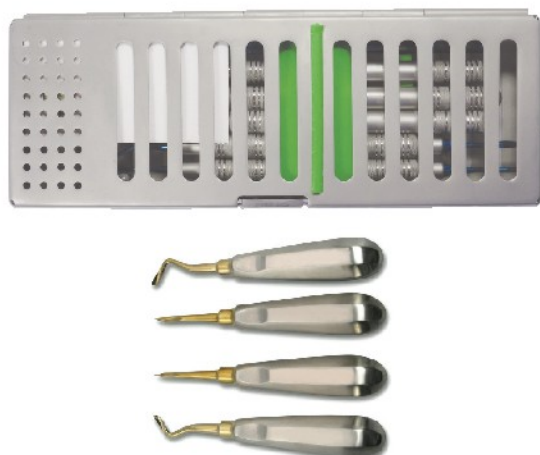
F16-522 Crown Bridge Set Instruments with Case



F16-523 Bone Curettes Spoon Style set of 4 with Metal Case



F16-524 Peritome Set of 2 with Blue Nitrate Tips and Metal Case



F16-525 Root Fragment Removal elevators, Set of 4 with Metal Case

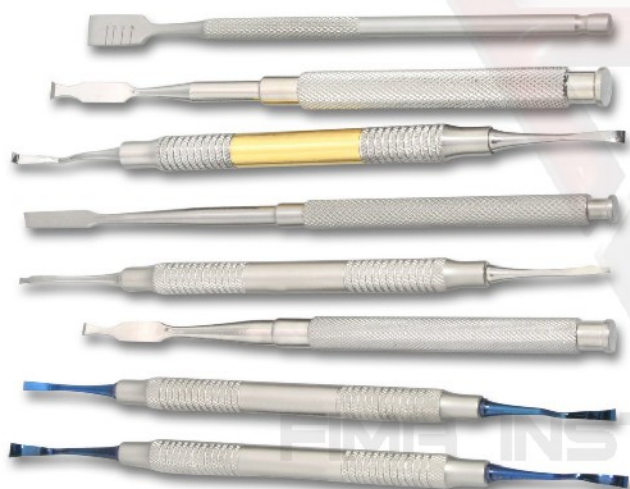


F16-526 Peritome Set of 3 Gold Handles Serrated Blades with Metal Case

DENTAL INSTRUMENTS SETS



F16-527 Surgical Curette Spoon Set with Metal Case Surgical Set of 9



F16-528 Surgical Dental Chisels any 2



F16-529 Bone Graft Set of 7 Titanium



IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисковые ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para Impresiones
صواني الانطباع

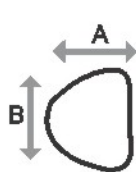
PERFORATED RIM LOCK UPPER



LOWER

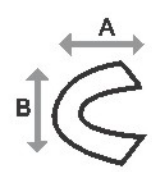


All the above impression trays are available in these 5 sizes



UPPER		U5	U4	U3	U2	U1
		XS	S	M	L	XL
	A	52	53	54	60	62
	B	68	69	73	75	85

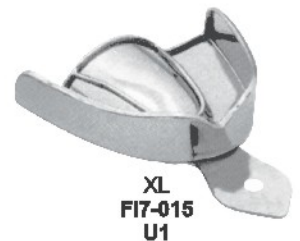
LOWER		L5	L4	L3	L2	L1
		XS	S	M	L	XL
	A	52	53	54	60	62
	B	68	69	73	75	85



All Dimension are in mm

FIMA INSTRUMENTS

SOLID RIM LOCK UPPER



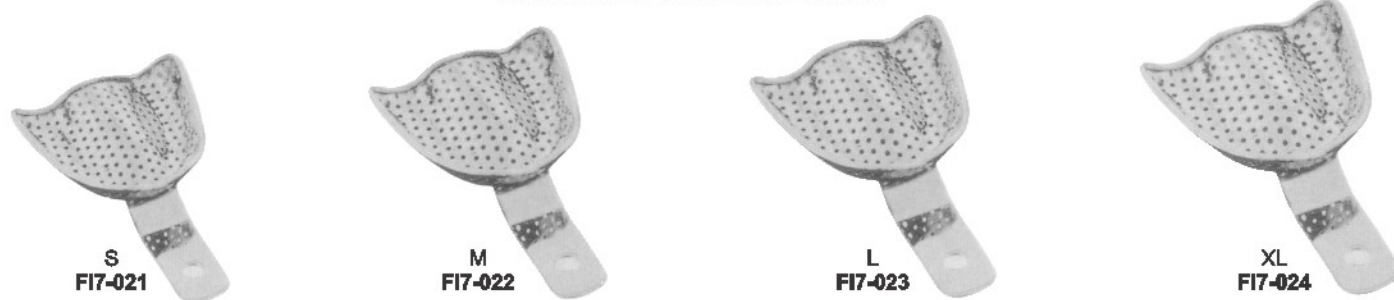
LOWER



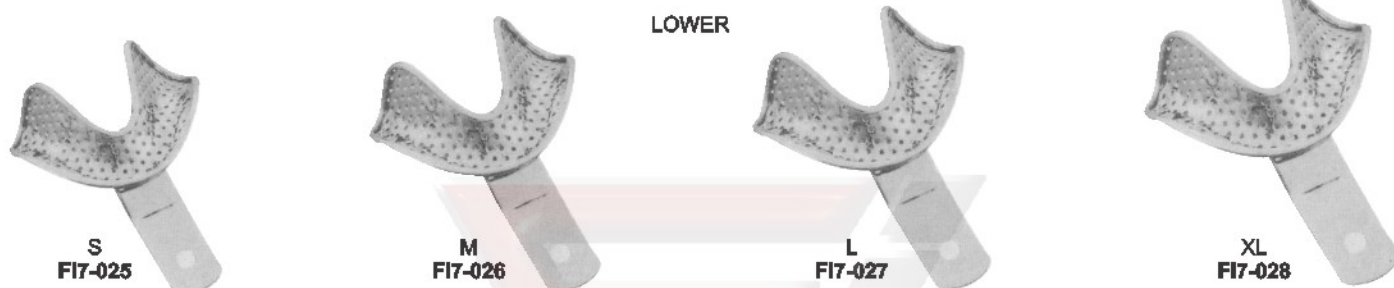
IMPRFIION TRAYS

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Оттисные ложки | Відбиткові ложки |
| Porte-empreinte | Cubetas para Impresiones |
| Abdrucklöffel | صواني الانطباع |

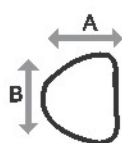
PERFORATED FULL DENTURE UPPER



LOWER

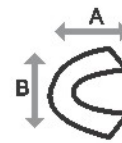


All the above Impression trays are available in these 4 sizes



UPPER		S	M	L	XL
	A	60	64	67	70
	B	70	73	76	79

LOWER		S	M	L	XL
	A	57	60	60	64
	B	70	70	73	86

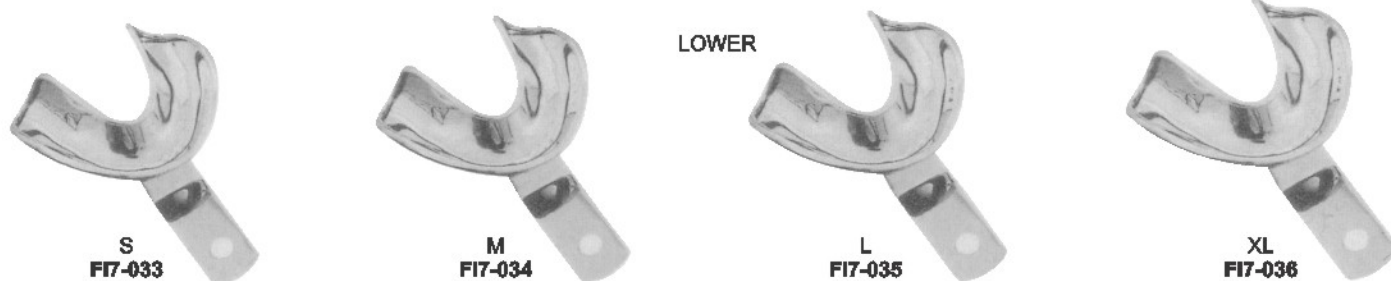


All Dimension are in mm

SOLID FULL DENTURE UPPER



LOWER



PERFORATED FULL DENTURE UPPER

SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
FI7-037

SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
FI7-038

SOLID FULL DENTURE UPPER

SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
FI7-039

SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
FI7-040

IMPRESSION TRAYS

- | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| Оттисковые ложки | Відбиткові ложки |
| Porte-empreinte | Cubetas para Impresiones |
| Abdrucklöffel | صواني الانطباع |

SOLID FULL DENTURE

UPPER



S
FI7-041



M
FI7-042



L
FI7-043



XL
FI7-044

LOWER



S
FI7-045



M
FI7-046



L
FI7-047

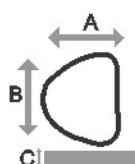


XL
FI7-048

SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
FI7-049

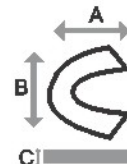
SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
FI7-050

All the above impression trays are available in these 4 sizes



UPPER		S	M	L	XL
	A	60	64	67	70
	B	70	73	76	79

LOWER		S	M	L	XL
	A	57	60	64	64
	B	70	70	73	86



All Dimension are in mm

PERFORATED FULL DENTURE

UPPER



S
FI7-051



M
FI7-052



L
FI7-053



XL
FI7-054

LOWER



S
FI7-055



M
FI7-056



L
FI7-057



XL
FI7-058

SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
FI7-059

SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
FI7-060

IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисные ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para Impresiones
صواني الانطباع

UPPER



LOWER



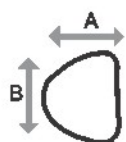
SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L

Lower: S, M, L

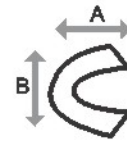
Fi7-067

All the above impression trays are available in these 3 sizes



UPPER		U3	U2	U1
		S	M	L
	A	57	64	67
	B	70	71	81

LOWER		L3	L2	L1
		S	M	L
	A	57	57	60
	B	76	79	81



All Dimension are in mm

FIMA INSTRUMENTS

UPPER



LOWER



SET OF 06 PCS

Upper: S, M, L

Lower: S, M, L

Fi7-074

IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисные ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

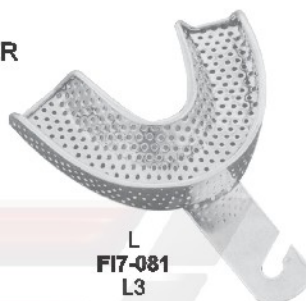
Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para Impresiones
صواني الانطباع

English Pattern
Mesh Type

UPPER



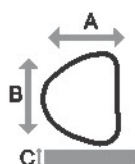
LOWER



SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
FI7-083

SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
FI7-084

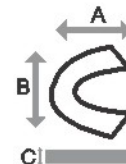
All the above impression trays are available in these 4 sizes



UPPER		U 1	U 2	U 3	U 4
		S	M	L	XL
	A	12	13	15	15
	B	50	51	55	58
	C	67	72	78	80

LOWER

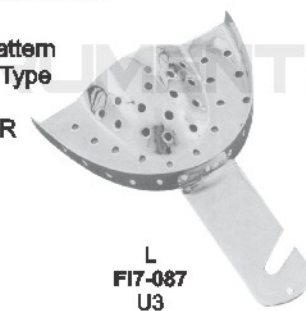
LOWER		L 1	L 2	L 3	L 4
		S	M	L	XL
	A	14	15	15	17
	B	50	51	55	60
	C	70	77	79	80



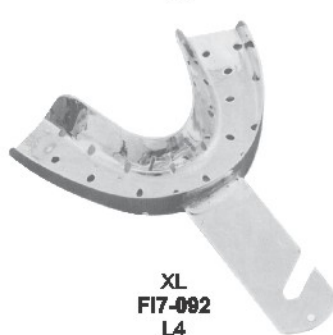
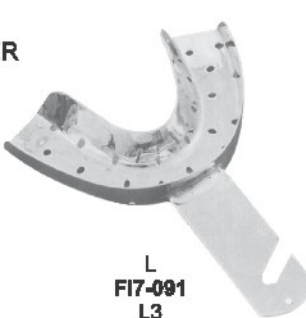
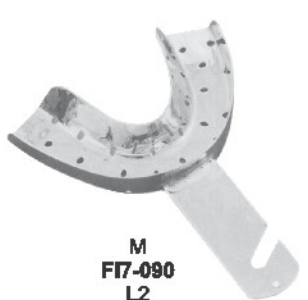
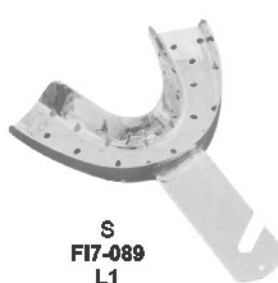
All Dimension are In mm

English Pattern
Punched Type

UPPER



LOWER

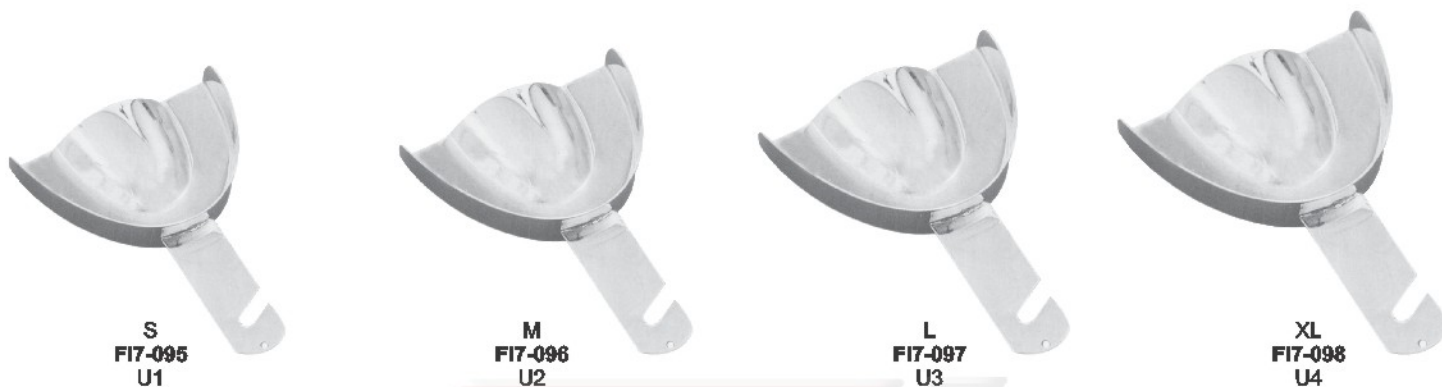


SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
FI7-093

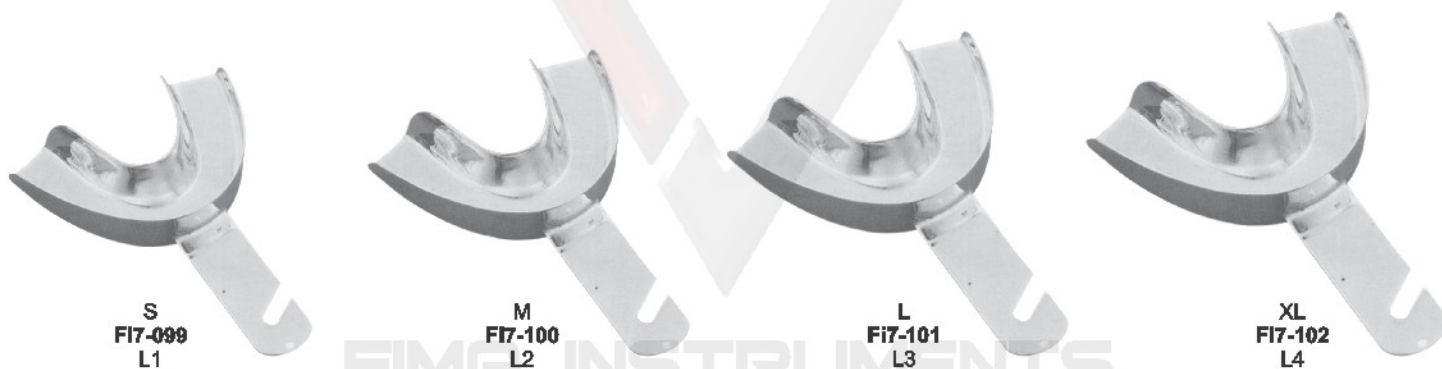
SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
FI7-094

ENGLISH PATTERN SOLID TYPE

UPPER



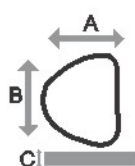
LOWER



SET OF 06 PCS
 Upper: S, M, L
 Lower: S, M, L
FI7-103

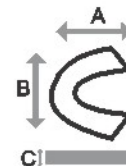
SET OF 08 PCS
 Upper: S, M, L, XL
 Lower: S, M, L, XL
FI7-104

All the above impression trays are available in these 4 sizes



UPPER		U1	U2	U3	U4
		S	M	L	XL
	A	12	13	15	15
	B	50	51	55	58
	C	67	72	78	80

LOWER		L1	L2	L3	L4
		S	M	L	XL
	A	14	15	15	17
	B	50	51	55	60
	C	70	77	79	80



All Dimension are in mm

■ Оттисковые ложки ■ Відбиткові ложки
 ■ Porte-empreinte ■ Cubetas para Impresiones
 ■ Abdrucklöffel ■ صواني الانطباع

SOLID FULL DENTURE

UPPER



LOWER

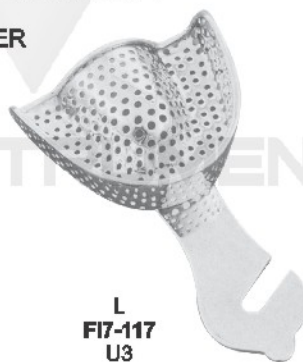
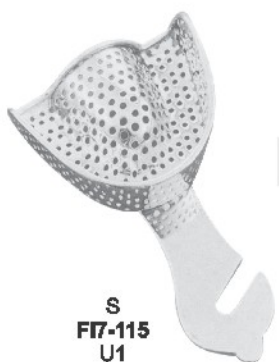


SET OF 06 PCS
 Upper: S, M, L
 Lower: S, M, L
FI7-113

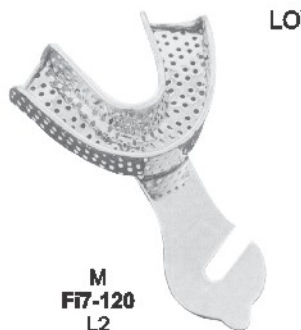
SET OF 08 PCS
 Upper: S, M, L, XL
 Lower: S, M, L, XL
FI7-114

PERFORATED FULL DENTURE

UPPER



LOWER



SET OF 06 PCS
 Upper: S, M, L
 Lower: S, M, L
FI7-123

SET OF 08 PCS
 Upper: S, M, L, XL
 Lower: S, M, L, XL
FI7-124

IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисковые ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para Impresiones
صواني الانطباع

ORTHODONTIAL SOLID

UPPER



S
FI7-125



M
FI7-126



L
FI7-127



XL
FI7-128

LOWER



S
FI7-129



M
FI7-130



L
FI7-131



XL
FI7-132

SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
FI7-133

SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
FI7-134

ORTHODONTIAL PERFORATED

UPPER



S
FI7-135



M
FI7-136



L
FI7-137



XL
FI7-138

LOWER



S
FI7-139



M
FI7-140



L
FI7-141



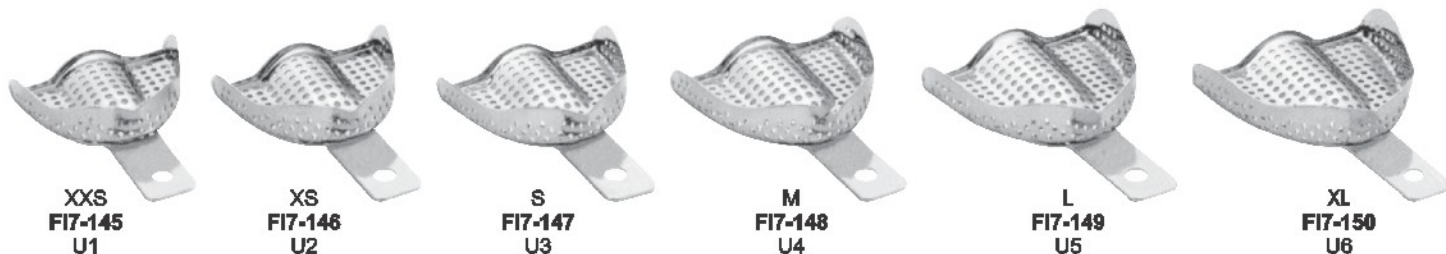
XL
FI7-142

SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
FI7-143

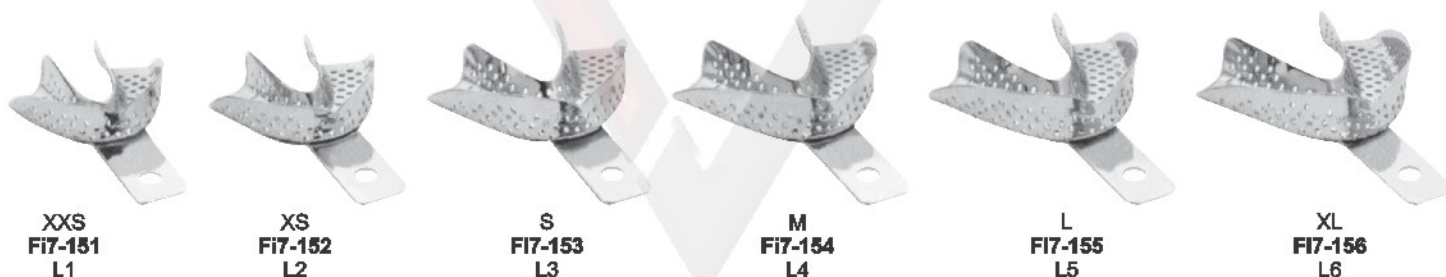
SET OF 08 PCS
Upper: S, M, L, XL
Lower: S, M, L, XL
FI7-144

PERFORATED WITHOUT RIM LOCK

UPPER



LOWER



FIMA INSTRUMENTS

SET OF 06 PCS
 Upper: S, M, L
 Lower: S, M, L
Fi7-157

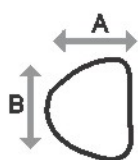
SET OF 08 PCS
 Upper: XS, S, M, L
 Lower: XS, S, M, L
Fi7-158

SET OF 08 PCS
 Upper: S, M, L, XL
 Lower: S, M, L, XL
Fi7-159

SET OF 10 PCS
 Upper: XS, S, M, L, XL
 Lower: XS, S, M, L, XL
Fi7-160

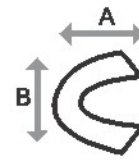
SET OF 12 PCS
 Upper: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL
 Lower: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL
Fi7-161

All the above impression trays are available in these 6 sizes



UPPER		U1	U2	U3	U4	U5	U6
		XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL
	A	61	64	66	69	71	73
	B	47	51	53	57	60	62

LOWER		L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
		XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL
	A	55	60	72	74	76	78
	B	47	49	54	57	59	61



All Dimension are in mm

SOLID WITHOUT RIM LOCK

UPPER



LOWER



FIMA INSTRUMENTS

SET OF 06 PCS
 Upper: S, M, L
 Lower: S, M, L
Fi7-174

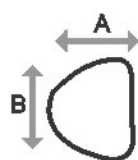
SET OF 08 PCS
 Upper: XS, S, M, L
 Lower: XS, S, M, L
Fi7-175

SET OF 08 PCS
 Upper: S, M, L, XL
 Lower: S, M, L, XL
Fi7-176

SET OF 10 PCS
 Upper: XS, S, M, L, XL
 Lower: XS, S, M, L, XL
Fi7-177

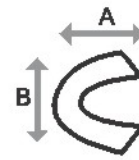
SET OF 12 PCS
 Upper: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL
 Lower: XXS, XS, S, M, L, XL
Fi7-178

All the above impression trays are available in these 6 sizes



UPPER		U1	U2	U3	U4	U5	U6
		XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL
	A	61	64	66	69	71	73
	B	47	51	53	57	60	62

LOWER		L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
		XXS	XS	S	M	L	XL
	A	55	60	72	74	76	78
	B	47	49	54	57	59	61



All Dimension are in mm

IMPRFIION TRAYS

Оттисные ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucköffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para Impresiones
صواني الانطباع

PARTIAL SOLID



FI7-179 44mm
FI7-180 55mm
FI7-181 60mm
FI7-182 65mm



FI7-183



FI7-184 44mm
FI7-185 55mm
FI7-186 60mm
FI7-187 65mm



FI7-188



FI7-189

Set of 5 Pcs FI7-190

PARTIAL PERFORATED



FI7-191 44mm
FI7-192 55mm
FI7-193 60mm
FI7-194 65mm



FI7-195



FI7-196 44mm
FI7-197 55mm
FI7-198 60mm
FI7-199 65mm



FI7-200



FI7-201



FI7-202



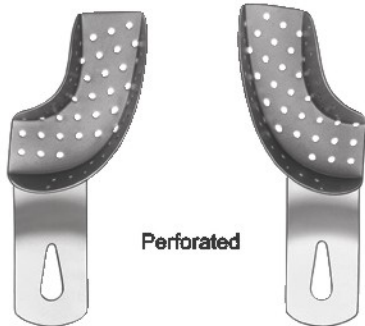
FI7-203

Set of 7 Pcs. FI7-204

IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисковые ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para Impresiones
صواني الانطباع



Perforated

1/2L

Fi7-205 1/2L/S
Fi7-206 1/2L/M
Fi7-207 1/2L/L



1/2R

Fi7-208 1/2R/S
Fi7-209 1/2R/M
Fi7-210 1/2R/L



non-Perforated

1/2L

Fi7-211 1/2L/S
Fi7-212 1/2L/M
Fi7-213 1/2L/L



1/2R

Fi7-214 1/2R/S
Fi7-215 1/2R/M
Fi7-216 1/2R/L



Universal

Fi7-217 UN/1
Front

with swivel handle and fixing screw



Back



Universal

Fi7-218 UN/1
Front



Fi7-219 1

Front
with swivel handle



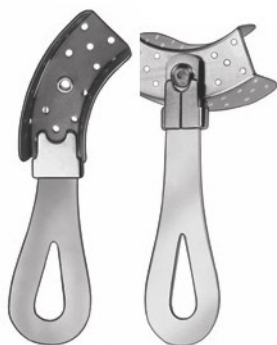
Back



Fi7-220 1

Front

FIMA INSTRUMENTS



Stolley
Fi7-221
ST/1

Partial occlusal stainless steel impression trays

They allow you to take an impression of two semi-arches antagonistic



Fi7-222
OCP

with swivel handle and solid



Fi7-223
OCG

IMPRESSION TRAYS

Оттисковые ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucklöffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para Impresiones
صواني الانطباع



XS
F17-224
U0



S
F17-225
U1



M
F17-226
U2

UPPER



L
F17-227
U3



XL
F17-228
U4

	A mm.	B mm.	UPPER
U 0	59	52	
U 1	66	52	
U 2	71	62	
U 3	71	64	
U 4	80	70	



XS
F17-229
L0



S
F17-230
L1



M
F17-231
L2

LOWER



L
F17-232
L3



XL
F17-233
L4

	A mm.	B mm.	LOWER
L 0	65	46	
L 1	67	50	
L 2	76	54	
L 3	79	56	
L 4	79	61	

SET OF 10 PCS
Upper: XS, S, M, L, XL
Lower: XS, S, M, L, XL
F17-234

Ehricke Stainless Steel Impression Trays

UPPER



S
FI7-235
U1



M
FI7-236
U2



L
FI7-237
U3

LOWER



S
FI7-238
L1



M
FI7-239
L2



L
FI7-240
L3

SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
FI7-241

	A mm.	B mm.	UPPER
U 1	64	46	
U 2	68	53	
U 3	79	61	

	A mm.	B mm.	LOWER
L 1	70	48	
L 2	70	53	
L 3	72	57	

IMPRFIION TRAYS

Оттисные ложки
Porte-empreinte
Abdrucköffel

Відбиткові ложки
Cubetas para Impresiones
صواني الانطباع

UPPER



S
F17-242
U1



M
F17-243
U2



L
F17-244
U3

LOWER



S
F17-245
L1



M
F17-246
L2



L
F17-247
L3

SET OF 06 PCS
Upper: S, M, L
Lower: S, M, L
F17-248

	A mm.	B mm.	UPPER
U 1	62	50	
U 2	70	56	
U 3	78	62	

	A mm.	B mm.	LOWER
L 1	70	55	
L 2	78	59	
L 3	86	63	

IMPRESSION TRAYS

- | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Оттисные ложки | Відбиткові ложки |
| Porte-empreinte | Cubetas para Impresiones |
| Abdrucklöffel | صواني الانطباع |



FI7-249
 Impression Trays Set of 6 Pcs
 01 Impression Tray
 02 Impression Tray
 03 Impression Tray
 04 Impression Tray
 05 Impression Tray
 06 Impression Tray



FI7-250
 Impression Tray Set of 6 Pcs
 01 Impression Tray
 02 Impression Tray
 03 Impression Tray
 04 Impression Tray
 05 Impression Tray
 06 Impression Tray



FI7-251
 Impression Tray Set of 6 Pcs
 01 Impression Tray
 02 Impression Tray
 03 Impression Tray
 04 Impression Tray
 05 Impression Tray
 06 Impression Tray



VASSOI IN ALLUMINIO COLORATI MINI



F18-001/B
mm 100 x 180 x 11
Mini size



F18-002/D
mm 100 x 180 x 11
Mini size



F18-003/V
mm 100 x 180 x 11
Mini size



F18-004/S
mm 100 x 180 x 11
Mini size



F18-005/R
mm 100 x 180 x 11
Mini size



Lid
Copercchio

F18-006/G
mm 108 x 182 x 10

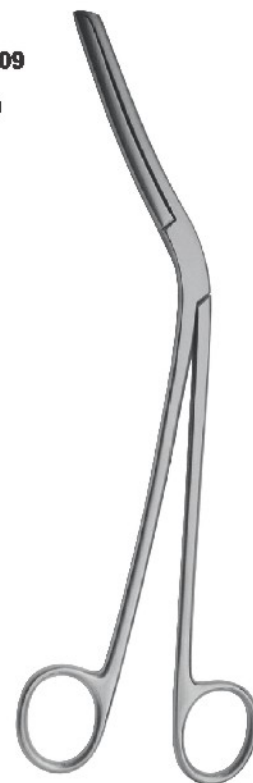
INSTRUMENTS SEIZING AND STERILIZING FORCEPS PINZETTE COGLI /TRATTIENI

Special tweezer used as Instrument seizing and sterilizing forceps as that the small instruments may be put into and taken out of the disinfecting solution without the protection of the gloves. Besides, by this tweezer the protective needles cannulas may be replaced and cover the used needle without any risk of injury and infection.

Pinzette speciali con le quali è possibile mettere e prelevare piccoli strumenti dalle soluzioni disinfettanti senza la necessità dell'uso del guanti. Inoltre è possibile rimettere il cappuccio protettivo agli aghi usati evitando ogni rischio di ferite e infezioni.

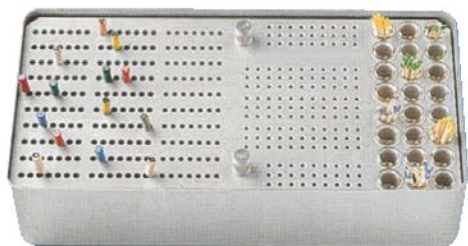
F18-007 (mm 200)
F18-008 (mm 300)

F18-009
Cheate
mm 270

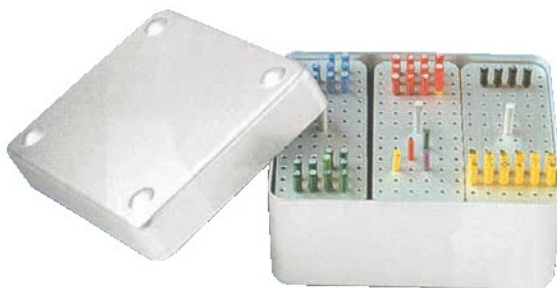


F18-010
mm 165

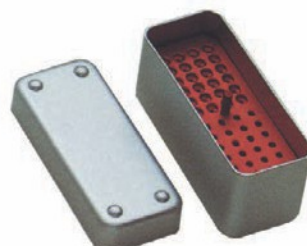
ENDO BOX IN ALLUMINIO



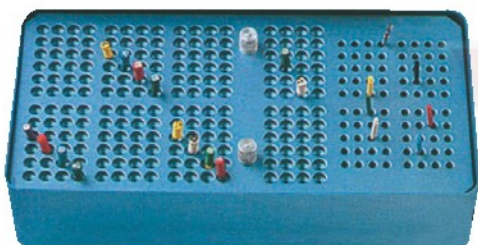
F18-011
mm 204 x 105 x 54



F18-012
mm 125 x 125 x 54



F18-013
mm 104 x 44 x 54



F18-014
mm 204 x 105 x 54



F18-015
mm 204 x 105 x 54



F18-016
mm 104 x 44 x 54



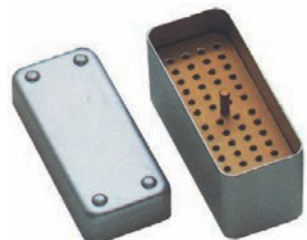
F18-017
mm 204 x 105 x 54



F18-018
mm 204 x 105 x 54



F18-019
mm 104 x 44 x 54



F18-020
mm 104 x 44 x 54



F18-021/D
mm 104 x 44 x 54

F18-022/R
mm 104 x 44 x 54



F18-023
mm 104 x 44 x 54



F18-024
mm 104 x 44 x 54

VASSOI IN ALLUMINIO COLORATI



Fi8-025/V
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

Fi8-026/VS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Midi



Fi8-027/A
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

Fi8-028/AS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Midi



Fi8-029/A
mm 288 x 187 x 29
Normal size
Standard

Fi8-030/AS
mm 187 x 145 x 25
Small size
Midi

Lid
Coperchio



Fi8-031/B
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

Fi8-032/BS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Midi



Fi8-033/R
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

Fi8-034/RS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Midi



Fi8-035/D
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

Fi8-036/DS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Midi

PERFORATED / FORATI



Fi8-037/FB
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

Fi8-038/FBS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Midi



Fi8-039/FD
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

Fi8-040/FDS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Midi



Fi8-041/FV
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

Fi8-042/FVS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Midi



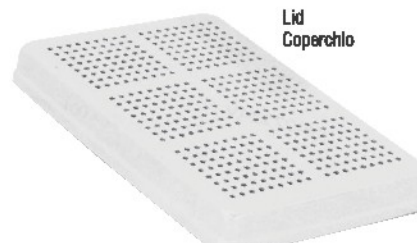
Fi8-043/FA
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

Fi8-044/FAS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Midi



Fi8-045/FR
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Normal size
Standard

Fi8-046/FRS
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Small size
Midi



Fi8-047/FG
mm 288 x 187 x 29
Normal size
Standard

Fi8-048/FGS
mm 187 x 145 x 25
Small size
Midi

Lid
Coperchio

CONTENITORE PORTA FRESE E STRUMENTI CANALARI

Aluminium canal instruments holder
Porta strumenti canalari in alluminio

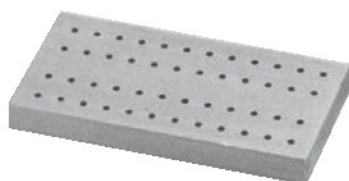


Fi8-049
mm 100 x 50 x 25

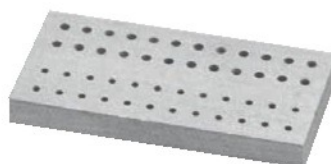


Fi8-050
mm 50 x 50 x 25

Aluminium low mill holders
Piastrine porta frese



Fi8-051/1
mm 75 x 40
48 holes FG (small burs)
48 fori FG (piccoli)



Fi8-052/3
mm 75 x 40
48 holes FG/CA (small and big burs)
48 fori FG/CA (piccoli e grandi)

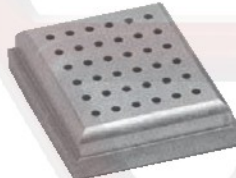


Fi8-053/2
mm 75 x 40
48 holes CA (big burs)
48 fori CA (grandi)

Aluminium mill holders
Porta frese in alluminio



Fi8-054/1
mm 60 x 40
36 holes FG (small burs), with lid
Con bordo 36 fori FG (piccoli), con coperchio



Fi8-055/2
mm 60 x 40
36 holes CA (big burs), with lid
Con bordo 36 fori CA (grandi), con coperchio



Fi8-056/3
mm 60 x 40
36 holes FG/CA (small and big burs), with lid
Con bordo 36 fori FG/CA (piccoli e grandi), con coperchio



Fi8-057/4
Lid. Not autoclavable
Coperchio. Non lavare in autoclave



Fi8-058/1
24 holes FG (small burs), with lid
Con bordo 24 fori FG (piccoli), con coperchio



Fi8-059/2
24 holes CA (big burs), with lid
Con bordo 24 fori CA (grandi), con coperchio



Fi8-060/3
24 holes FG/CA (small and big burs), with lid
Con bordo 24 fori FG/CA (piccoli e grandi), con coperchio



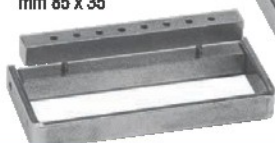
Fi8-061/4
Lid. Not autoclavable
Coperchio. Non lavare in autoclave

Fi8-062

Box with 2 bur holders
Supporto porta frese, 2 vani



Fi8-063
mm 85 x 35



Fi8-064
mm 105 x 40



Fi8-065/1
Box with 7 bur holders (with lid)
Box porta frese, 7 Interni



Fi8-066/1B

Fi8-067/1R

Fi8-068/1A

Fi8-069/1V

Fi8-070/1G



F18-071/C
mm 284 x 187 x 29
Lid
Coperchio

F18-072/V
mm 284 x 187 x 29
Tray
Vassoio



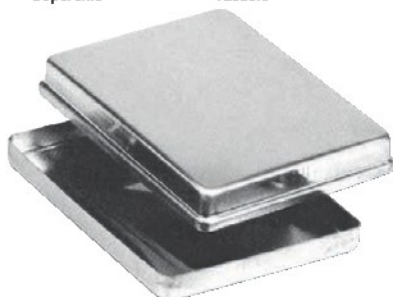
F18-073/CF
mm 284 x 187 x 29
Perforated lid
Coperchio forato

F18-074/VF
mm 284 x 187 x 29
Perforated tray
Vassoio forato



F18-075/FC MINI
mm 187 x 145 x 25
Perforated lid
Coperchio forato

F18-076/FV MINI
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Perforated tray
Vassoio forato

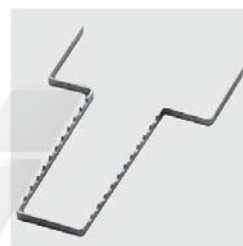


F18-077/C MINI
mm 187 x 145 x 25
Lid
Coperchio

F18-078/V MINI
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Tray
Vassoio



F18-079
N. 23 pcs
Stainless steel
Acciaio Inox



F18-080/A
N. 17 pcs
Aluminium
Alluminio



F18-081
N. 16 pcs
Stainless steel
Acciaio Inox

F18-082/A
N. 11 pcs
Aluminium
Alluminio

F18-083
N. 16 pcs
Stainless steel
Acciaio Inox

F18-084/A
Small N. 8 pcs
Aluminium
Alluminio

STERILIZATION DRUMS

CESTELLI PER STERILIZZARE

Cestelli cilindrici in acciaio inox sterilizzabili, con fasce scorrevoli e chiusura a cerniera inox.



F18-085/0
ø mm 190 x 160
Inox



F18-086/1
ø mm 160 x 140
Inox



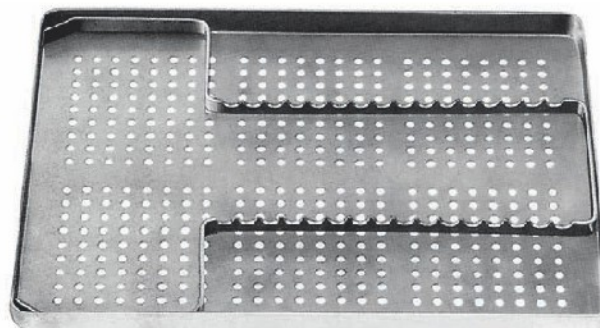
F18-087/2
ø mm 120 x 120
Inox



F18-088/3
ø mm 100 x 120
Inox



F18-089/A
mm 284 x 187 x 29
Lid - Normal size
Coperchio - Standard



F18-090/AS MINI
mm 187 x 145 x 25
Lid - Small size
Coperchio - Midi

F18-091/FA
mm 284 x 183 x 17
Perforated tray
Assorted colors
Normal size
Vassoio forato
Colori assortiti
Standard

F18-092/FAS MINI
mm 183 x 140 x 17
Perforated tray
Assorted colors
Small size
Vassoio forato
Colori assortiti
Midi



Fi8-093

ø mm 34 – h mm 48
Grey or colored top slide
Parte superiore grigia o colorata



Fi8-094

ø mm 94 – h mm 67



Fi8-095/V

ø mm 48 – h mm 58



Fi8-096/D

ø mm 48 – h mm 58



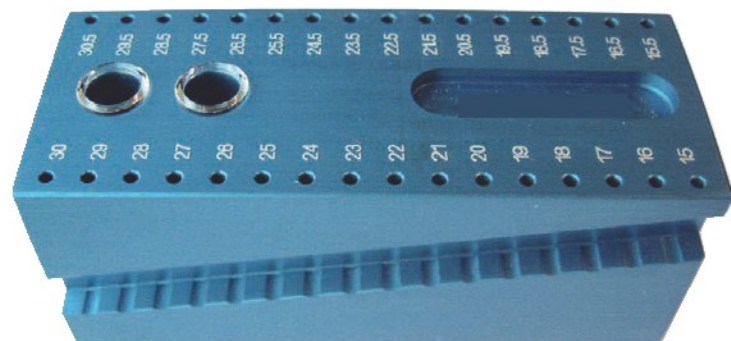
Fi8-097/R

ø mm 48 – h mm 58



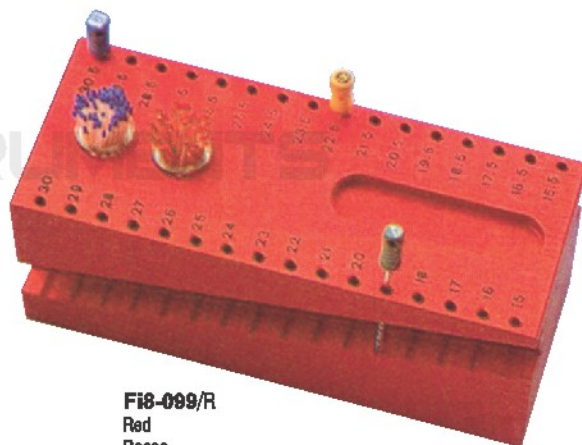
Fi8-098/G

ø mm 48 – h mm 58



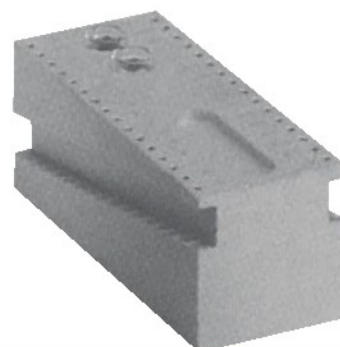
Fi8-100/B

mm 100 x 40 x 40
Endometer silver, red, blue
Misuratore per strumenti
canalari argento, rosso, blu



Fi8-099/R

Red
Rosso



Fi8-101/G

Silver
Grigio



F18-102/1
mm 200 x 90
Kidney bowls
Bacinella reniforme

F18-103/2
mm 300 x 140
Kidney bowls
Bacinella reniforme



F18-104/1 CL
mm 200 x 90
Cover for kidney bowl
Coperchio per bacinella reniforme



F18-105/2 CL
mm 200 x 90
Cover for kidney bowl
Coperchio per bacinella reniforme



F18-106
ø mm 30 inox



F18-107
ø mm 60 inox



F18-108
ø mm 80 inox



F18-109
Aluminum endodontic tray complete with lid.
Dimensions mm 257 x 116 x 16.
Vassoio per endodonzia in alluminio anodizzato completo di coperchio. Dimensioni mm 284 x 187 x 16.



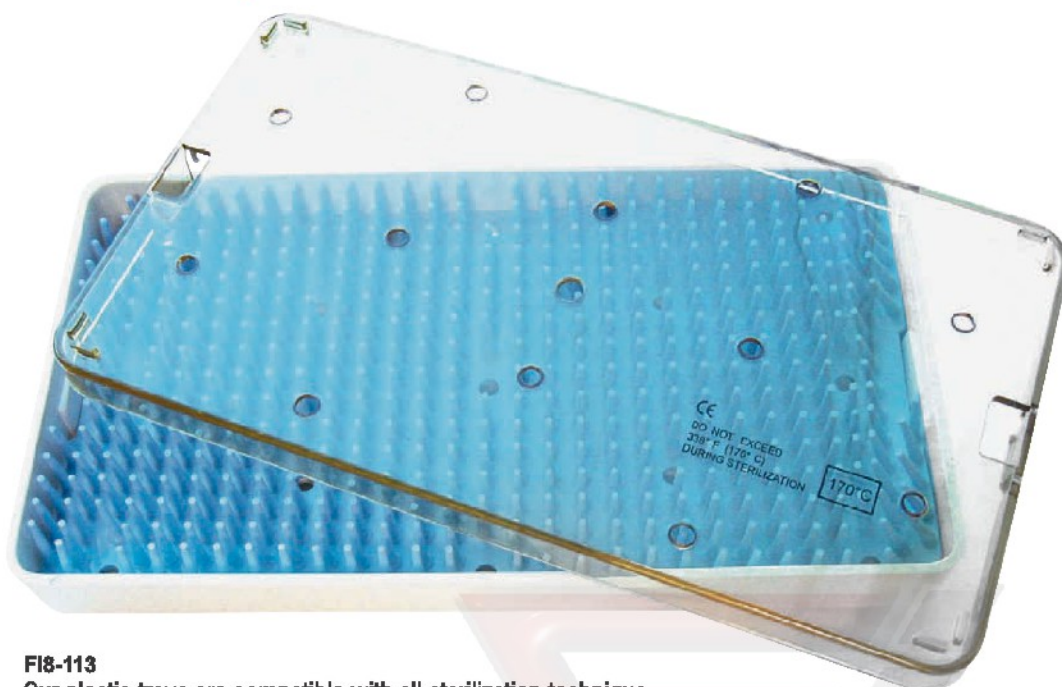
F18-110
mm 210 x 160 x 25



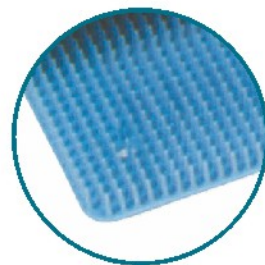
F18-111
mm 300 x 200 x 50



F18-112
mm 200 x 150 x 40



Silicon mat
Tappeto in silicone



Fi8-113/Kit
195 x 110 x 20
Autoclavable up to 170°
Kit (cover-lid and silicone mat)
Kit (coperchio-fondo e tappeto silicone)

Fi8-113

Our plastic trays are compatible with all sterilization technique including steam and dry autoclave. Specially designed silicone mats accommodate 5 various instruments. Available in 5 colours: beige, blue, green, red, white.

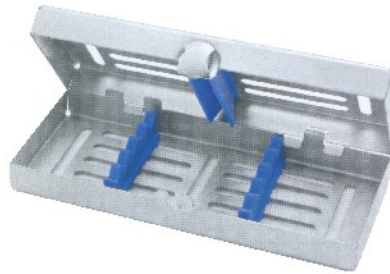
La nostra cassetta è ideale nelle procedure di lavaggio in ultrasuoni e di sterilizzazione in autoclave. Molto leggera, si apre con estrema facilità. Dotata di 3 supporti mobili di silicone che possono adattarsi a strumenti di varie forme e misure. Può contenere 5 strumenti. Disponibile in 5 colori: beige, blu, verde, rosso, bianco.

Fi8-114/B (Beige)
Fi8-115/BL (Blue – Blu)
Fi8-116/G (Green – Verde)
Fi8-117/R (Red – Rosso)
Fi8-118/W (White – Bianco)
mm 190 x 90 x 25





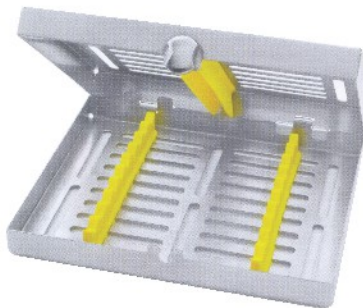
Fi8-119
Mesh Cassettes
5 Pieces, 7 Pieces, 10 Pieces,
15 Pieces & 20 Pieces



Fi8-120
182 x 72 x 35 mm
Cassette For 5 Instruments



Fi8-121
Cassette For 7 Instruments



Fi8-122
182 x 145 x 35 mm
Cassette For 10 Instruments



Fi8-122/1
Cassette Tray 15 Pcs



Fi8-122/2
Cassette For 20 Instruments



Scalers Trays
Fi8-122/3 205 x 115 x 17 mm
Fi8-122/4 205 x 152 x 17 mm
Fi8-122/5 290 x 115 x 17 mm



Fi8-122/6
mm 180 x 85 x 15
5 Instruments
5 strumenti



Fi8-122/7
Instruments Tray Standard
Holds up to 7
Instruments



BOWL
Fi8-122/8 Size 30 mm
Fi8-122/9 45 mm
Fi8-122/10 60 mm
Fi8-122/11 80 mm



Fi8-122/12
Bur Holder



Fi8-122/13
Bur Holder



F18-125
Alcohol burner
Lampada ad alcool



F18-126/S
Spare wick
Stopplino di ricambio



F18-127
Tweezers porte films
Pinzette porta lastre inox

F18-123
ø 40 mm – h 30 mm
Aluminium endodontic
instruments cleaners
Pulitori per strumenti
canalari in alluminio



F18-124/SCR
Spare cleaners
Ricambi



F18-128
mm 40 x 40 x 50
Cotton pellet dispenser
Distributore di palline di cotone

Aluminium cotton dispensers,
with internal spring, in 5 colours
Distributori di cotone in alluminio,
con molla interna sterilizzabile,
disponibili in 5 colori
ø 55 x 75 mm



F18-129/G



F18-130/D



F18-131/R



F18-132/V



F18-133/B

Aluminium waste
containers in 5 colours
Porta rifiuti in alluminio,
sterilizzabili, disponibili in 5 colori
ø 70 x 75 mm



F18-134/G



F18-135/D



F18-136/R



F18-137/V



F18-138/B



FIMA INSTRUMENTS

Manufacturer and Exporter of Dental / Surgical / Manicure and Veterinary Instruments.

H No. 8/121 Pura Hairan Rang Pura Road, Postal code : 51310 Sialkot Pakistan.

Cell & WhatsApp No. +92-3006106380 Cell No. +92-3349791619

Phone No. +92-52-4569504

E-mail: fima@skt.comsats.net.pk fimainstruments@gmail.com

www.fimainstrumentsmedical.com

ISO 9001:2015

